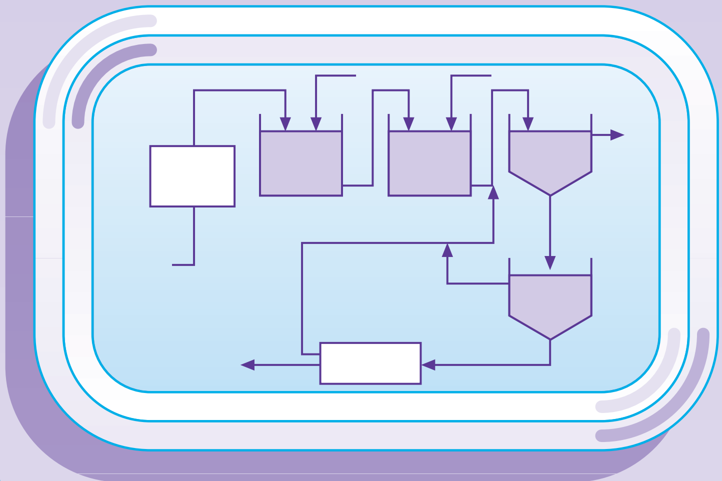
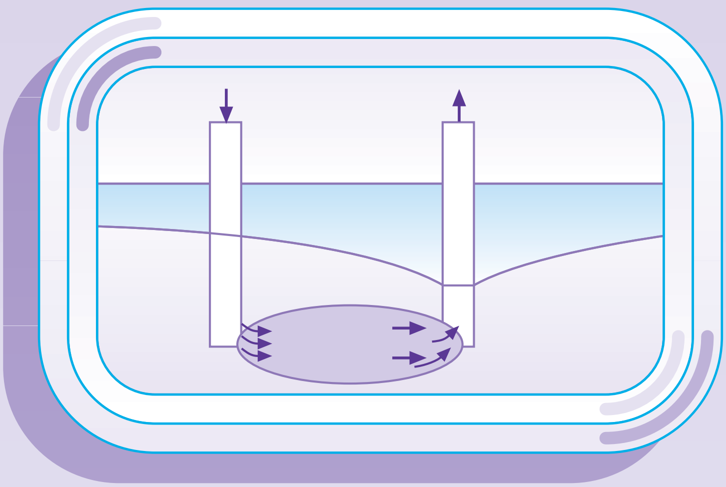
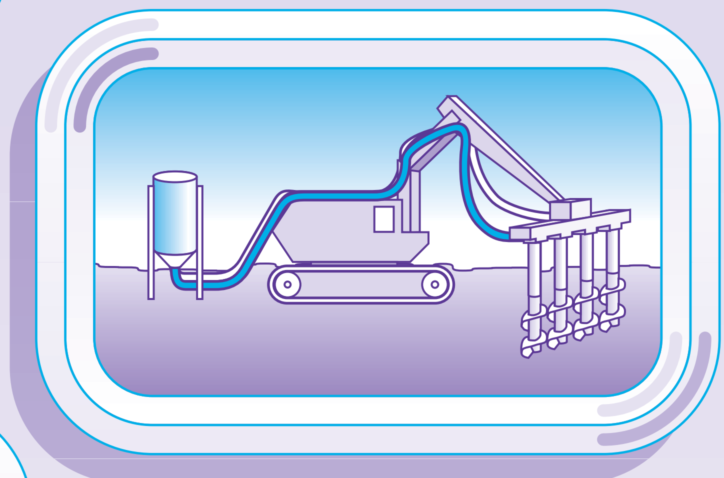
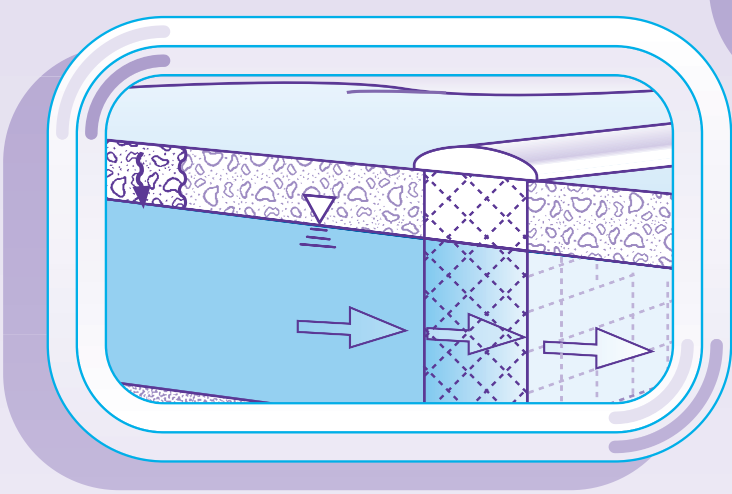
UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Arsenic Treatment Technologies for Soil, Waste, and Water









134472

Solid Waste
and Emergency Response
(5102G)

EPA-542-R-02-004
September 2002
www.epa.gov/tio
clu-in.org/arsenic

Arsenic Treatment Technologies for Soil, Waste, and Water

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Figure **Page**

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AA	Activated alumina
AC	Activated carbon
ASR	Annual Status Report
As(III)	Trivalent arsenic, common inorganic form in water is arsenite, H_3AsO_3
As(V)	Pentavalent arsenic, common inorganic form in water is arsenate, $H_2AsO_4^-$
BDAT	best demonstrated available technology
BTEX	Benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylene
CCA	Chromated copper arsenate
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
CERCLIS 3	CERCLA Information System
CLU-IN	EPA's CLeanUp INformation system
CWS	Community Water System
cy	Cubic yard
DDT	Dichloro-diphenyl-trichloroethane
DI	Deionized
DOC	Dissolved organic carbon
DoD	Department of Defense
DOE	Department of Energy
EDTA	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
EPT	Extraction Procedure Toxicity Test
FRTR	Federal Remediation Technologies Roundtable
ft	feet
GJO	DOE's Grand Junction Office
gpd	gallons per day
gpm	gallons per minute
HTMR	High temperature metals recovery
MCL	Maximum Contaminant Level (enforceable drinking water standard)
MF	Microfiltration
MHO	Metallurgie-Hoboken-Overpelt
mgd	million gallons per day
mg/kg	milligrams per kilogram
mg/L	milligrams per Liter
NF	Nanofiltration
NPL	National Priorities List
OCLC	Online Computer Library Center
ORD	EPA Office of Research and Development
OU	Operable Unit
PAH	Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
PCB	Polychlorinated biphenyls
POTW	Publicly owned treatment works
PRB	Permeable reactive barrier
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
Redox	Reduction/oxidation
RO	Reverse osmosis
ROD	Record of Decision
SDWA	Safe Drinking Water Act
SMZ	surfactant modified zeolite
SNAP	Superfund NPL Assessment Program
S/S	Solidification/Stabilization
SVOC	Semivolatile organic compounds
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure
TNT	2,3,6-trinitrotoluene
TWA	Total Waste Analysis
UF	Ultrafiltration
VOC	Volatile organic compounds
WET	Waste Extraction Test
ZVI	Zero valent iron

FOREWORD

The purpose of this report is to provide a synopsis of the availability, performance, and cost of 13 arsenic treatment technologies for soil, water, and waste. Its intended audience includes hazardous waste site managers; generators and treaters of arsenic-contaminated waste and wastewater; owners and operators of drinking water treatment plants; regulators; and the interested public.

There is a growing need for cost-effective arsenic treatment. The presence of arsenic in the environment can pose a risk to human health. Historical and current industrial use of arsenic has resulted in soil and groundwater contamination that may require remediation. Some industrial wastes and wastewaters currently being produced require treatment to remove or immobilize arsenic. In addition, arsenic must be removed from some sources of drinking water before they can be used.

Recently the EPA reduced the maximum contaminant level (MCL) for arsenic in drinking water from 0.050 mg/L to 0.010 mg/L, effective in 2006. Current and future drinking water and groundwater treatment systems will require better-performing technologies to achieve this lower level. EPA recently prepared an issue paper, *Proven Alternatives for Aboveground Treatment of Arsenic in Groundwater*, that describes four technologies (precipitation/coprecipitation, adsorption, ion exchange, and membrane filtration) for removing arsenic from water. The paper also discusses special considerations for retrofitting systems to meet the lower arsenic drinking water standard. This information is incorporated in this report, as well as details on emerging approaches, such as phytoremediation and electrokinetics, for addressing arsenic in groundwater.

This report is intended to be used as a screening tool for arsenic treatment technologies. It provides descriptions of the theory, design, and operation of the technologies; information on commercial availability and use; performance and cost data, where available; and a discussion of factors affecting effectiveness and cost. As a technology overview document, the information can serve as a starting point for identifying options for arsenic treatment. The feasibility of particular technologies will depend heavily on site-specific factors, and final treatment and remedy decisions will require further analysis, expertise, and possibly treatability studies.

NOTICE AND DISCLAIMER

Preparation of this report has been funded by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Technology Innovation Office (TIO) under Contract Numbers 68-W-99-003 and 68-W-02-034. Information in this report is derived from numerous sources (including personal communications with experts in the field), some of which have been peer-reviewed. This study has undergone EPA and external review by subject-matter experts. Mention of trade names or commercial products does not constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

A PDF version of *Arsenic Treatment Technologies for Soil, Waste, and Water*, is available for viewing or downloading from the Hazardous Waste Cleanup Information (CLU-IN) system web site at *http://clu-in.org/arsenic*. A limited number of printed copies are available free of charge, and may be ordered via the web site, by mail or by facsimile from:

U.S. EPA/National Service Center for Environmental Publications (NSCEP)
P.O. Box 42419
Cincinnati, OH 45242-2419
Telephone: (513) 489-8190 or (800) 490-9198
Fax: (513) 489-8695

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Special acknowledgment is given to the federal and state staff and other remediation professionals for providing information for this document. Their cooperation and willingness to share their expertise on arsenic treatment technologies encourages their application at other sites. Contributors to the report included: U.S. EPA Office of Groundwater and Drinking Water; U.S. EPA National Risk Management Research Laboratory; U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response; U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste; U.S. EPA Region I; U.S. EPA Region III; David Ellis and Hilton Frey of Dupont; Richard M. Markey and James C. Redwine of Southern Company; James D. Navratil of Clemson University; Robert G. Robbins of the Aquamin Science Consortium International; Cindy Schreier of Prima Environmental; David Smythe of the University of Waterloo; Enid J. "Jeri" Sullivan of the Los Alamos National Laboratory; and G. B. Wickramanayake of the Battelle Memorial Institute.

PART I
OVERVIEW AND FINDINGS

1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report contains information on the current state of the treatment of soil, waste, and water containing arsenic, a contaminant that can be difficult to treat and may cause a variety of adverse health effects in humans. This information can help managers at sites with arsenic-contaminated media, generators of arsenic-contaminated waste and wastewater, and owners and operators of drinking water treatment plants to:

- Identify proven and effective arsenic treatment technologies
- Screen those technologies based on effectiveness, treatment goals, application-specific characteristics, and cost
- Apply experience from sites with similar treatment challenges
- Find more detailed arsenic treatment information

Arsenic is in many industrial raw materials, products, and wastes, and is a contaminant of concern in soil and groundwater at many remediation sites. Because arsenic readily changes valence state and reacts to form species with varying toxicity and mobility, effective treatment of arsenic can be difficult. Treatment can result in residuals that, under some environmental conditions, become more toxic and mobile. In addition, the recent reduction in the maximum contaminant level (MCL) for arsenic in drinking water from 0.050 to 0.010 mg/L will impact technology selection and application for drinking water treatment, and could result in lower treatment goals for remediation of arsenic-contaminated sites. A lower treatment goal may affect the selection, design, and operation of arsenic treatment systems.

This report identifies 13 technologies to treat arsenic in soil, waste, and water. Table 1.1 provides brief descriptions of these technologies. Part II of this report contains more detailed information about each technology.

Table 1.2 summarizes the technology applications and performance identified for this report. The table provides information on the number of projects that met certain current or revised regulatory standards, including the RCRA regulatory threshold for the toxicity characteristic of 5.0 mg/L leachable arsenic, the former MCL of 0.050 mg/L arsenic, and the revised MCL of 0.010 mg/L. The table presents information for solid-phase media (soil and waste) and aqueous media (water, including groundwater, surface water, drinking water, and wastewater). The technologies used to treat one type of media typically show similar applicability and effectiveness when applied to a similar media. For example, technologies used to treat arsenic in soil have about the same applicability and effectiveness, and are used with similar frequency, to treat solid industrial wastes. Similarly, technologies used to treat one type of water (e.g., groundwater) typically show similar applicability, effectiveness, and frequency of use when treating another type of water (e.g., surface water).

Soil and Waste Treatment Technologies

In general, soil and waste are treated by immobilizing the arsenic using solidification/stabilization (S/S). This technology is usually capable of reducing the leachability of arsenic to below 5.0 mg/L (as measured by the toxicity characteristic leaching procedure [TCLP]), which is a common treatment goal for soil and waste. S/S is generally the least expensive technology for treatment of arsenic-contaminated soil and waste.

Pyrometallurgical processes are applicable to some soil and waste from metals mining and smelting industries. However, the information gathered for this report did not indicate any current users of these technologies for arsenic in the U. S. Other soil and waste treatment technologies, including vitrification, soil washing/acid extraction, and soil flushing, have had only limited application to the treatment of arsenic. Although these technologies may be capable of effectively treating arsenic, data on performance are limited. In addition, these technologies tend to be more expensive than S/S.

Water Treatment Technologies

Based on the information gathered for this report, precipitation/coprecipitation is frequently used to treat arsenic-contaminated water, and is capable of treating a wide range of influent concentrations to the revised MCL for arsenic. The effectiveness of this technology is less likely to be reduced by characteristics and contaminants other than arsenic, compared to other water treatment technologies. It is also capable of treating water characteristics or contaminants other than arsenic, such as hardness or heavy metals. Systems using this technology generally require skilled operators; therefore, precipitation/coprecipitation is more cost effective at a large scale where labor costs can be spread over a larger amount of treated water produced.

The effectiveness of adsorption and ion exchange for arsenic treatment is more likely than precipitation/coprecipitation to be affected by characteristics and contaminants other than arsenic. However, these technologies are capable of treating arsenic to the revised MCL. Small capacity systems using these technologies tend to have lower operating and maintenance costs, and require less operator expertise. Adsorption and ion exchange tend to be used more often when arsenic is the only contaminant to be treated, for relatively smaller systems, and as a polishing technology for the effluent from larger systems. Membrane filtration is used less frequently because it tends to have higher costs and produce a larger volume of residuals than other arsenic treatment technologies.

Innovative Technologies

Innovative technologies, such as permeable reactive barriers, biological treatment, phytoremediation, and electrokinetic treatment, are also being used to treat arsenic-contaminated soil, waste, and water. The references identified for this report contain information about only a few applications of these technologies at full scale. However, they may be used to treat arsenic more frequently in the future. Additional treatment data are needed to determine their applicability and effectiveness.

Permeable reactive barriers are used to treat groundwater in situ. This technology tends to have lower operation and maintenance costs than ex situ (pump and treat) technologies, and typically requires a treatment time of many years. This report identified three full-scale applications of this technology, but treatment data were available for only one application. In that application, a permeable reactive barrier is treating arsenic to below the revised MCL.

Biological treatment for arsenic is used primarily to treat water above-ground in processes that use microorganisms to enhance precipitation/ coprecipitation. Bioleaching of arsenic from soil has also been tested on a bench scale. This technology may require pretreatment or addition of nutrients and other treatment agents to encourage the growth of key microorganisms.

Phytoremediation is an in situ technology intended to be applicable to soil, waste, and water. This technology tends to have low capital, operating, and maintenance costs relative to other arsenic treatment technologies because it relies on the activity and growth of plants. However, the effectiveness of this technology may be reduced by a variety of factors, such as the weather, soil and groundwater contaminants and characteristics, the presence of weeds or pests, and other factors. The references identified for this report contained information on one full-scale application of this technology to arsenic treatment.

Electrokinetic treatment is an in situ technology intended to be applicable to soil, waste and water. This technology is most applicable to fine-grained soils, such as clays. The references identified for this report contained information on one full-scale application of this technology to arsenic treatment.

Table 1.1
Arsenic Treatment Technology Descriptions

Technology	Description
Technologies for Soil and Waste Treatment	
Solidification/ Stabilization	Physically binds or encloses contaminants within a stabilized mass and chemically reduces the hazard potential of a waste by converting the contaminants into less soluble, mobile, or toxic forms.
Vitrification	High temperature treatment that reduces the mobility of metals by incorporating them into a chemically durable, leach resistant, vitreous mass. The process also may cause contaminants to volatilize, thereby reducing their concentration in the soil and waste.
Soil Washing/ Acid Extraction	An ex situ technology that takes advantage of the behavior of some contaminants to preferentially adsorb onto the fines fraction of soil. The soil is suspended in a wash solution and the fines are separated from the suspension, thereby reducing the contaminant concentration in the remaining soil.
Pyrometallurgical Recovery	Uses heat to convert a contaminated waste feed into a product with a high concentration of the contaminant that can be reused or sold.
In Situ Soil Flushing	Extracts organic and inorganic contaminants from soil by using water, a solution of chemicals in water, or an organic extractant, without excavating the contaminated material itself. The solution is injected into or sprayed onto the area of contamination, causing the contaminants to become mobilized by dissolution or emulsification. After passing through the contamination zone, the contaminant-bearing flushing solution is collected and pumped to the surface for treatment, discharge, or reinjection.
Technologies for Water Treatment	
Precipitation/ Coprecipitation	Uses chemicals to transform dissolved contaminants into an insoluble solid or form another insoluble solid onto which dissolved contaminants are adsorbed. The solid is then removed from the liquid phase by clarification or filtration.
Membrane Filtration	Separates contaminants from water by passing it through a semi-permeable barrier or membrane. The membrane allows some constituents to pass, while blocking others.
Adsorption	Concentrates solutes at the surface of a sorbent, thereby reducing their concentration in the bulk liquid phase. The adsorption media is usually packed into a column. As contaminated water is passed through the column, contaminants are adsorbed.
Ion Exchange	Exchanges ions held electrostatically on the surface of a solid with ions of similar charge in a solution. The ion exchange media is usually packed into a column. As contaminated water is passed through the column, contaminants are removed.
Permeable Reactive Barriers	Walls containing reactive media that are installed across the path of a contaminated groundwater plume to intercept the plume. The barrier allows water to pass through while the media remove the contaminants by precipitation, degradation, adsorption, or ion exchange.
Technologies for Soil, Waste, and Water Treatment	
Electrokinetic Treatment	Based on the theory that a low-density current applied to soil will mobilize contaminants in the form of charged species. A current passed between electrodes inserted into the subsurface is intended to cause water, ions, and particulates to move through the soil. Contaminants arriving at the electrodes can be removed by means of electroplating or electrodeposition, precipitation or coprecipitation, adsorption, complexing with ion exchange resins, or by pumping of water (or other fluid) near the electrode.
Phytoremediation	Involves the use of plants to degrade, extract, contain, or immobilize contaminants in soil, sediment, and groundwater.
Biological Treatment	Involves the use of microorganisms that act directly on contaminant species or create ambient conditions that cause the contaminant to leach from soil or precipitate/coprecipitate from water.

Table 1.2
Summary of Key Data and Findings

Technology	Media Treated		Number of Applications Identified[a] (Number with Performance Data)				Soil and Waste	Water	
	Soil and Waste	Water	Bench Scale	Pilot Scale	Full Scale	Total	Number of Applications Achieving <5.0 mg/L Leachable Arsenic	Number of Applications Achieving <0.050 mg/L Arsenic	Number of Applications Achieving <0.010 mg/L Arsenic
Solidification/Stabilization	g	-	NC	10 (10)	34 (32)	44 (42)	37	-	-
Vitrification	g	-	NC	10 (5)	6 (2)	16 (7)	7	-	-
Soil Washing/Acid Extraction	g	-	2 (0)	3 (0)	4 (0)	9 (0)	-	-	-
Pyrometallurgical Recovery	g	-	0	0	4 (2)	4 (2)	2	-	-
In Situ Soil Flushing	g	-	0	2 (0)	2 (0)	4 (0)	-	-	-
Precipitation/Coprecipitation	-	g	NC	24 (22)	45 (30)	68 (51)	-	36	19
Membrane Filtration	-	g	6 (0)	25 (2)	2 (2)	33 (4)	-	4	2
Adsorption	-	g	NC	7 (4)	14 (8)	21 (12)	-	12	7
Ion Exchange	-	g	NC	0	7 (4)	7 (4)	-	3	2
Permeable Reactive Barriers	-	g	5 (4)	2 (1)	3 (1)	10 (6)	-	6	4
Electrokinetics	g	g	3 (0)	3 (1)	1 (0)	7 (1)	-	1	0
Phytoremediation	g	g	4 (0)	2 (0)	1 (0)	7 (0)	-	-	-
Biological Treatment	g	g	1	3 (2)	1 (0)	5 (2)	-	1	0

a Applications were identified through a search of available technical literature (See Sections 2.9 and 2.10). The number of applications include only those identified during the preparation of this report, and are not comprehensive. Limited information on treatment of industrial wastes and wastewaters was identified, therefore the table may not be representative of these types of applications.

NC = Data not collected ! = Not applicable

Source: Adapted from data in Sections 4.0 to 16.0 of this report

2.0 INTRODUCTION

2.1 Who Needs to Know about Arsenic Treatment Technologies?

This report was prepared to provide information on the current state of arsenic treatment for soil, waste, and water. The report may be used to:

- Identify proven and effective arsenic treatment technologies
- Screen those technologies based on effectiveness, treatment goals, application-specific characteristics, and cost
- Apply experience from sites with similar treatment challenges
- Find more detailed arsenic treatment information

The report may be used by remediation site managers, hazardous waste generators (for example, wood treaters, herbicide manufacturers, mine and landfill operators), drinking water treatment plant designers and operators, and the general public to help screen arsenic treatment options.

Arsenic is a common inorganic element found widely in the environment. It is in many industrial products, wastes, and wastewaters, and is a contaminant of concern at many remediation sites. Arsenic-contaminated soil, waste, and water must be treated by removing the arsenic or immobilizing it. Because arsenic readily changes valence states and reacts to form species with varying toxicity and mobility, effective, long-term treatment of arsenic can be difficult. In some disposal environments arsenic has leached from arsenic-bearing wastes at high concentrations (Ref. 2.11).

Recently, the EPA reduced the maximum contaminant level (MCL) for arsenic in drinking water from 0.050 mg/L to 0.010 mg/L, effective in 2006 (Ref. 2.9). Drinking water suppliers may need to add new treatment processes or retrofit existing treatment systems to meet the revised MCL. In addition, it may affect Superfund remediation sites and other sites that base cleanup goals on the arsenic drinking water MCL. This report provides information needed to help meet the challenges of arsenic treatment.

2.2 Background

Where Does Arsenic Come From?

Arsenic occurs naturally in rocks, soil, water, air, plants, and animals. Natural activities such as volcanic action, erosion of rocks, and forest fires, can release arsenic into the environment. Industrial products containing arsenic include wood preservatives, paints, dyes, pharmaceuticals, herbicides, and semi-conductors. The man-made sources of arsenic in the environment include mining and smelting operations; agricultural applications; burning of fossil fuels and wastes; pulp and paper production; cement manufacturing; and former agricultural uses of arsenic (Ref. 2.1).

What Are the Health Effects of Arsenic?

Many studies document the adverse health effects in humans exposed to inorganic arsenic compounds. A discussion of those effects is available in the following documents:

- National Primary Drinking Water Regulations; Arsenic and Clarifications to Compliance and New Source Contaminants Monitoring (66 FR 6976 / January 22, 2001) (Ref. 2.1)
- The Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) ToxFAQs™ for Arsenic (Ref. 2.13).

How Does Arsenic Chemistry Affect Treatment?

Arsenic is a metalloid or inorganic semiconductor that can form inorganic and organic compounds. It occurs with valence states of -3, 0, +3 (arsenite), and +5 (arsenate). However, the valence states of -3 and 0 occur only rarely in nature. This discussion of arsenic chemistry focuses on inorganic species of As(III) and As(V). Inorganic compounds of arsenic include hydrides (e.g., arsine), halides, oxides, acids, and sulfides (Ref. 2.4).

The toxicity and mobility of arsenic varies with its valence state and chemical form. Arsenite and arsenate are the dominant species in surface water and sea water, and organic arsenic species can be found in natural gas and shale oil (Ref. 2.12). Different chemical compounds containing arsenic exhibit varying degrees of toxicity and solubility.

Arsenic readily changes its valence state and chemical form in the environment. Some conditions that may affect arsenic valence and speciation include (Ref. 2.7):

- pH - in the pH range of 4 to 10, As(V) species are negatively charged in water, and the predominant As(III) species is neutral in charge
- redox potential
- the presence of complexing ions, such as ions of sulfur, iron, and calcium
- microbial activity

Adsorption-desorption reactions can also affect the mobility of arsenic in the environment. Clays, carbonaceous materials, and oxides of iron, aluminum, and manganese are soil components that may participate in adsorptive reactions with arsenic (Ref. 2.7).

The unstable nature of arsenic species may make it difficult to treat or result in treated wastes whose toxicity and mobility can change under some environmental conditions. Therefore, the successful treatment and long-term disposal of arsenic requires an understanding of arsenic chemistry and the disposal environment.

2.3 How Often Does Arsenic Occur in Drinking Water?

Arsenic is a fairly common environmental contaminant. Both groundwater (e.g., aquifers) and surface water (e.g., lakes and rivers) sources of drinking water can contain arsenic. The levels of arsenic are typically higher in groundwater sources. Arsenic levels in groundwater tend to vary geographically. In the U.S., Western states (AK, AZ, CA, ID, NV, OR, UT, and WA) tend to have the highest concentrations (>0.010 mg/L), while states in the North Central (MT, ND, SD, WY), Midwest Central (IL, IN, IA, MI, MN, OH, and WI), and New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, NJ, NY, RI, and VT) regions tend to have low to moderate concentrations (0.002 to 0.010 mg/L). However, some portions of these areas may have no detected arsenic in drinking water. Other regions of the U.S. may have isolated areas of high concentration. EPA estimates that 4,000 drinking water treatment systems may require additional treatment technologies, a retrofit of existing treatment technologies, or other measures to achieve the revised MCL for arsenic. An estimated 5.4% of community water systems (CWSs) using groundwater as a drinking water source and 0.7% of CWSs using surface water have average arsenic levels above 0.010 mg/L. (Ref. 2.1)

2.4 How Often Does Arsenic Occur at Hazardous Waste Sites?

Hazardous waste sites fall under several clean-up programs, such as Superfund, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) corrective actions, and state cleanup programs. This section contains information on the occurrence and treatment of arsenic at National Priorities List (NPL) sites, known as Superfund sites. Information on arsenic occurrence and treatment at Superfund sites was complied from the CERCLIS 3 database (Ref. 2.3), the Superfund NPL Assessment Program (SNAP) database, and the database supporting the document "*Treatment Technologies for Site Cleanup: Annual Status Report (Tenth Edition)*" (Ref. 2.8). The information sources identified for this report did not contain information on arsenic occurrence and treatment at RCRA corrective action and state cleanup program sites.

Table 2.1 lists the number of Superfund sites with arsenic as a contaminant of concern by media. Groundwater and soil were the most common media contaminated with arsenic at 380 and 372 sites, respectively. The number of sites in Table 2.1 exceeds the number of total sites with arsenic contamination (568) because each site may have more than one type of media contaminated with arsenic.

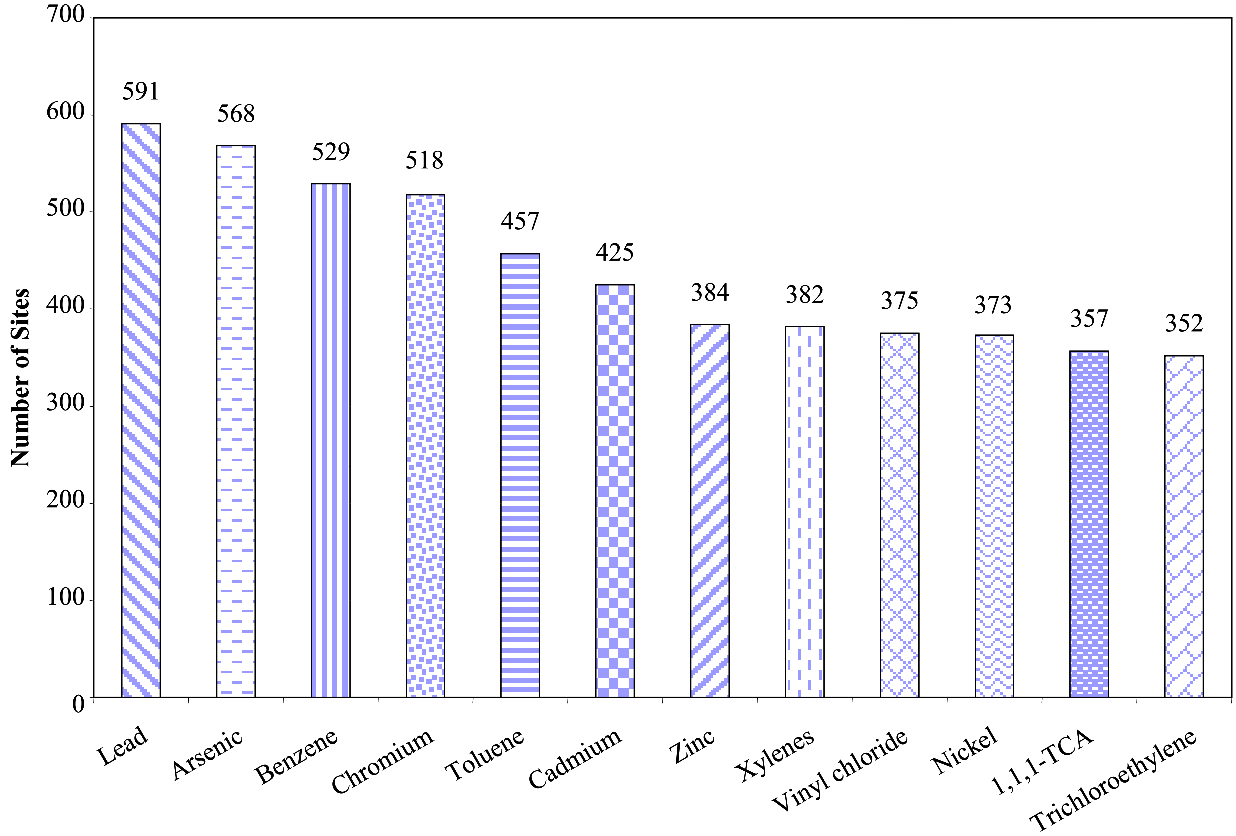
Table 2.1
Number of Superfund Sites with Arsenic as a Contaminant of Concern by Media

Media Type	Number of Sites
Groundwater	380
Soil	372
Sediment	154
Surface Water	86
Debris	77
Sludge	45
Solid Waste	30
Leachate	24
Other	21
Liquid Waste	12
Air	8
Residuals	1

Source: Ref. 2.3

Arsenic occurs frequently at NPL sites. Figure 2.1 shows the most common contaminants of concern present at Superfund sites for which a Record of Decision (ROD) has been signed, through FY 1999, the most recent year for which such information is available. Arsenic is the second most common contaminant of concern (after lead), occurring at 568 sites (47% of all sites on the NPL with RODs).

Figure 2.1
Top Twelve Contaminants of Concern at Superfund Sites



Source: Ref. 2.3

Table 2.2 lists the number of Superfund sites with arsenic as a contaminant of concern by site type. The most common site types were landfills and other disposal facilities, chemicals and allied products, and lumber and wood products. Some sites may have more than one site type.

Figure 2.2 shows the use of treatment technologies to address arsenic at Superfund sites. These projects may be planned, ongoing, or completed. Solidification/stabilization was the most common treatment technology for soil and waste, used in 45 projects to treat arsenic. The most common treatment technology for water was precipitation/coprecipitation, which is known to have been used in nine projects.

More detail on these applications is provided in the technology-specific sections (Sections 4.0 through 16.0). Information in Figure 2.2 on the treatment of contaminant sources (i.e., contaminated soil, sludge, sediment, or other environmental media excluding groundwater) and in situ groundwater treatment is based on a detailed review of RODs and contacts with RPMs. A similar information source for pump and treat technologies (precipitation/coprecipitation, membrane filtration, adsorption, ion exchange) for groundwater containing arsenic at Superfund Sites was not available.

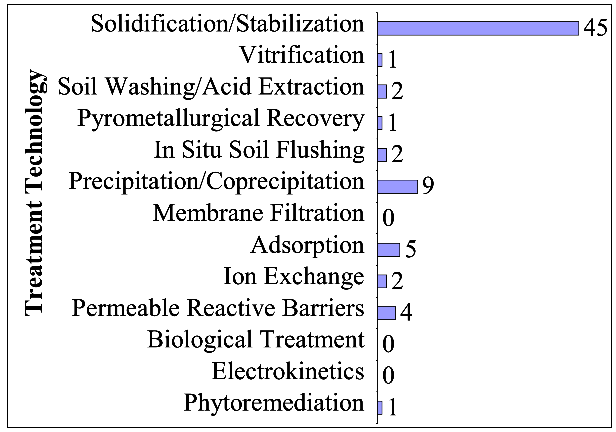
Table 2.2
Number of Superfund Sites with Arsenic as a Contaminant of Concern by Site Type

Site Type	Number of Sites[b]
Landfills and Other Disposal	209
Chemicals and Allied Products	42
Lumber and Wood Products	33
Groundwater Plume Site	26
Metal Fabrication and Finishing	20
Batteries and Scrap Metal	18
Military and Other Ordnance	18
Transportation Equipment	15
Primary Metals Processing	14
Chemicals and Chemical Waste	12
Ordnance Production	12
Electrical Equipment	11
Radioactive Products	9
Product Storage and Distribution	8
Waste Oil and Used Oil	8
Metals	6
Drums and Tanks	6
Transportation	5
Research and Development	5
Other[a]	104

Sources: Ref. 2.3, 2.15

a Includes site types with fewer than 5 sites, sites whose site types were identified as "other"or "multiple", and unspecified industrial waste facilities.
b Some sites have more than one site type.

Figure 2.2
Number of Applications of Arsenic Treatment Technologies at Superfund Sites[a]



a Information on the application of groundwater pump and treat technologies, including precipitation/coprecipitation, membrane filtration, adsorption, and ion exchange, is based on available data and is not comprehensive.

2.5 What Are the Structure and Contents of the Report?

Part I of this report, the Overview and Findings, contains an Executive Summary, an Introduction, and a Comparison of Arsenic Treatment Technologies. This Introduction describes the purpose of the report, presents background information, and summarizes the methodology used to gather and analyze data. The "Comparison of Technologies" Section (3.0) analyzes and compares the data gathered.

Part II of this report contains 13 sections, each summarizing the available information for an arsenic treatment technology. Each summary includes a brief description of the technology, information about how it is used to treat arsenic, its status and scale, and available cost and performance data, including the amount and type of soil, waste, and water treated and a summary of the results of analyses of untreated soil, waste, and water and treatment residuals for total and leachable arsenic concentrations. The technology summaries are organized as follows: the technologies typically used to treat soil and waste appear first, in the order of their frequency of full-scale applications, followed by those typically used for water in the same order, and then by those used to treat soil, waste, and water.

2.6 What Technologies and Media Are Addressed in the Report?

This report provides information on the 13 technologies listed in Table 1.1. These technologies have been used at full scale for the treatment of arsenic in soil, waste, and water. For the purposes of this report, the term "soil" includes soil, debris, sludge, sediments, and other solid-phase environmental media. Waste includes non-hazardous and hazardous solid waste generated by industry. Water includes groundwater, drinking water, non-hazardous and hazardous industrial wastewater, surface water, mine drainage, and leachate.

2.7 How Is Technology Scale Defined?

This report includes available information on bench-, pilot- and full-scale applications for the 13 technologies. Full-scale projects include those used commercially to treat industrial wastes and those used to remediate an entire area of contamination. Pilot-scale projects are usually conducted in the field to test the effectiveness of the technology on a specific soil, waste, and water or to obtain information for scaling a treatment system up to full scale. Bench-scale projects are conducted on a small scale, usually in a laboratory to evaluate the technology's ability to treat soil, waste, and water. These often occur during the early phases of technology development.

The report focuses on full- and pilot-scale data. Bench-scale data are presented only when less than 5 full-scale applications of a technology were identified. For the technologies with at least 5 identified full-scale applications (solidification/stabilization, vitrification, precipitation/coprecipitation, adsorption, and ion exchange), the report does not include bench-scale data.

2.8 How Are Treatment Trains Addressed?

Treatment trains consist of two or more technologies used together, either integrated into a single process or operated as a series of treatments in sequence. The technologies in a train may treat the same contaminant. The information gathered for this report included many projects that used treatment trains. A common treatment train used for arsenic in water includes an oxidation step to change arsenic from As(III) to its less soluble As(V) state, followed by precipitation/ coprecipitation and filtration to remove the precipitate.

Some trains are employed when one technology alone is not capable of treating all of the contaminants. For example, at the Baird and McGuire Superfund Site (Table 9.1), an above-ground system consisting of air stripping, metals precipitation, and activated carbon adsorption was used to treat groundwater contaminated with volatile organic compounds (VOCs), arsenic, and semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs). In this treatment train the air stripping was intended to treat VOCs, the precipitation, arsenic, and the activated carbon adsorption, SVOCs and any remaining VOCs.

In many cases, the available information does not specify the technologies within the train that are intended to treat arsenic. Influent and effluent concentrations, where available, often were provided for the entire train, and not the individual components. In such cases, engineering judgement was used to identify the technology that treated arsenic. For example, at the Greenwood Chemical Superfund site (Table 9.1), a treatment train consisting of metals precipitation, filtration, UV oxidation and carbon adsorption was used to treat groundwater contaminated with arsenic, VOCs, halogenated VOCs, and SVOCs. The precipitation and filtration were assumed to remove arsenic, and the UV oxidation and carbon adsorption were assumed to have only a negligible effect on the arsenic concentration.

Where a train included more than one potential arsenic treatment technology, all arsenic treatment technologies were assumed to contribute to arsenic treatment, unless available information indicated otherwise. For example, at the Higgins Farm Superfund site, arsenic-contaminated groundwater was treated with precipitation and ion exchange (Tables 9.1 and 12.1). Information about this treatment is presented in both the precipitation/coprecipitation (Section 9.0) and ion exchange (Section 12.0) sections.

Activated carbon adsorption is most commonly used to treat organic contaminants. This technology is generally ineffective on As(III) (Ref. 2.14). Where treatment trains included activated carbon adsorption and another arsenic treatment technology, it was assumed that activated carbon adsorption did not contribute to the arsenic treatment, unless the available information indicated otherwise.

2.9 What Are the Sources of Information for This Report?

This report is based on an electronic literature search and information gathered from readily-available data sources, including:

- Documents and databases prepared by EPA, DOD, and DOE
- Technical literature
- Information supplied by vendors of treatment technologies
- Internet sites
- Information from technology experts

Most of the information sources used for this report contained information about treatments of environmental media and drinking water. Only limited information was identified about the treatment of industrial waste and wastewater containing arsenic. This does not necessarily indicate that treatment industrial wastes and wastewater containing arsenic occurs less frequently, because data on industrial treatments may be published less frequently.

The authors and reviewers of this report identified these information sources based on their experience with arsenic treatment. In addition, a draft version of this report was presented at the U.S. EPA Workshop on Managing Arsenic Risks to the Environment, which was held in Denver, Colorado in May of 2001. Information gathered from this workshop and sources identified by workshop attendees were also reviewed and incorporated where appropriate. Proceedings for this workshop may be available from EPA in 2002.

2.10 What Other Types of Literature Were Searched and Referenced for This Report?

To identify recent and relevant documents containing information on the application of arsenic treatment technologies in addition to the sources listed in Section 2.9, a literature search was conducted using the Dialog® and Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) services. The search was limited to articles published between January 1, 1998 and May 30, 2001 in order to ensure that the information gathered was current. The search identified documents that included in their title the words "arsenic," "treatment," and one of a list of key words intended to encompass the types of soil, waste, and water containing arsenic that might be subject to treatment. Those key words were:

- Waste	- Water
- Sludge	- Mine
- Mining	- Debris
- Groundwater	- Soil
- Hazardous	- Toxic
- Sediment	- Slag

The Dialog® search identified 463 references, and the OCLC search found 45 references. Appendix A lists the title, author, and publication source for each of the 508 references identified through the literature search. The search results were reviewed to identify the references (in English) that provided information on the treatment of waste that contains arsenic using one of the technologies listed in Table 1.1. Using this methodology, a total of 44 documents identified through the literature search were obtained and reviewed in detail to gather information for this report. These documents are identified in Appendix A with an asterisk (*).

2.11 References

2.1 U.S. EPA. National Primary Drinking Water Regulations; Arsenic and Clarifications to Compliance and New Source Contaminants Monitoring; Proposed Rule. Federal Register, Vol 65, Number 121, p. 38888. June 22, 2000. http://www.epa.gov/safewater/ars/arsenic.pdf.

2.2 U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Occupational Safety and Health Guidelines for Arsenic, Organic Compounds (as As). November, 2001. http://www.osha-slc.gov/SLTC/healthguidelines/arsenic/recognition.html.

2.3 U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Information System database (CERCLIS 3). October 2001.

2.4 Kirk-Othmer. "Arsenic and Arsenic Alloys." The Kirk-Othemer Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology, Volume 3. John Wiley and Sons, New York. 1992.

2.5 Kirk-Othmer. "Arsenic Compounds" The Kirk-Othemer Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology, Volume 3. John Wiley and Sons, New York. 1992.

2.6 EPA. Treatment Technology Performance and Cost Data for Remediation of Wood Preserving Sites. Office of Research and Development. EPA-625-R-97-009. October 1997. http://epa.gov/ncepihom.

2.7 Vance, David B. "Arsenic - Chemical Behavior and Treatment". October, 2001. http://2the4.net/arsenicart.htm.

2.8 EPA. Treatment Technologies for Site Cleanup: Annual Status Report (Tenth Edition). Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. EPA-542-R-01-004. February 2001. http://clu-in.org.

2.9 U.S. EPA. National Primary Drinking Water Regulations; Arsenic and Clarifications to Compliance and New Source Contaminants Monitoring; Final Rule. Federal Register, Volume 66, Number 14, p. 6975-7066. January 22, 2001. http://www.epa.gov/sbrefa/documents/pnl14f.pdf

2.10 U.S. EPA Office of Water. Fact Sheet: EPA to Implement 10ppb Standard for Arsenic in Drinking Water. EPA 815-F-01-010. October, 2001. http://www.epa.gov/safewater/ars/ars-oct-factsheet.html.

2.11 Federal Register. Land Disposal Restrictions: Advanced Notice of Proposed Rulemaking. Volume 65, Number 118. June 19, 2000. pp. 37944 - 37946. http://www.epa.gov/fedrgstr/EPA-WASTE/2000/June/Day-19/f15392.htm

2.12 National Research Council. Arsenic in Drinking Water. Washington, D.C. National Academy Press. 1999. http://www.nap.edu/catalog/6444.html

2.13 The Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR): ToxFAQs™ for Arsenic (12). July, 2001. http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/tfacts2.html.

2.14 U.S. EPA. Cost Analyses for Selected Groundwater Cleanup Projects: Pump and Treat Systems and Permeable Reactive Barriers, EPA-542-R-00-013, February 2001. http://clu-in.org

2.15 U.S. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Superfund NPL Assessment Program (SNAP) database. April 11, 2002.

3.0 COMPARISON OF ARSENIC TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES

3.1 What Technologies Are Used to Treat Arsenic?

This report identifies 13 technologies applicable to arsenic-contaminated soil, waste, and water. Technologies are considered applicable if they have been used at full scale to treat arsenic.

Arsenic Treatment Technologies

Soil and Waste Treatment Technologies

- Solidification/ Stabilization
- Vitrification
- Soil Washing/Acid Extraction
- Pyrometallurgical Recovery
- In Situ Soil Flushing

Water Treatment Technologies

- Precipitation/ Coprecipitation
- Membrane Filtration
- Adsorption
- Ion Exchange
- Permeable Reactive Barriers

Soil, Waste, and Water Treatment Technologies

- Electrokinetics
- Phytoremediation
- Biological Treatment

Table 3.1 summarizes their applicability to arsenic-contaminated media. The media treated by these technologies can be grouped into two general categories: soil and waste; and water.

Technologies applicable to one type of soil and waste are typically applicable to other types. For example, solidification/stabilization has been used to effectively treat industrial waste, soil, sludge, and sediment. Similarly, technologies applicable to one type of water are generally applicable to other types. For example, precipitation/coprecipitation has been used to effectively treat industrial wastewaters, groundwater, and drinking water.

3.2 What Technologies Are Used Most Often to Treat Arsenic?

This section provides information on the number of treatment projects identified for each technology and estimates of the relative frequency of their application. Figures 3.1 to 3.3 show the number of treatment projects identified for each technology. Figure 3.1 shows the number for technologies applicable to soil and waste based on available data. The most frequently used technology for soil and waste containing arsenic is solidification/stabilization. The available data show that this technology can effectively meet regulatory cleanup levels, is commercially available to treat both soil and waste, is usually less expensive, and generates a residual that typically does not require further treatment prior to disposal.

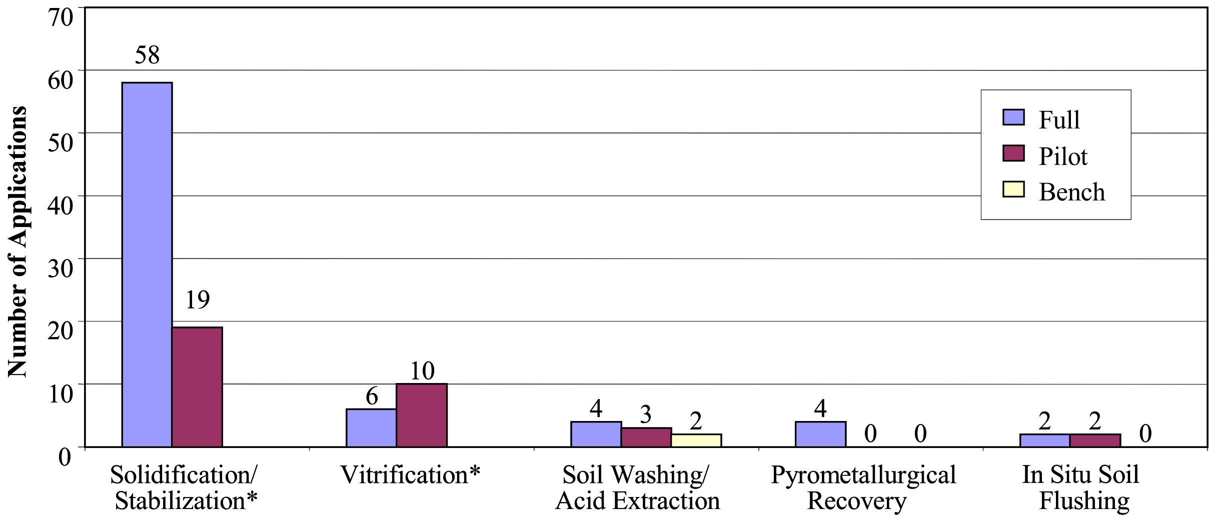
Other arsenic treatment technologies for soil and waste are typically used for specific applications. Vitrification may be used when a combination of contaminants are present that cannot be effectively treated using solidification/stabilization. It has also been used when the vitrification residual could be sold as a commercial product. However, vitrification typically requires large amounts of energy, can be more expensive than S/S, and may generate off-gasses containing arsenic.

Soil washing/acid extraction is used to treat soil primarily. However, it is not applicable to all types of soil or to waste. Pyrometallurgical treatment has been used primarily to recycle arsenic from industrial wastes containing high concentrations of arsenic from metals refining and smelting operations. These technologies may not be applicable to soil and waste containing low concentrations of arsenic. In situ soil flushing treats soil in place, eliminating the need to excavate soil. However, no performance data were identified for the limited number of full-scale applications of this technology to arsenic.

Figure 3.2 shows the number of treatment projects identified for technologies applicable to water. For water containing arsenic, the most frequently used technology is precipitation/coprecipitation. Based on the information gathered for this report, precipitation/ coprecipitation is frequently used to treat arsenic-contaminated water, and is capable of treating a wide range of influent concentrations to the revised MCL for arsenic. The effectiveness of this technology is less likely to be reduced by characteristics and contaminants other than arsenic, compared to other water treatment technologies. It is also capable of treating water characteristics or contaminants other than arsenic, such as hardness or heavy metals. Systems using this technology generally require skilled operators; therefore, precipitation/ coprecipitation is more cost effective at a large scale where labor costs can be spread over a larger amount of treated water produced.

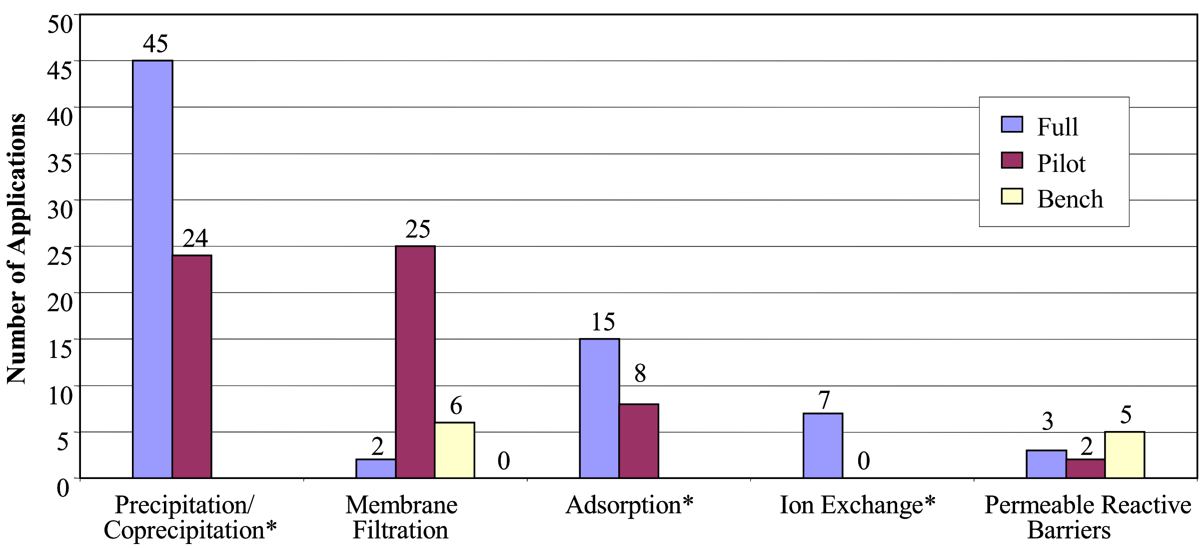
The effectiveness of adsorption and ion exchange for arsenic treatment is more likely than precipitation/ coprecipitation to be affected by characteristics and contaminants other than arsenic. However, these technologies are capable of treating arsenic to the

Figure 3.1
Number of Identified Applications of Arsenic Treatment Technologies for Soil and Waste



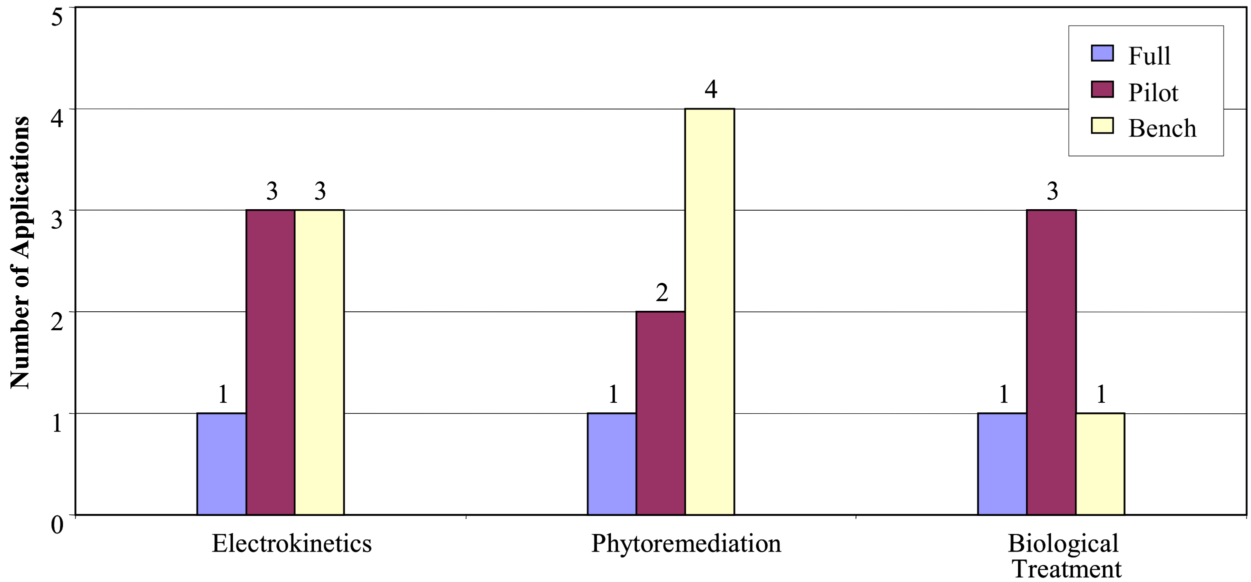
* Bench-scale data not collected for this technology.

Figure 3.2
Number of Identified Applications of Arsenic Treatment Technologies for Water



* Bench-scale data not collected for this technology.

Figure 3.3
Number of Identified Applications of Arsenic Treatment Technologies for Soil, Waste, and Water



revised MCL. Small capacity systems using these technologies tend to have lower operating and maintenance costs, and require less operator expertise. Adsorption and ion exchange tend to be used more often when arsenic is the only contaminant to be treated, for relatively smaller systems, and as a polishing technology for the effluent from larger systems. Membrane filtration is used less frequently because it tends to have higher costs and produce a larger volume of residuals than other arsenic treatment technologies.

Permeable reactive barriers are used to treat groundwater in situ. This technology tends to have lower operation and maintenance costs than ex situ (pump and treat) technologies, and typically requires a treatment time of many years. This report identified three full-scale applications of this technology, but treatment data were available for only one application. In that application, a permeable reactive barrier is treating arsenic to below the revised MCL.

Figure 3.3 shows the number of treatment projects identified for technologies applicable to soil, waste, and water. Three arsenic treatment technologies are generally applicable to soil, waste, and water: electrokinetics, phytoremediation, and biological treatment. These technologies have been applied in only a limited number of applications.

Electrokinetic treatment is an in situ technology intended to be applicable to soil, waste and water. This technology is most applicable to fine-grained soils, such as clays. The references identified for this report contained information on one full-scale application of this technology to arsenic treatment.

Phytoremediation is an in situ technology intended to be applicable to soil, waste, and water. This technology tends to have low capital, operating, and maintenance costs relative to other arsenic treatment technologies because it relies on the activity and growth of plants. However, this technology tends to be less robust. The references identified for this report contained information on one full-scale application of this technology to arsenic treatment.

Biological treatment for arsenic is used primarily to treat water above-ground in processes that use microorganisms to enhance precipitation/coprecipitation. Bioleaching of arsenic from soil has also been tested on a bench scale. This technology may require pretreatment or addition of nutrients and other treatment agents to encourage the growth of key microorganisms.

3.3 What Factors Affect Technology Selection for Drinking Water Treatment?

For the treatment of drinking water, technology selection depends on several factors, such as existing systems, the need to treat for other contaminants, and the size of the treatment system. Although the data collected for this report indicate that precipitation/coprecipitation is the technology most commonly used to remove arsenic from drinking water, in the future other technologies may become more common as drinking water treatment facilities modify their operations to meet the revised arsenic MCL.

Precipitation/coprecipitation is often used to remove contaminants other than arsenic from drinking water, such as hardness or suspended solids. However, the precipitation/coprecipitation processes applied to drinking water usually also remove arsenic, or can be easily modified to do so. Where precipitation/coprecipitation processes are already in place, or are needed to remove other contaminants, these processes are commonly used to remove arsenic. Where precipitation/coprecipitation is not needed to treat drinking water for other contaminants, treaters may be more likely to choose another technology, such as adsorption, ion exchange, or reverse osmosis.

In addition, the size of a drinking water treatment system may affect the choice of technology. Precipitation/coprecipitation processes tend to be more complex, requiring more unit operations and greater operational expertise and monitoring, while adsorption and ion exchange units are usually less complex and require less operator expertise and monitoring. Therefore, operators of smaller drinking water treatment systems are more likely to select adsorption or ion exchange to treat arsenic instead of precipitation/coprecipitation.

3.4 How Effective Are Arsenic Treatment Technologies?

Applications are considered to have performance data when analytical data for arsenic are available both before and after treatment. For the technologies applicable to soil and waste, Table 1.2 (presented in the Executive Summary) includes performance data only for those projects with leachable arsenic concentration data for the treated soil and waste, and either leachable or total arsenic concentrations for the untreated soil and waste. Performance data were compared to the RCRA TCLP regulatory threshold of 5.0 mg/L (Ref. 3.1). For this table, projects that measured leachability with other procedures, such as the EPT and the WET, were also compared directly to this level. The tables in the technology-specific sections (Sections 4.0 to 16.0) identify the leaching procedures used to measure performance. The text box to the right describes the leaching procedures most frequently identified in the information sources used for this report.

Leaching Procedure Descriptions

Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP): The TCLP is used in identifying RCRA hazardous wastes that exhibit the characteristic of toxicity. In this procedure, liquids are separated from the solid phase of the waste, and the solid phase is then reduced in particle size until it is capable of passing through a 9.5 mm sieve. The solids are then extracted for 18 hours with a solution of acetic acid equal to 20 times the weight of the solid phase. The pH of the extraction fluid is a function of the alkalinity of the waste. Following extraction, the liquid extract is separated from the solid phase by filtration. If compatible, the initial liquid phase of the waste is added to the liquid extract and analyzed, otherwise they are analyzed separately. The RCRA TCLP regulatory threshold for arsenic is 5.0 mg/L in the extraction fluid (Ref. 3.22).

Extraction Procedure Toxicity Test (EPT): This procedure is similar to the TCLP test, with the following differences:
- The extraction period is 24 hours
- The extraction fluid is a pH 5 solution of acetic acid.

The EPT was replaced by the TCLP test in March, 1990 for purposes of hazardous waste identification, and is therefore no longer widely used (Ref. 3.23)

Waste Extraction Test (WET): The WET is used in identifying hazardous wastes in California. This procedure is similar to the TCLP, with the following differences
- The solid phase is reduced in particle size until it is capable of passing through a 2 mm sieve.,
- The waste is extracted for 48 hours
- The extraction fluid is a pH 5 solution of sodium citrate equal to 10 times the weight of the solid phase. The WET regulatory threshold for arsenic is 5.0 mg/L (Ref. 3.24).

For the technologies applicable to water, the performance was compared to the former MCL of 0.050 mg/L, and the revised MCL of 0.010 mg/L (Ref. 3.2). Information was available on relatively few projects that have treated arsenic to below 0.010 mg/L. However, this does not necessarily indicate that these treatment technologies cannot achieve 0.010 mg/L arsenic. In many cases, the treatment goal in the projects was greater than 0.010 mg/L, and in most cases was the previous arsenic MCL of 0.050 mg/L. In such cases, the treatment technology may be capable of meeting 0.010 mg/L arsenic with modifications to the treatment technology design or operating parameters.

3.5 What Are Special Considerations for Retrofitting Existing Water Treatment Systems?

On January 22, 2001, EPA published a revised MCL for arsenic in drinking water that would require public water suppliers to maintain arsenic concentrations at or below 0.010 mg/L by 2006 (Ref. 2.9). Some 4,000 drinking water treatment systems may require additional treatment technologies, a retrofit of existing treatment technologies, or other measures to achieve this level (Ref. 2.10). In addition, this revised MCL may affect Superfund remediation sites and other sites that base cleanup goals on the arsenic drinking water MCL. A lower goal could affect the selection, design, and operation of treatment systems.

Site-specific conditions will determine the type of changes needed to meet the revised MCL. Some arsenic treatment systems may be retrofitted, while other may require new arsenic treatment systems to be designed. In addition, treatment to lower arsenic concentrations could require the use of multiple technologies in sequence. For example, a site with an existing metals precipitation/coprecipitation system may need to add another technology such as ion exchange to achieve a lower treatment goal.

In some cases, a lower treatment goal might be met by changing the operating parameters of existing systems. For example, changing the type or amount of treatment chemicals used, replacing spent treatment media more frequently, or changing treatment system flow rates can reduce arsenic concentrations in the treatment system effluent. However, such changes may increase operating costs from use of additional treatment chemicals or media, use of more expensive treatment chemicals or media, and from disposal of increased volumes of treatment residuals.

Examples of technology-specific modifications that can help reduce effluent concentrations of arsenic include:

<u>Precipitation/Coprecipitation</u>
- Use of additional treatment chemicals
- Use of different treatment chemicals
- Addition of another technology to the treatment train, such as membrane filtration

<u>Adsorption</u>
- Addition of an adsorption media bed
- Use of a different adsorption media
- More frequent replacement or regeneration of adsorption media
- Decrease in the flow rate of water treated
- Addition of another treatment technology to the treatment train, such as membrane filtration

<u>Ion Exchange</u>
- Addition of an ion exchange bed
- Use of a different ion exchange resin
- More frequent regeneration or replacement of ion exchange media
- Decrease in the flow rate of water treated
- Addition of another technology to the treatment train, such as membrane filtration

<u>Membrane Filtration</u>
- Increase in the volume of reject generated per volume of water treated
- Use of membranes with a smaller molecular weight cutoff
- Decrease in the flow rate of water treated
- Addition of another treatment technology to the treatment train, such as ion exchange

3.6 How Do I Screen Arsenic Treatment Technologies?

Table 3.2 at the end of this section is a screening matrix for arsenic treatment technologies. It can assist decision makers in evaluating candidate treatment technologies by providing information on relative availability, cost, and other factors for each technology. The matrix is based on the Federal Remediation Technologies Roundtable Technology (FRTR) Treatment Technologies Screening Matrix (Ref. 3.3), but has been tailored to treatment technologies for arsenic in soil, waste, and water. Table 3.2 differs from the FRTR matrix by:

- Limiting the scope of the table to the technologies discussed in this report.

- Changing the information based on the narrow scope of this report. For example, the FRTR screening matrix lists the overall cost of adsorption as "worse" (triangle symbol) in comparison to other treatment technologies for water. However, when applied to arsenic treatment, the costs of the technologies discussed in this report may vary based on scale, water characteristics, and other factors. Therefore, adsorption costs are not necessarily higher than the costs of other technologies discussed in this report, and this technology's overall cost is rated as "average" (circle symbol) in Table 3.2.

- Adding information about characteristics that can affect technology performance or cost.

Table 3.2 includes the following information:

- *Development Status* - The scale at which the technology has been applied. "F" indicates that the technology has been applied to a site at full scale. All of the technologies have been applied at full scale.

- *Treatment Trains* - "Y" indicates that the technology is typically used in combination with other technologies, such as pretreatment or treatment of residuals (excluding off gas). "N" indicates that the technology is typically used independently.

- *Residuals Produced* - The residuals typically produced that may require additional management. "S" indicates production of a solid residual, "L", a liquid residual, and "V" a vapor residual. All of the technologies generate a solid residual, with the exceptions of soil flushing and membrane filtration, which generate only liquid residuals. Vitrification and pyrometallurgical recovery produce a vapor residual.

- *O&M or Capital Intensive* -This indicates the main cost-intensive parts of the system. "O&M" indicates that the operation and maintenance costs tend to be high in comparison to other technologies. "Cap" indicates that capital costs tend to be high in comparison to other technologies. "N" indicates neither operation and maintenance nor capital costs are intensive.

- *Availability* - The relative number of vendors that can design, construct, or maintain the technology. A square indicates more than four vendors; a circle, two to three vendors; and a triangle, fewer than two vendors. All of the technologies have more than four vendors with the exception of pyrometallurgical recycling, bioremediation, electrokinetics, and phytoremediation, which have less than two.

- *System Reliability/Maintainability* - The expected reliability/maintainability of the technology. A square indicates high reliability and low maintenance; a circle, average reliability and maintenance; and a triangle, low reliability and high maintenance. Biological treatment, electrokinetics, and phytoremediation are rated low because of the limited number of applications for those technologies, and indications that some applications were not effective.

- *Overall Cost* - Design, construction, and O&M costs of the core process that defines each technology, plus the treatment of residuals. A square indicates lower overall cost; a circle, average overall cost; and a triangle, higher overall cost. Solidification/stabilization is rated a low cost technology because it typically uses standard equipment and relatively low cost chemicals and additives. Phytoremediation is low cost because of the low capital expense to purchase and plant phytoremediating species and the low cost to maintain the plants.

- *Characteristics That May Require Pretreatment or Affect Performance or Cost* - The types of contaminants or other substances that generally may interfere with arsenic treatment for each technology. A "T" indicates that the presence of the characteristic may interfere with technology effectiveness or result in increased costs. Although these contaminants can usually be removed before arsenic treatment through pretreatment with another technology, the addition of a pretreatment technology may increase overall treatment costs and generate additional residuals requiring disposal. "Other characteristics" are technology-specific elements which affect technology performance, cost, or both. These characteristics are described in Sections 4.0 through 16.0.

The selection of a treatment technology for a particular site will depend on many site-specific factors; thus the matrix is not intended to be used as the sole basis for treatment decisions.

More detailed information on selection and design of arsenic treatment systems for small drinking water systems is available in the document "*Arsenic Treatment Technology Design Manual for Small Systems* " (Ref. 3.25).

3.7 What Does Arsenic Treatment Cost?

A limited amount of cost data on arsenic treatment was identified for this report. Table 3.3 summarizes this information. In many cases, the cost information was incomplete. For example, some data were for operating and maintenance (O&M) costs only, and did not specify the associated capital costs. In other cases, a cost per unit of soil, waste, and water treated was provided, but total costs were not. For some technologies, no arsenic-specific cost data were identified.

The cost data were taken from a variety of sources, including EPA, DoD, other government sources, and information from technology vendors. The quality of these data varied, with some sources providing detailed information about the items included in the costs, while other sources gave little detail about their basis. In most cases, the particular year for the costs were not provided. The costs in Table 3.3 are the costs reported in the identified references, and are not adjusted for inflation. Because of the variation in type of information and quality, this report does not provide a summary or interpretation of the costs in Table 3.3.

In general, Table 3.3 only includes costs specifically for treatment of arsenic. Because arsenic treatment is very waste- and site-specific, general technology cost estimates are unlikely to accurately predict arsenic treatment costs. However, general technology cost estimates were included for three technologies: solidification/stabilization, pyrometallurgical recovery, and phytoremediation.

One of the solidification/stabilization costs listed in Table 3.3 is a general cost for treatment of metals, and is not arsenic-specific. This cost was included because solidification/stabilization processes for arsenic are similar to those for treatment of metals. The only cost for pyrometallurgical recovery listed in Table 3.3 is a general cost for the treatment of volatile metals and is not arsenic-specific. This cost was included because arsenic is expected to behave in a manner similar to other volatile metals when treated using pryometallurgical recovery processes. For phytoremediation, costs for applications to metals and radionuclides are included due to the lack of data on arsenic.

The EPA document "Technologies and Costs for Removal of Arsenic From Drinking Water" (Ref. 3.4) contains more information on the cost to reduce the concentration of arsenic in drinking water from the former MCL of 0.050 mg/L to below the revised MCL of 0.010 mg/L. The document includes capital and O&M cost curves for a variety of processes, including:

- Retrofitting of existing precipitation/ coprecipitation processes to improve arsenic removal (enhanced coagulation/filtration and enhanced lime softening)
- Precipitation/coprecipitation followed by membrane filtration (coagulation-assisted microfiltration)
- Ion exchange (anion exchange) with varying levels of sulfate in the influent
- Two types of adsorption (activated alumina at varying influent pH and greensand filtration)
- Oxidation pretreatment technologies (chlorination and potassium permanganate)
- Treatment and disposal costs of treatment residuals (including mechanical and non-mechanical sludge dewatering)
- Point-of-use systems using adsorption (activated alumina) and membrane filtration (reverse osmosis)

The EPA cost curves are based on computer cost models for drinking water treatment systems. Costs for full-scale reverse osmosis, a common type of membrane filtration, were not included because it generally is more expensive and generates larger volumes of treatment residuals than other arsenic treatment technologies (Ref. 3.4). Although the cost information is only for the removal of arsenic from drinking water, many of the same treatment technologies can be used for the treatment of other waters and may have similar costs.

Table 3.4 presents estimated capital and annual O&M costs for four treatment technologies based on cost curves presented in "*Technologies and Costs for Removal of Arsenic From Drinking Water*":

1. Precipitation/coprecipitation followed by membrane filtration (coagulation-assisted microfiltration)
2. Adsorption (greensand filtration)
3. Adsorption (activated alumina with pH of 7 to 8 in the influent)
4. Ion exchange (anion exchange with <20 mg/L sulfate in the influent)

The table presents the estimated costs for three treatment system sizes: 0.01, 0.1, and 1 million gallons per day (mgd). The costs presented in Table 3.4 are for specific technologies listed in the table, and do not include costs for oxidation pretreatment or management of treatment residuals. Detailed descriptions of the assumptions used to generate the arsenic treatment technology cost curves are available (Ref. 3.4).

3.8 References

3.1 Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, Part 261.24. http://lula.law.cornell.edu/cfr/
3.2 U.S. EPA Office of Water. Fact Sheet: EPA To Implement 10ppb Standard for Arsenic in Drinking Water. EPA 815-F-01-010. October, 2001. http:// www.epa.gov/safewater/ars/ars-oct-factsheet.html
3.3 Federal Remediation Technologies Reference Guide and Screening Manual, Version 4.0. Federal Remediation Technologies Roundtable. September 5, 2001. http://www.frtr.gov/matrix2/top_page.html.
3.4 U.S. EPA. Office of Water. Technologies and Costs for Removal of Arsenic From Drinking Water. EPA-R-00-028. December 2000. http://www.epa.gov/safewater/ars/ treatments_and_costs.pdf
3.5 U.S. EPA Office of Research and Development. Engineering Bulletin, Technology Alternatives for the Remediation of Soils Contaminated with Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Mercury, and Lead. Cincinnati, OH. March 1997. http://www.epa.gov/ncepi/Catalog/ EPA540S97500.html
3.6 Redwine, J.C. Successful In Situ Remediation Case Histories: Soil Flushing And Solidification/Stabilization With Portland Cement And Chemical Additives. Southern Company Services, Inc. Presented at the Air and Waste

Management Association's 93rd Annual Conference and Exhibition, Salt Lake City, June 2000.

3.7 Miller JP. In-Situ Solidification/Stabilization of Arsenic Contaminated Soils. Electric Power Research Institute. Report TR-106700. Palo Alto, CA. November 1996.

3.8 Federal Remediation Technologies Roundtable (FRTR). In Situ Vitrification at the Parsons Chemical/ETM Enterprises Superfund Site Grand Ledge, Michigan. April 17, 2001 http://www.frtr.gov/costperf.htm

3.9 U.S. EPA. Treatment Technologies for Site Cleanup: Annual Status Report (Tenth Edition). Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. EPA-542-R-01-004. February 2001. http://clu-in.org/asr.

3.10 U.S. EPA. Contaminants and Remedial Options at Selected Metal-Contaminated Sites. Office of Research and Development. EPA-540-R-95-512. July 1995.

3.11 U.S. EPA. Database for EPA REACH IT (REmediation And CHaracterization Innovative Technologies). March 2001. http://www.epareachit.org.

3.12 U.S. EPA. Treatment Technology Performance and Cost Data for Remediation of Wood Preserving Sites. Office of Research and Development. EPA-625-R-97-009. October 1997. http://www.epa.gov/ncepi/Catalog/EPA625R97009.html

3.13 E-mail attachment sent from Doug Sutton of Geotrans, Inc. to Linda Fiedler, U.S. EPA. April 20, 2001.

3.14 E-mail attachment sent from Anni Loughlin of U.S. EPA Region I to Linda Fiedler, U.S. EPA. August 21, 2001.

3.15 Miller JP, Hartsfield TH, Corey AC, Markey RM. In Situ Environmental Remediation of an Energized Substation. EPRI. Palo Alto, CA. Report No. 1005169. 2001.

3.16 Twidwell, L.G., et al. Technologies and Potential Technologies for Removing Arsenic from Process and Mine Wastewater. Presented at "REWAS'99." San Sebastian, Spain. September 1999. http://www.mtech.edu/metallurgy/arsenic/REWASAS%20for%20proceedings99%20in%20word.pdf

3.17 U.S. EPA. Arsenic Removal from Drinking Water by Ion Exchange and Activated Alumina Plants. EPA-600-R-00-088. Office of Research and Development. October 2000.

3.18 DOE. Permeable Reactive Treatment (PeRT) Wall for Rads and Metals. Office of Environmental Management, Office of Science and Technology. DOE/EM-0557. September, 2000. http://apps.apps.em.doe.gov/ost/pubs/itsrs/itsr2155.pdf

3.19 Applied Biosciences. June 28, 2001. http://www.bioprocess.com

3.20 Center for Bioremediation at Weber State University. Arsenic Treatment Technologies. August 27, 200. http://www.weber.edu/Bioremediation/arsenic.htm. .

3.21 Electric Power Research Institute. Electrokinetic Removal of Arsenic from Contaminated Soil: Experimental Evaluation. July 2000. http://www.epri.com/OrderableitemDesc.asp?product_id.

3.22 U.S. EPA. SW-846 On-Line. Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes. Physical/Chemical Methods. Method 1311 Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure. July 1992. http://www.epa.gov/epaoswer/hazwaste/test/pdfs/1311.pdf.

3.23 U.S. EPA. SW-846 On-Line. Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes. Physical/Chemical Methods. Method 1310A Extraction Procedure (EP) Toxicity Test Method and Structural Integrity Test. July 1992. http://www.epa.gov/epaoswer/hazwaste/test/pdfs/1310a.pdf.

3.24 California Code of Regulations. Title 22 Section 66261.126, Appendix II. Waste Extraction Test (WET) Procedures. August, 2002. http://ccr.oal.ca.gov/

3.25 U.S. EPA. Arsenic Treatment Technology Design Manual for Small Systems (100% Draft for Peer Review). June 2002. http://www.epa.gov/safewater/smallsys/arsenicdesignmanualpeerreviewdraft.pdf

3.26 Cunningham, S. D. The Phytoremediation of Soils Contaminated with Organic Pollutants: Problems and Promise. International Phytoremediation Conference. May 8-10, Arlington, VA. 1996.

3.27 Salt, D. E., M. et al. Phytoremedia-tion: A Novel Strategy for the Removal of Toxic Metals from the Environment Using Plants. Biotechnol. 13:468-474. 1995.

3.28 Dushenkov, S., D. et al.. Removal of Uranium from Water Using Terrestrial Plants. Environ, Sci. Technol. 31(12):3468-3474. 1997.

3.29 Cunningham, S. D., and W. R. Berti, and J. W. Huang. Phytoremediation of Contaminated Soils. Trends Biotechnol. 13:393-397. 1995.

Table 3.1.
Applicability of Arsenic Treatment Technologies

			Water		
Technology	**Soil**[a]	**Waste**[b]	**Groundwater and Surface Water**[c]	**Drinking Water**	**Wastewater**[d]
Solidification/Stabilization	g	g			
Vitrification	g	g			
Soil Washing/Acid Extraction	g				
Pyrometallurgical Treatment	g	g			
In Situ Soil Flushing	g				
Precipitation/Coprecipitation			g	g	g
Membrane Filtration			g	g	
Adsorption			g	g	
Ion Exchange			g	g	
Permeable Reactive Barriers			g		
Electrokinetics	g	g	g		
Phytoremediation	g		g		
Biological Treatment			g		g

g = Indicates treatment has been conducted at full scale.

a Soil includes soil, debris, sludge, sediments, and other solid phase environmental media.
b Waste includes non-hazardous and hazardous solid waste generated by industry.
c Groundwater and surface water also includes mine drainage.
d Wastewater includes nonhazardous and hazardous industrial wastewater and leachate.

Table 3.2
Arsenic Treatment Technologies Screening Matrix

Rating Codes

■ - Better;

● - Average;

△ - Worse;
Y - Yes; N - No.
F - Full; P - Pilot.
S - Solid; L - Liquid; V - Vapor.
Cap - Capital; N - Neither; O&M - Operation & Maintenance.
T - May require pretreatment or affect cost and performance.

Technology	Development Status	Treatment Train (excludes off-gas treatment)	Residuals Produced	O&M or Capital Intensive	Availability	System Reliability/Maintainability	Overall Cost	Characteristics That May Require Pretreatment or Affect Performance or Cost: High Arsenic Concentration	Arsenic Chemical Form	pH	Other Characteristics
Solidification/Stabilization	F	N	S	Cap	■	■	■		T	T	• Redox potential • Presence of organics • Fine particulate • Type of binder & reagent • Pretreatment
Vitrification	F	N	S, V	Cap & O&M	■	●	△				• Presence of halogenated organic compounds • Presence of volatile metals • Particle size • Lack of glass forming materials • Moisture content • Organic content • Volume of contaminated soil and waste • Characteristics of treated waste

Table 3.2
Arsenic Treatment Technologies Screening Matrix (continued)

Rating Codes

■ - Better;
● - Average;
▲ - Worse;
Y - Yes; N - No.
F - Full; P - Pilot.
S - Solid; L - Liquid; V - Vapor.
Cap - Capital; N - Neither; O&M - Operation & Maintenance.
T - May require pretreatment or affect cost and performance.

	Development Status	Treatment Train (excludes off-gas treatment)	Residuals Produced	O&M or Capital Intensive	Availability	System Reliability/Maintainability	Overall Cost	Characteristics That May Require Pretreatment or Affect Performance or Cost: High Arsenic Concentration	Arsenic Chemical Form	pH	Other Characteristics
Soil Washing/Acid Extraction	F	Y	S, L	Cap & O&M	■	●	●			T	• Soil homogeneity • Multiple contaminants • Moisture content • Temperature • Soil particle size distribution
Pyrometallurgical Recycling	F	N	S, L, V	Cap& O&M	▲	●	▲				• Particle size • Moisture content • Thermal conductivity • Presence of impurities
Soil Flushing	F	Y	L	O&M	■	●	●	T	T		• Number of contaminants treated • Soil characteristics • Precipitation • Temperature • Reuse of flushing solution • Contaminant recovery

Table 3.2
Arsenic Treatment Technologies Screening Matrix (continued)

Rating Codes ■ - Better; ● - Average; ▲ - Worse; Y - Yes; N - No. F - Full; P - Pilot. S - Solid; L - Liquid; V - Vapor. Cap - Capital; N - Neither; O&M - Operation & Maintenance. T - May require pretreatment or affect cost and performance.	Development Status	Treatment Train (excludes off-gas treatment)	Residuals Produced	O&M or Capital Intensive	Availability	System Reliability/Maintainability	Overall Cost	Characteristics That May Require Pretreatment or Affect Performance or Cost: High Arsenic Concentration	Arsenic Chemical Form	pH	Other Characteristics
Precipitation/Coprecipitation	F	Y	S	Cap & O&M	■	■	● [a]		T	T	• Presence of other compounds • Type of chemical addition • Chemical dosage • Treatment goal • Sludge disposal
Membrane Filtration	F	Y	L	Cap & O&M	■	●	▲	T	T	T	• Suspended solids, high molecular weight, dissolved solids, organic compounds and colloids • Temperature • Type of membrane filtration • Initial waste stream • Rejected waste stream

Table 3.2
Arsenic Treatment Technologies Screening Matrix (continued)

Rating Codes ■ - Better; ● - Average; ▲ - Worse; Y - Yes; N - No. F - Full; P - Pilot. S - Solid; L - Liquid; V - Vapor. Cap - Capital; N - Neither; O&M - Operation & Maintenance. T - May require pretreatment or affect cost and performance.	Development Status	Treatment Train (excludes off-gas treatment)	Residuals Produced	O&M or Capital Intensive	Availability	System Reliability/Maintainability	Overall Cost	Characteristics That May Require Pretreatment or Affect Performance or Cost: High Arsenic Concentration	Arsenic Chemical Form	pH	Other Characteristics
Adsorption	F	Y	S, L	Cap & O&M	■ Better	● Average	● Average [a]	T	T	T	• Flow rate • pH • Fouling • Contamination concentration • Spent media
Ion Exchange	F	Y	S, L	Cap & O&M	■ Better	● Average	● Average [a]	T	T	T	• Presence of competing ions • Presence of organics • Presence of trivalent ion • Project scale • Bed regeneration • Sulfate
Permeable Reactive Barriers	F	N	S	Cap	■ Better	■ Better	● Average		T		• Fractured rock • Deep aquifers & contaminant plumes • High aquifer hydraulic conductivity • Stratigraphy • Barrier plugging • PRB depth

Table 3.2
Arsenic Treatment Technologies Screening Matrix (continued)

Rating Codes ■ - Better; ● - Average; △ - Worse; Y - Yes; N - No. F - Full; P - Pilot. S - Solid; L - Liquid; V - Vapor. Cap - Capital; N - Neither; O&M - Operation & Maintenance. T - May require pretreatment or affect cost and performance.	**Development Status**	**Treatment Train (excludes off-gas treatment)**	**Residuals Produced**	**O&M or Capital Intensive**	**Availability**	**System Reliability/Maintainability**	**Overall Cost**	**Characteristics That May Require Pretreatment or Affect Performance or Cost:** **High Arsenic Concentration**	**Arsenic Chemical Form**	**pH**	**Other Characteristics**
Biological Treatment	F	Y	S, L	Cap & O&M	△	△	●	T	T	T	• Iron concentration • Contaminant concentration • Available nutrients • Temperature • Pretreatment requirements
Electrokinetics	F	Y	S, L	O&M	△	△	△	T	T	T	• Salinity & cation exchange capacity • Soil moisture • Polarity & magnitude of ionic charge • Soil type • Contaminant extraction system
Phytoremediation	F	N	L, S	N	△	△	■	T	T	T	• Contaminant depth • Climatic or seasonal conditions

Source: Adapted from the Federal Remediation Technologies Roundtable Technology Screening Matrix. http://www.frtr.gov. September 2001. (Ref. 3.3)

a. Relative costs for precipitation/coprecipitation, adsorption, and ion exchange are sensitive to treatment system capacity, untreated water characteristics, and other factors.

Table 3.3
Available Arsenic Treatment Cost Data

Site	Amount Treated	Capital Cost	Annual O & M Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Cost Explanation	Source
Solidification/Stabilization							
-	-	-	-	$60 - $290 per ton	-	• Cost is for S/S of metals and is not arsenic-specific • Cost year not specified	3.5
Electrical Substation in Florida	3,300 cubic yards	-	-	$85 per cubic yard	-	• Excludes Disposal Costs • Costs in 1995 Dollars	3.6, 3.7
Vitrification							
Parsons Chemical Superfund Site	3,000 cubic yards	$350,000 - $550,000	-	$375 - $425 per ton	-	• Capital cost includes pilot testing, mobilization, and demobilization • Unit cots are for operation of vitrification equipment only • Cost year nor specified	3.8
Soil Washing/Acid Extraction							
King of Prussia Superfund Site	12,800 cubic yards	-	-	$400 per ton	-	• Cost year not specified	3.9, 3.10
-	-	-	-	$100 - $300 per ton	-	• Cost year not specified	3.10
-	-	-	-	$65 per ton	-	• Cost year not specified	3.11
-	400 cubic yards	-	-	$80 per ton	-	• Cost year not specified	3.11
-	38,000 tons	-	-	$203 per ton	$7.7 million	• Cost year not specified	3.12
Pyrometallurgical Recovery							
-	-	-	-	$208 to $458 per ton	_	• Cost is not arsenic-specific • Costs in 1991 dollars	3.10
In Situ Soil Flushing - No cost data identified							
Precipitation/Coprecipitation							
Vineland Chemical Company	1,400 gpm	-	$4 million	-	-	• Cost year not specified	3.13
Winthrop Landfill	65 gpm	$2 million	$250,000	-	-	• Cost year not specified	3.14
Energized Substation in Florida	44 million gallons	-	-	$0.0006 per gallon	-	• Cost year not specified	3.15
Membrane Filtration - No cost data identified							

Table 3.3
Available Arsenic Treatment Cost Data (Continued)

Site	Amount Treated	Capital Cost	Annual O & M Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Cost Explanation	Source
Adsorption							
-	-	-	-	$0.003 - $0.76 per 1,000 gallons	-	• Cost year not specified	3.16
Ion Exchange							
-	-	$9,000	-	-	-	• Cost year not specified	3.17
Permeable Reactive Barrier							
Monticello Mill Tailings	-	$1.2 million	-	-	-	• Cost year not specified	3.18
Electrokinetics							
Pederok Plant, Kwint, Loppersum, Netherlands	325 cubic yards	-	-	$70 per ton	-	• Cost year not specified	3.11
Blackwater River State Forest, FL	-	-	-	$883 per ton	-	• Cost year not specified	3.21
Phytoremediation							
-	12 acres	-	-	-	$200,000	• 1998 dollars • Cost is for phytoextraction of lead from soil	3.26
-	1 acre, 20 inches deep	-	-	-	$60,000 - $100,000	• Cost year not specified • Cost is for phytoextraction from soil • Contaminant was not specified	3.27
-	-	-	-	$2 - $6 per 1,000 gallons	-	• Cost is for ex situ treatment of water containing radionuclides • Cost year not specified	3.28
-	-	-	-	$0.02 - $.76 per cubic yard	-	• Cost year not specified • Cost is for phytostabilization of metals, and is not arsenic-specific	3.29
Biological Treatment							
-	-	-	-	$0.50 per 1,000 gallons	-	• Cost year not specified	3.19
-	-	-	-	$2 per 1,000 gallons	-	• Cost year not specified	3.20

- = Data nor provided gpm - gallons per minute

Table 3.4
Summary of Cost[a] Data for Treatment of Arsenic in Drinking Water

Technology	Design Flow Rate					
	0.01 mgd		0.1 mgd		1 mgd	
	Capital Cost ($)	Annual O&M Cost ($)	Capital Cost ($)	Annual O&M Cost ($)	Capital Cost ($)	Annual O&M Cost ($)
Precipitation/Coprecipitation (coagulation-assisted microfiltration)	142,000	22,200	463,000	35,000	2,010,000	64,300
Adsorption (greensand filtration)	12,400	7,980	85,300	13,300	588,000	66,300
Adsorption (activated alumina, influent pH 7 - 8)	15,400	6,010	52,200	23,000	430,000	201,000
Ion exchange (anion exchange, influent <20 mg/L sulfate)	23,000	5,770	54,000	12,100	350,000	52,200

Source: Derived from Ref. 3.4

a. Costs are rounded to three significant figures and are in September 1998 dollars. Costs do not include pretreatment or management of treatment residuals. Costs for enhanced coagulation/filtration and enhanced lime softening are not presented because the costs curves for these technologies are for modification of existing drinking water treatment systems only (Ref. 3.4), and are not comparable to other costs presented in this table, which are for new treatment systems.

mgd = million gallons per day O&M = operating and maintenance mg/L = milligrams per liter < = less than

II
ARSENIC TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY SUMMARIES

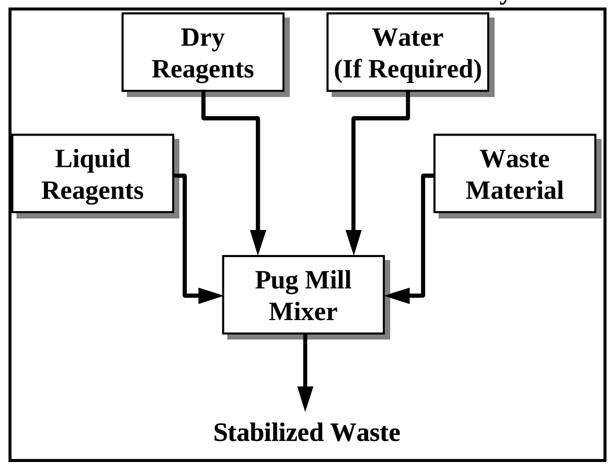
IIA
ARSENIC TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES APPLICABLE TO SOIL AND WASTE

4.0 SOLIDIFICATION AND STABILIZATION TREATMENT FOR ARSENIC

Summary

Solidification and stabilization (S/S) is an established treatment technology often used to reduce the mobility of arsenic in soil and waste. The most frequently used binders for S/S of arsenic are pozzolanic materials such as cement and lime. S/S can generally produce a stabilized product that meets the regulatory threshold of 5 mg/L leachable arsenic as measured by the TCLP. However, leachability tests may not always be accurate indicators of arsenic leachability for some wastes under certain disposal conditions.

Model of a Solidification/Stabilization System

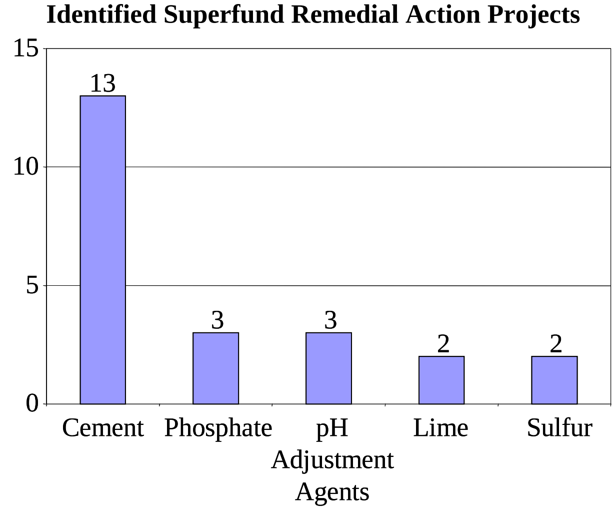


Technology Description and Principles

The stabilization process involves mixing a soil or waste with binders such as Portland cement, lime, fly ash, cement kiln dust, or polymers to create a slurry, paste, or other semi-liquid state, which is allowed time to cure into a solid form. When free liquids are present the S/S process may involve a pretreatment step (solidification) in which the waste is encapsulated or absorbed, forming a solid material. Pozzolanic binders such as cement and fly ash are used most frequently for the S/S of arsenic. No site-specific information is currently available on the use of organic binders to immobilize arsenic.

The process also may include the addition of pH adjustment agents, phosphates, or sulfur reagents to reduce the setting or curing time, increase the compressive strength, or reduce the leachability of contaminants (Ref. 4.8). Information gathered for this report included 45 Superfund remedial action projects treating soil or waste containing arsenic using S/S. Figure 4.1 shows the frequency of use of binders and reagents in 21 of those S/S treatments. The figure includes some projects where no performance data were available but information was available on the types of binders and reagents used. Some projects used more than one binder or reagent. Data were not available for all 46 projects.

Figure 4.1
Binders and Reagents Used for Solidification/Stabilization of Arsenic for 21 Identified Superfund Remedial Action Projects



Technology Description: S/S reduces the mobility of hazardous substances and contaminants in the environment through both physical and chemical means. It physically binds or encloses contaminants within a stabilized mass and chemically reduces the hazard potential of a waste by converting the contaminants into less soluble, mobile, or toxic forms.

Media Treated:

- Soil
- Sludge
- Other solids
- Industrial waste

Binders and Reagents used in S/S of Arsenic:

- Cement
- Fly Ash
- Lime
- Phosphate
- pH adjustment agents
- Sulfur

S/S often involves the use of additives or pretreatment to convert arsenic and arsenic compounds into more stable and less soluble forms, including pH adjustment agents, ferric sulfate, persulfates, and other proprietary reagents (Ref. 4.3, 4.8). Prior to S/S, the soil or waste may be pretreated with chemical oxidation to render the arsenic less soluble by converting it to its As(V) state (Ref. 4.3). Pretreatment with incineration to convert arsenic into ferric arsenate has also been studied, but limited data are available on this process (Ref. 4.3).

This technology has also been used to immobilize arsenic in soil in situ by injecting solutions of chemical precipitants, pH adjustment agents, and chemical oxidants. In this report, such applications are referred to as in situ S/S. In one full-scale treatment, a solution of ferrous iron, limestone, and potassium permanganate was injected (Ref. 4.8). In another full-scale treatment, a solution of unspecified pH adjustment agents and phosphates was injected (Ref. 4.10).

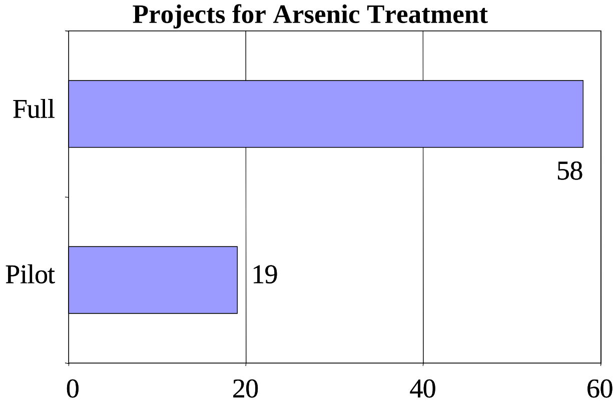
Media and Contaminants Treated

S/S is used frequently to immobilize metals and inorganics in soil and waste. It has been used to immobilize arsenic in environmental media such as soil and industrial wastes such as sludges and mine tailings.

Type, Number, and Scale of Identified Projects Treating Soil and Wastes Containing Arsenic

S/S of soil and waste containing arsenic is commercially available at full scale. Data sources used for this report included information about 58 full-scale and 19 pilot-scale applications of S/S to treat arsenic. This included 45 projects at 41 Superfund sites (Ref. 4.8). Figure 4.2 shows the number of applications at both full and pilot scale.

Figure 4.2
Scale of Identified Solidification/Stabilization Projects for Arsenic Treatment



Factors Affecting S/S Performance

- **Valence state** - The specific arsenic compound or valence state of arsenic may affect the leachability of the treated material because these factors affect the solubility of arsenic.
- **pH and redox potential** - The pH and redox potential of the waste and waste disposal environment may affect the leachability of the treated material because these factors affect the solubility of arsenic and may cause arsenic to react to form more soluble compounds or reach a more soluble valence state.
- **Presence of organics** - The presence of volatile or semivolatile organic compounds, oil and grease, phenols, or other organic contaminants may reduce the unconfined compressive strength or durability of the S/S product, or weaken the bonds between the waste particles and the binder.
- **Waste characteristics** - The presence of halides, cyanide, sulfate, calcium, or soluble salts of manganese, tin, zinc, copper, or lead may reduce the unconfined compressive strength or durability of the S/S product, or weaken the bonds between the waste particles and the binder.
- **Fine particulate** - The presence of fine particulate matter coats the waste particles and weakens the bond between the waste and the binder.
- **Mixing** - Thorough mixing is necessary to ensure waste particles are coated with the binder.

Summary of Performance Data

Table 4.1 provides performance data for 10 pilot-scale treatability studies and 34 full-scale remediation projects. Due to the large number of projects, Table 4.1 lists only those for which leachable arsenic concentrations are available for the treated soil or waste, with the exception of projects involving only in situ stabilization. In situ projects without information on the leachability of arsenic in the stabilized mass are included in the table because this type of application is more innovative and information is available for only a few applications.

The performance of S/S treatment is usually measured by leach testing a sample of the stabilized mass. For most land-disposed arsenic-bearing hazardous wastes that fall under RCRA (including both listed and characteristic wastes), the treatment standard is less than 5.0 mg/L arsenic in the extract generated by the toxicity characteristic leaching procedure (TCLP). The standard for spent potliners from primary aluminum smelting (K088) is 26.1 mg/kg total arsenic (Ref. 4.10). For listed hazardous wastes, the waste must be disposed in a Subtitle C land disposal unit after treatment to meet the standard for arsenic and any other applicable standards, unless it is specifically delisted. For hazardous wastes exhibiting the characteristic for arsenic, the waste may be disposed in a Subtitle D landfill after being treated to remove the characteristic and to meet all other applicable standards.

Of the 23 soil projects identified for this report, 22 achieved a leachable arsenic concentration of less than 5.0 mg/L in the stabilized material. Of the 19 industrial waste projects, 17 achieved a leachable arsenic concentration of less than 5.0 mg/L in the stabilized material. Leachability data are not available for the projects that involve only in situ stabilization.

Four projects (Projects 25, 26, 27, and 41, Table 4.1) included pretreatment to oxidize As(III) to As(V). In these projects, the leachability of arsenic in industrial wastes was reduced to less than 0.50 mg/L. The compound treated in Projects 24, 25, and 26 was identified as arsenous trisulfide. All three treatment processes involved pretreating a waste containing 5,000 to 40,000 mg/kg arsenous trisulfide with chemical oxidation (Ref. 4.1). The specific arsenic compound in another S/S treatment (Project 41) was identified as As_2O_3. This treatment process included pretreatment by chemical oxidation to form ferric arsenate sludge followed by S/S with lime (Ref. 4.3).

Limited data are available about the long-term stability of soil and waste containing arsenic treated using S/S. Projects 12, 13, and 16 were part of one study that tested the leachability of arsenic six years after S/S was performed (see Case Study: Long-Term Stability of S/S or Arsenic).

The case study on Whitmoyer Laboratories Superfund Site discusses in greater detail the treatment of arsenic using S/S. This information is summarized in Table 4.1, Project 20.

Case Study: Long-Term Stability of S/S of Arsenic

EPA obtained leachate data from landfills accepting wastes treated using solidification/stabilization operated by Waste Management, Inc., Envirosafe, and Reynolds Metals. The Waste Management, Inc. landfills received predominantly hazardous wastes from a variety of sources, the Envirosafe landfill received primarily waste bearing RCRA waste code K061 (emission control dust and sludge from the primary production of steel in electric furnaces) and the Reynolds Metals facility was a monofill accepting waste bearing RCRA waste code K088 (spent potliners from primary aluminum reduction). Analysis of the leachate from 80 landfill cells showed 9 cells, or 11%, had dissolved arsenic concentrations higher than the TCLP level of 5.0 mg/L. The maximum dissolved arsenic concentration observed in landfill leachate was 120 mg/L. Analysis of the leachate from 152 landfill cells showed 29 cells, or 19%, had total arsenic concentrations in excess of the TCLP level of 5.0 mg/L. The maximum total arsenic concentration observed in landfill leachate was 1,610 mg/L (Ref. 4.12).

Another study reported the long-term stability of S/S technologies treating wastes from three landfills contaminated with heavy metals, including arsenic (Ref. 4.16). S/S was performed at each site using cement and a variety of chemical additives. TCLP testing showed arsenic concentrations ranging from zero to 0.017 mg/L after a 28-day cure time. Six years later, TCLP testing showed leachable arsenic concentrations that were slightly higher than those for a 28-day cure time (0.005 - 0.022 mg/L), but the levels remained below 0.5 mg/L. However, the stabilized waste was stored above ground, and therefore may not be representative of waste disposed in a landfill (see Projects 12, 13, and 16 in Table 4.1 and Table 4.2).

Applicability, Advantages, and Potential Limitations

The mobility of arsenic depends upon its valence state, the reduction-oxidation potential of the waste disposal environment, and the specific arsenic compound contained in the waste (Ref. 4.1). This mobility is usually measured by testing the leachability of arsenic under acidic conditions. In some disposal environments the leachability of arsenic may be different than that predicted by an acidic leach test, particularly when the specific form of arsenic in the waste shows increased solubility at higher pH and the waste disposal environment has a high pH. Analytical data for leachate from monofills containing wastes bearing RCRA waste code K088 (spent aluminum potliners) indicate that arsenic may leach from wastes at levels

Case Study: Whitmoyer Laboratories Superfund Site

The Whitmoyer Laboratories Superfund Site was a former veterinary feed additives and pharmaceuticals manufacturing facility. It is located on approximately 22 acres of land in Jackson Township, Lebanon County, Pennsylvania. Production began at the site in 1934. In the mid-1950's the facility began using arsenic in the production of feed additives. Soils on most of the area covered by the facility are contaminated with organic arsenic.

Off-site stabilization began in mid-1999 and was completed by the spring of 2000. A total of 400 tons of soil were stabilized using a mixture of 10% water, 10% ferric sulfate, and 5% Portland cement. The concentration of leachabile arsenic in the treated soil was below 5.0 mg/L, as measured by the TCLP. Information on the pretreatment arsenic leachability was not available.

higher than those predicted by the TCLP (see Case Study: Long-term Stability of S/S of Arsenic).

Some S/S processes involve pretreatment of the waste to render arsenic less soluble prior to stabilization (Ref. 4.1, 4.3). Such processes may render the waste less mobile under a variety of disposal conditions (See Projects 25, 26, 27,and 41 in Table 4.1), but also may result in significantly higher waste management costs for the additional treatment steps.

In situ S/S processes may reduce the mobility of arsenic by changing it to less soluble forms, but do not remove the arsenic. Ensuring thorough mixing of the binder and the waste can also be challenging for in situ S/S processes, particularly when the subsurface contains large particle size soil and debris or subsurface obstructions. The long-term effectiveness of this type of treatment may be impacted if soil conditions cause the stabilized arsenic to change to more soluble and therefore more mobile forms.

Summary of Cost Data

The reported costs of treatment of soil containing metals using S/S range from $60 to $290 per ton (Ref. 4.5, cost year not identified). Limited site-specific cost data are currently available for S/S treatment of arsenic. At two sites, (Projects 21 and 22), total project costs, in 1995 dollars, were about $85 per cubic yard, excluding disposal costs (Ref. 4.21).

Factors Affecting S/S Costs

- **Type of binder and reagent** - The use of proprietary binders or reagents may be more expensive than the use of non-proprietary binders (Ref. 4.16).
- **Pretreatment** - The need to pretreat soil and waste prior to S/S may increase management costs (Ref. 4.18).
- **Factors affecting S/S performance** - Items in the "Factors Affecting S/S Performance" box will also affect costs.

References

4.1. U.S. EPA. Arsenic & Mercury - Workshop on Removal, Recovery, Treatment, and Disposal. Office of Research and Development. EPA-600-R-92-105. August 1992. http://epa.gov/ncepihom.

4.2. U.S. EPA. Contaminants and Remedial Options at Selected Metal-Contaminated Sites. Office of Research and Development. EPA-540-R-95-512. July 1995. http://epa.gov/ncepihom.

4.3. U.S. EPA. Final Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for K031, K084, K101, K102, Characteristic Arsenic Wastes (D004), Characteristic Selenium Wastes (D010), and P and U Wastes Containing Arsenic and Selenium Listing Constituents. Office of Solid Waste. May 1990.

4.4. U.S. EPA National Risk Management Research Laboratory. Treatability Database. March 2001.

4.5. U.S. EPA Office of Research and Development. Engineering Bulletin, Technology Alternatives for the Remediation of Soils Contaminated with Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Mercury, and Lead. Cincinnati, OH. March 1997. http://www.epa.gov/ncepi/Catalog/EPA540S97500.html

4.6. TIO. Database for EPA REACH IT (Remediation And Characterization Innovative Technologies). March 2001. http://www.epareachit.org.

4.7. U.S. EPA. Solidification/Stabilization Use at Superfund Sites. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. EPA 542-R-00-010. September 2000. http://clu-in.org.

4.8. U.S. EPA. Treatment Technologies for Site Cleanup: Annual Status Report (Tenth Edition). Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. EPA-542-R-01-004. February 2001. http://clu-in.org.

4.9. U.S. EPA. Treatment Technology Performance and Cost Data for Remediation of Wood Preserving Sites. Office of Research and Development. EPA-625-R-97-009. October 1997. http://epa.gov/ncepihom.

4.10. Code of Federal Regulations, Part 40, Section 268. http://lula.law.cornell.edu/cfr/cfr.php?title=40&type=part&value=268

4.11. Personal communication with Jim Sook, Chemical Waste Management, Inc. March 2001.

4.12. Federal Register. Land Disposal Restrictions: Advanced Notice of Proposed Rulemaking. Volume 65, Number 118. June 19, 2000. pp. 37944 - 37946. http://www.epa.gov/fedrgstr/EPA-WASTE/2000/June/Day-19/f15392.htm

4.13. U.S. EPA. Biennial Reporting System. Draft Analysis. 1997.

4.14. Fuessle, R.W. and M.A. Taylor. Stabilization of Arsenic- and Barium-Rich Glass Manufacturing Waste. *Journal of Environmental Engineering*, March 2000. pp. 272 - 278. http://www.pubs.asce.org/journals/ee.html

4.15. Wickramanayake, Godage, Wendy Condit, and Kim Cizerle. Treatment Options for Arsenic Wastes. Presented at the U.S. EPA Workshop on Managing Arsenic Risks to the Environment: Characterization of Waste, Chemistry, and Treatment and Disposal. Denver, CO. May 1 - 3, 2001.

4.16. Klich, Ingrid. Permanence of Metals Containment in Solidified and Stabilized Wastes. A Dissertation submitted to the Office of Graduate Studies of Texas A&M University in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. December 1997.

4.17. Klean Earth Environmental Company. Spring Hill Mine Study. August 2001. http://www.keeco.com/spring.htm.

4.18. Markey, R. Comparison and Economic Analysis of Arsenic Remediation Methods Used in Soil and Groundwater. M.S. Thesis. FAMU-FSU College of Engineering. 2000.

4.19. Bates, Edward, Endalkachew Sable-Demessie, and Douglas W. Grosse. Solidification/Stabilization for Remediation of Wood Preserving Sites: Treatment for Dioxins, PCP, Creosote, and Metals. *Remediation*. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Summer 2000. pp. 51 - 65. http://www.wiley.com/cda/product/0,,REM,00.html

4.20. Palfy, P., E. Vircikova, and L. Molnar. Processing of Arsenic Waste by Precipitation and Solidification. Waste Management. Volume 19. 1999. pp. 55 - 59. http://sdnp.delhi.nic.in/node/jnu/database/biogeoch/bioch99.html

4.21 Redwine JC. Successful In Situ Remediation Case Histories: Soil Flushing And Solidification/Stabilization With Portland Cement And Chemical Additives. Southern Company Services, Inc. Presented at the Air and Waste Management Association's 93rd Annual Conference and Exhibition, Salt Lake City, June 2000.

4.22 Miller JP. In-Situ Solidification/Stabilization of Arsenic Contaminated Soils. Electric Power Research Institute. Report TR-106700. Palo Alto, CA. November 1996.

4.23 E-mail from Bhupi Khona, U.S. EPA Region 3 to Sankalpa Nagaraja, Tetra Tech EM, Inc., regarding S/S of Arsenic at the Whitmoyer Laboratories Superfund site. May 3, 2002.

Table 4.1
Solidification/Stabilization Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic

Project Number	Industry and Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name, Location, and Project Completion Date[b]	Initial Arsenic Concentration (mg/kg) or Leachability (mg/L) (Test method)	Final Arsenic Concentration (mg/kg) or Leachability (mg/L) (Test method)	Binder or Stabilization Process	Source
Environmental Media								
1	Disposal Pit	20,000 cy sludge and soil	Full	Pab Oil Superfund Site, LA August 1998	7.5 - 25.1 mg/kg	<0.1 mg/L (TCLP)	Cement, organophilic clay, other unspecified organic, ferric sulfate, other unspecified inorganic, and sulfur	4.8
2	Fire/Crash Training Area; Federal Facility	3,000 cy sludge and soil	Full	Jacksonville Naval Air Station Superfund Site, FL October 1995	ND[c] - 61 mg/kg	<5 mg/L (TCLP)	Cement, lime, other unspecified inorganic, and kiln dust	4.8
3	Metal Ore Mining and Smelting	500,000 cy soil	Full	Anaconda Co. Smelter Superfund Site, MT January 1994	50 - 100 mg/L (EPT)	<2 mg/L (TCLP)	Unspecified inorganic	4.8
4	Munitions Manufacturing/ Storage	1,000 cy soil	Full	Fernald Environmental Management Project Superfund Site, OH September 1999	3 - 18 mg/kg	<5mg/L (TCLP)	Cement and other unspecified inorganic	4.8
5	--	Soil	Full	--	0.18 mg/L (EPT)	0.028 mg/L (EPT)	Cement	4.4
6	--	Soil	Full	--	0.19 mg/L (TCLP)	0.017 mg/L (TCLP)	Cement	4.4
7	--	Soil	Full	--	0.0086 mg/L (EPT)	0.0049 mg/L (EPT)	Proprietary binder	4.4
8	--	Soil	Full	--	0.0091 mg/L (TCLP)	<0.002 mg/L (TCLP)	Proprietary binder	4.4
9	--	Soil	Full	--	0.017 mg/L (TCLP)	0.0035 mg/L (TCLP)	Proprietary binder	4.4

Table 4.1
Solidification/Stabilization Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry and Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name, Location, and Project Completion Date[b]	Initial Arsenic Concentration (mg/kg) or Leachability (mg/L) (Test method)	Final Arsenic Concentration (mg/kg) or Leachability (mg/L) (Test method)	Binder or Stabilization Process	Source
10	--	Soil	Full	--	2,430 mg/kg	0.11 - 0.26 mg/L (TCLP)	fly ash, cement, and proprietary reagent	4.3
11	--	Soil	Full	--	0.10 mg/L (TCLP)	0.04 mg/L (TCLP)	--	4.1
12	Oil Processing & Reclamation	Filter cake and oily sludge	Full	Imperial Oil Co - Champion Chemical Co Superfund Site, NJ	40 mg/kg	ND[c,d] (TCLP)	Cement and proprietary additives	4.16
13	Oil Processing & Reclamation	Soil	Full	Imperial Oil Co - Champion Chemical Co Superfund Site, NJ	92 mg/kg	0.017[d] mg/L (TCLP)	Cement and proprietary additives	4.16
14	Pesticides	Soil	Full	--	0.60 mg/L (EPT) 28.0 mg/L (WET)	0.27 mg/L (EPT) 6.5 mg/L (WET)	--	4.1
15	Pharmaceutical	3,800 tons sludge and soil	Full	--	260,000 mg/kg 4,310 - 4,390 mg/L (TCLP)	1.24 - 3.44 mg/L (TCLP)	Potassium persulfate, ferric sulfate, and cement	4.15
16	Transformer and Metal Salvage	Soil	Full	Portable Equipment Salvage Co, OR	42 mg/kg	0.004[d] mg/L (TCLP)	Proprietary binder	4.16
17	Wood Preserving	14,800 cy soil	Full	Macgillis And Gibbs/Bell Lumber And Pole Superfund Site, MN February 1998	1 - 672 mg/kg	55 mg/L (TCLP)	Cement	4.8

Table 4.1
Solidification/Stabilization Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry and Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name, Location, and Project Completion Date[b]	Initial Arsenic Concentration (mg/kg) or Leachability (mg/L) (Test method)	Final Arsenic Concentration (mg/kg) or Leachability (mg/L) (Test method)	Binder or Stabilization Process	Source
18	Wood Preserving	Soil	Full	--	91 - 128 mg/kg	0.015 - 0.29 mg/L	Reduction of hexavalent chromium followed by stabilization with cement and lime	4.16
19	Wood Preserving	13,000 cy soil	Full	Palmetto Wood Preserving Superfund Site, SC 1989	6,200 mg/kg	0.02 mg/L (TCLP)	Cement and a pH adjustment agent	4.8
20	Veterinary feed additives and pharmaceutical manufacturing	400 tons	Full	Whitmoyer Laboratories Superfund Site	--	< 5 mg/L (TCLP)	Water, ferric sulfate, and Portland cement	4.23
21	Electrical substation	1,000 cy soil	Pilot	Florida 1995	<0.5 -2,000 mg/kg 1.42 - 3.7 mg/L (TCLP)	ND - 0.11 (TCLP)	Cement and ferrous sulfate	4.21, 4.22
22	Electrical substation	3,300 cy soil	Pilot	Florida 1995	<0.5 - 1,900 mg/kg 0.15 - 3.5 mg/L (TCLP)	0.22 - 0.38 (TCLP)	Cement and ferrous sulfate	4.21, 4.22
23	Wood Preserving	Soil	Pilot	Selma Pressure Treating Superfund Site, Selma, CA 1998	10 mg/L (TCLP)	< 0.1 mg/L (TCLP)	Proprietary binder	4.19

Table 4.1
Solidification/Stabilization Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry and Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name, Location, and Project Completion Date[b]	Initial Arsenic Concentration (mg/kg) or Leachability (mg/L) (Test method)	Final Arsenic Concentration (mg/kg) or Leachability (mg/L) (Test method)	Binder or Stabilization Process	Source
Industrial Wastes								
24	Food-grade H_3PO_4 manufacture from phosphate rock	--	Full	--	70.0 mg/L (TCLP)	1.58 mg/L (TCLP)	--	4.1
25	Food-grade H_3PO_4 manufacture from phosphate rock	Arsenous trisulfide	Full	--	5,000 - 40,000 mg/kg	0.43 mg/L (TCLP)	Oxidation with NaOH and NaOCl followed by stabilization with bed ash	4.1
26	Food-grade H_3PO_4 manufacture from phosphate rock	Arsenous trisulfide	Full	--	5,000 - 40,000 mg/kg	<0.14 mg/L (TCLP)	Oxidation with hydrated lime and NaOCl followed by stabilization with bed ash	4.1
27	Food-grade H_3PO_4 manufacture from phosphate rock	Arsenous trisulfide	Full	--	5,000 - 40,000 mg/kg	<0.10 mg/L (TCLP)	Pretreatment with cement and CaOCl2 followed by stabilization with lime and cement	4.1
28	--	Dry waste	Full	--	0.005 mg/L (TCLP)	<0.002 mg/L (TCLP)	Cement and other unspecified additives	4.4
29	--	Dry waste	Full	--	0.01 mg/L (EPT)	0.0023 mg/L (TCLP)	Cement and other unspecified additives	4.4
30	--	Sludge	Full	--	0.011 mg/L (EPT)	0.002 mg/L (EPT)	Cement and other unspecified additives	4.4
31	--	Sludge	Full	--	0.014 mg/L (TCLP)	<0.002 mg/L (TCLP)	Cement and other unspecified additives	4.4

Table 4.1
Solidification/Stabilization Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry and Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name, Location, and Project Completion Date[b]	Initial Arsenic Concentration (mg/kg) or Leachability (mg/L) (Test method)	Final Arsenic Concentration (mg/kg) or Leachability (mg/L) (Test method)	Binder or Stabilization Process	Source
32	Pesticide	Pesticide sludge	Full	--	52.0 mg/L (WET) 19.0 mg/L (EPT)	5.20 mg/L (WET) 0.14 mg/L (EPT)	--	4.1
33	Waste disposal	Hazardous waste landfill leachate	Full	--	4.20 mg/L (TCLP)	0.016 mg/L (TCLP)	--	4.1
34	Waste treatment	Hazardous waste incinerator ash	Full	--	0.07 mg/L (TCLP)	0.019 mg/L (TCLP)	--	4.1
35	Waste treatment	Hazardous waste incinerator pond sludge	Full	--	0.30 mg/L (TCLP) 0.30 mg/L (EPT)	<0.01 mg/L (TCLP) <0.01 mg/L (EPT)	--	4.1
36	Glass Manufacturing	D004/D005 Waste	Pilot	--	296 mg/L (TCLP)	66.3 mg/L (TCLP)	Cement and fly ash	4.14
37	Glass Manufacturing	D004/D005 Waste	Pilot	--	6 mg/L (TCLP)	<1 mg/L (TCLP)	Cement and fly ash and ferrous sulfate	4.14
38	Glass Manufacturing	D004/D005 Waste	Pilot	--	18 mg/L (TCLP)	<1 mg/L (TCLP)	Cement and fly ash and ferric sulfate	4.14
39	Mining	Mine Tailings	Pilot	Spring Hill Mine, Montana	6,000 mg/kg	ND[c] (TCLP)	Silica Microencapsulation	4.17
40	--	D004, spent catalyst	Pilot	--	280,000 mg/kg	0.79 mg/L (TCLP) 1.25 mg/L (alkaline leaching test at pH 9.5)	Chemical oxidation of waste to form ferric arsenate sludge, followed by stabilization with lime	4.3
41	--	P012, As_2O_3	Pilot	--	750,000 mg/kg	<0.05 - 0.59 mg/L (TCLP) 0.34 - 0.79 mg/L (alkaline leaching test at pH 9.5)	Chemical oxidation of waste to form ferric arsenate sludge, followed by stabilization with lime	4.3

Table 4.1
Solidification/Stabilization Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry and Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name, Location, and Project Completion Date[b]	Initial Arsenic Concentration (mg/kg) or Leachability (mg/L) (Test method)	Final Arsenic Concentration (mg/kg) or Leachability (mg/L) (Test method)	Binder or Stabilization Process	Source
42	--	Sludge	Pilot	--	6,430 mg/L	0.823 mg/L (TCLP)	Embedding calcium and ferric arsenates/arsenites in a cement matrix	4.20
In Situ Stabilization Only								
43	Agricultural application of pesticides	Soil, 5,000 cubic yards	Full	Wisconsin DNR-Orchard Soil	ND[c] - 50 mg/L (type of analysis not reported)	ND[c] - 1 mg/L (type of analysis not reported)	In situ treatment of contaminated soil by injecting pH adjustment agents and phosphates	4.6
44	Wood preserving wastes, soil, 50,000 cubic yards	Soil, 50,000 cubic yards	Full	Silver Bow Creek/Butte Area Superfund Site, MT 1998	--	--	In situ treatment of contaminated soil by injecting a solution of ferrous iron, limestone, and potassium permanganate	4.8

a Excludes all bench-scale projects. Also excludes full- and pilot-scale projects where data on the leachability of stabilized wastes are not available.
b Project completion dates provided for Superfund remedial action projects only.
c Detection limit not provided.
d Analyzed after 28 days. See Table 1.2 for long-term TCLP data.

EPT = Extraction procedure toxicity test.
-- = Not available
WET = Waste extraction test
mg/kg = Milligrams per kilogram
TCLP = Toxicity characteristic leaching procedure
OU = Operable Unit
mg/L = Milligrams per liter
TWA = Total waste analysis
cy = Cubic yard

Table 4.2
Long-Term Solidification/Stabilization Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration (Total Waste Analysis)	Final Arsenic Concentration of Leachability (28 day cure time)	Long-Term Leachable Arsenic Concentration (6 year cure time)		Binder or Stabilization Process
							Archived	Field	
1	Oil Processing & Reclamation	Filter cake and oily sludge	Full	Imperial Oil Co. - Champion Chemical Co. Superfund Site, NJ	40 mg/kg	ND[b] (TCLP)	0.009 mg/L (TCLP)	0.005 mg/L (TCLP)	Cement and proprietary additives
2	Oil Processing & Reclamation	Soil	Full	Imperial Oil Co. - Champion Chemical Co. Superfund Site, NJ	92 mg/kg	0.017 mg/L (TCLP)	0.021 mg/L (TCLP)	0.022 mg/L (TCLP)	Cement and proprietary additives
3	Transformer and Metal Salvage	Soil	Full	Portable Equipment Salvage Co., OR	42 mg/kg	0.004 mg/L (TCLP)	--	0.005 mg/L (TCLP)	Proprietary binder

Source: 4.16

a Excludes all bench-scale projects. Also excludes full- and pilot-scale projects where data on the leachability of stabilized wastes are not available.
b Detection limit not provided.

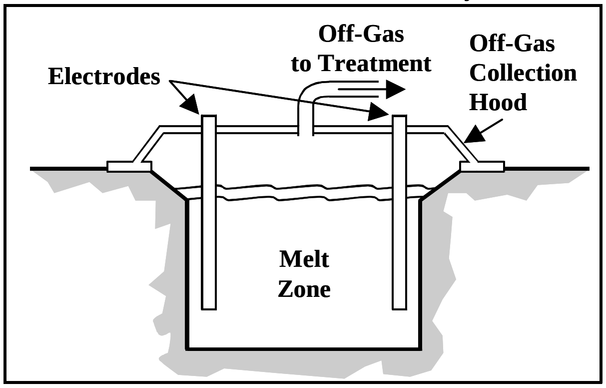
-- = Not available.
ND = Not detected.
TCLP = Toxicity characteristic leaching procedure.

5.0 VITRIFICATION FOR ARSENIC

Summary

Vitrification has been applied in a limited number of projects to treat arsenic-contaminated soil and waste. For soil treatment, the process can be applied either in situ or ex situ. This technology typically requires large amounts of energy to achieve vitrification temperatures, and therefore can be expensive to operate. Off-gases may require further treatment to remove hazardous constituents.

Model of an In Situ Vitrification System



Technology Description and Principles

During the vitrification treatment process, the metals are surrounded by a glass matrix and become chemically bonded inside the matrix. For example, arsenates can be converted into silicoarsenates during vitrification (Ref. 5.4).

Technology Description: Vitrification is a high temperature treatment aimed at reducing the mobility of metals by incorporating them into a chemically durable, leach resistant, vitreous mass (Ref. 5.6). This process also may cause contaminants to volatilize or undergo thermal destruction, thereby reducing their concentration in the soil or waste.

Media Treated
- Soil
- Waste

Energy Sources Used for Vitrification:
- Fossil fuels
- Direct joule heat

Energy Delivery Mechanisms Used for Vitrification:
- Arcs
- Plasma torches
- Microwaves
- Electrodes (in situ)

In Situ Application Depth:
- Maximum demonstrated depth is 20 feet
- Depths greater than 20 feet may require innovative techniques

Ex situ processes provide heat to a melter through a variety of sources, including combustion of fossil fuels, and input of electric energy by direct joule heating. The heat may be delivered via arcs, plasma torches, and microwaves. In situ vitrification uses resistance heating by passing an electric current through soil by means of an array of electrodes (Ref. 5.6). In situ vitrification can treat up to 1,000 tons of soil in a single melt.

Vitrification occurs at temperatures from 2,000 to 3,600^{0}F (Ref. 5.1, 5.4). These high temperatures may cause arsenic to volatilize and contaminate the off-gas of the vitrification unit. Vitrification units typically employ treatment of the off-gas using air pollution control devices such as baghouses (Ref. 5.5).

Pretreatment of the waste to be vitrified may reduce the contamination of off-gasses with arsenic. For example, in one application (Project 15), prior to vitrification of flue dust containing arsenic trioxide (As_2O_3), a mixture of the flue dust and lime was roasted at 400 ^{0}C to convert the more volatile arsenic trioxide to less volatile calcium arsenate ($Ca_3(AsO_4)_2$) (Ref. 5.5). Solid residues from off-gas treatment may be recycled into the feed to the vitrification unit (Ref. 5.6).

The maximum treatment depth for in situ vitrification has been demonstrated to be about 20 feet (Ref. 5.6). Table 5.1 describes specific vitrification processes used to treat soil and wastes containing arsenic.

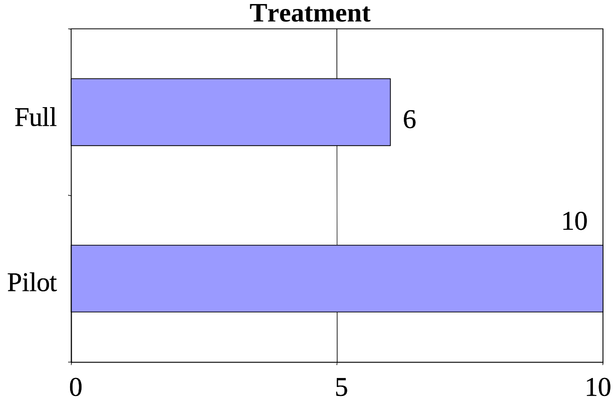
Media and Contaminants Treated

Vitrification has been applied to soil and wastes contaminated with arsenic, metals, radionuclides, and organics. This method is a RCRA best demonstrated available technology (BDAT) for various arsenic-containing hazardous wastes, including K031, K084, K101, K102, D004, and arsenic-containing P and U wastes (Ref. 5.5, 5.6).

Type, Number, and Scale of Identified Projects Treating Soil and Wastes Containing Arsenic

Vitrification of arsenic-contaminated soil and waste has been conducted at both pilot and full scale. The sources for this report contained information on ex situ vitrification of arsenic-contaminated soil at pilot scale at three sites and at full scale at one site. Information was also identified for two in situ applications for arsenic treatment at full scale. In addition, 7 pilot-scale and 3 full-scale applications to industrial waste were identified. Figure 5.1 shows the number of applications identified at each scale.

Figure 5.1
Scale of Identified Vitrification Projects for Arsenic Treatment



Summary of Performance Data

Table 5.1 lists the vitrification performance data identified in the sources used for this report. For ex situ vitrification of soil, total arsenic concentrations prior to treatment ranged from 8.7 to 540 mg/kg (Projects 2 and 4). Data on the leachability of arsenic from the vitrified product were available only for Project 4, for which the leachable arsenic concentration was reported as 0.9 mg/L. For in situ vitrification of soil, total arsenic concentrations prior to treatment ranged from 10.1 to 4,400 mg/kg (Projects 6 and 5, respectively). The leachability of arsenic in the stabilized soil and waste ranged from <0.004 to 0.91 mg/L (Projects 5 and 6).

For treatment of industrial wastes, the total arsenic concentrations prior to treatment ranged from 27 to 25,000 mg/kg (Projects 7 and 16) and leachable concentrations in the vitrified waste ranged from 0.007 mg/L to 2.5 mg/L (Projects 15 and 16). For some of the projects listed in Table 5.1, the waste treated was identified as a spent potliner from primary aluminum reduction (RCRA waste code K088) but the concentration of arsenic in the waste was not identified. Some K088 wastes contain relatively low concentrations of arsenic, and these projects may involve treatment of such wastes.

The case study in this section discusses in greater detail the in situ vitrification of arsenic-contaminated soil at the Parsons Chemical Superfund Site. This information is summarized in Table 5.1, Project 6.

Case Study: Parsons Chemical Superfund Site Vitrification

The Parsons Chemical Superfund Site in Grand Ledge, Michigan was an agricultural chemical manufacturing facility. Full-scale in situ vitrification was implemented to treat 3,000 cubic yards of arsenic-contaminated soil. Initial arsenic concentrations ranged from 8.4 to 10.1 mg/kg. Eight separate melts were performed at the site, which reduced arsenic concentrations to 0.717 to 5.49 mg/kg . The concentration of leachable arsenic in the treated soils ranged from <0.004 to 0.0305 mg/L, as measured by the TCLP. The off-gas emissions had arsenic concentrations of <0.000269 mg/m^3, <0.59 mg/hr (see Table 5.1, Project 6).

Applicability, Advantages, and Potential Limitations

Arsenic concentrations present in soil or waste may limit the performance of the vitrification treatment process. For example, if the arsenic concentration in the feed exceeds its solubility in glass, the technology's effectiveness may be limited (Ref. 5.6). Metals retained in the melt must be dissolved to minimize the formation of crystalline phases that can decrease leach resistance of the vitrified product. The approximate solubility of arsenic in silicate glass ranges from 1 - 3% by weight (Ref. 5.7).

The presence of chlorides, fluorides, sulfides, and sulfates may interfere with the process, resulting in higher mobility of arsenic in the vitrified product. Feeding additional slag-forming materials such as sand to the process may compensate for the presence of chlorides, fluorides, sulfides, and sulfates (Ref. 5.4). Chlorides, such as those found in chlorinated solvents, in excess of 0.5 weight percent in the waste will typically fume off and enter the off-gas. Chlorides in the off-gas may result in the accumulation of salts of alkali, alkaline earth, and heavy metals in the solid residues collected by off-gas treatment. If the residue is returned to the process for treatment, separation of the chloride salts from the residue may be necessary. When excess chlorides are present, dioxins and furans may also form and enter the off-gas treatment system (Ref. 5.6). The presence of these constituents may also lead to the formation of volatile metal species or corrosive acids in the off-gas (Ref. 5.7).

During vitrification, combustion of the organic content of the waste liberates heat, which will raise the temperature of the waste, thus reducing the external energy requirements. Therefore, this process may be advantageous to wastes containing a combination of arsenic and organic contaminants or for the treatment of organo-arsenic compounds. However, high concentrations of organics and moisture may result in high volumes of off-gas as organics volatilize and combust and water turns to steam. This can overwhelm emissions control systems.

Factors Affecting Vitrification Performance

- **Presence of halogenated organic compounds** - The combustion of halogenated organic compounds may result in incomplete combustion and the deposition of chlorides, which can result in higher mobility of arsenic in the vitrified product (Ref. 5.4).
- **Presence of volatile metals** - The presence of volatile metals, such as mercury and cadmium, and other volatile inorganics, such as arsenic, may require treatment of the off-gas to reduce air emissions of hazardous constituents (Ref. 5.6).
- **Particle size** - Some vitrification units require that the particle size of the feed be controlled. For wastes containing refractory compounds that melt above the unit's nominal processing temperature, such as quartz and alumina, size reduction may be required to achieve acceptable throughputs and a homogeneous melt. High-temperature processes, such as arcing and plasma processes may not require size reduction of the feed (Ref. 5.6).
- **Lack of glass-forming materials** - If insufficient glass-forming materials (SiO_2 >30% by weight) and combined alkali (Na + K > 1.4% by weight) are present in the waste the vitrified product may be less durable. The addition of frit or flux additives may compensate for the lack of glass-forming and alkali materials (Ref. 5.6).
- **Subsurface air pockets** - For in situ vitrification, subsurface air pockets, such as those that may be associated with buried drums, can cause bubbling and splattering of molten material, resulting in a safety hazard (Ref. 5.10).
- **Metals content** - For in situ vitrification, a metals content greater than 15% by weight may result in pooling of molten metals at the bottom of the melt, resulting in electrical short-circuiting (Ref. 5.10).
- **Organic content** - For in situ vitrification, an organic content of greater than 10% by weight may cause excessive heating of the melt, resulting in damage to the treatment equipment (Ref. 5.10). High organics concentrations may also cause large volumes of off-gas as the organics volatilize and combust, and may overwhelm air emissions control systems.

Vitrification can also increase the density of treated material, thereby reducing its volume. In some cases, the vitrified product can be reused or sold. Vitrified wastes containing arsenic have been reused as industrial glass (Ref. 5.5). Metals retained in the melt that do not dissolve in the glass phase can form crystalline phases upon cooling that can decrease the leach resistance of the vitrified product.

Excavation of soil is not required for in situ vitrification. This technology has been demonstrated to a depth of 20 feet. Contamination present at greater depths may require innovative application techniques. In situ vitrification may be impeded by the presence of subsurface air pockets, high metals concentrations, and high organics concentrations (Ref. 5.10).

Factors Affecting Vitrification Costs

- **Moisture content** - Greater than 5% moisture in the waste may result in greater mobility of arsenic in the final treated matrix. These wastes may require drying prior to vitrification (Ref. 5.4). Wastes containing greater than 25% moisture content may require excessive fuel consumption or dewatering before treatment (Ref. 5.6).
- **Characteristics of treated waste** - Depending upon the qualities of the vitrified waste, the treated soil and waste may be able to be reused or sold.
- **Factors affecting vitrification performance** - Items in the "Factors Affecting Vitrification Performance" box will also affect costs.

Summary of Cost Data

Cost information for ex situ vitrification of soil and wastes containing arsenic was not found in the references identified for this report. The cost for in situ vitrification of 3,000 cubic yards of soil containing arsenic, mercury, lead, DDT, dieldrin and chlordane at the Parsons Chemical Superfund site are presented below (Ref. 5.8, cost year not provided):

- Treatability/pilot testing $50,000 - $150,000
- Mobilization $150,000 - $200,000
- Vitrification operation $375 - $425/ ton
- Demobilization $150,000 - $200,000

References

5.1. TIO. Database for EPA REACH IT (Remediation And Characterization Innovative Technologies). March 2001. http://www.epareachit.org.

5.2. U.S. EPA. Arsenic & Mercury - Workshop on Removal, Recovery, Treatment, and Disposal. Office of Research and Development. EPA-600-R-92-105. August 1992.

5.3. U.S. EPA. BDAT Background Document for Spent Potliners from Primary Aluminum Reduction - K088. Office of Solid Waste. February 1996. http://yosemite1.epa.gov/EE/epa/ria.nsf/ca2fb654a3ebbce28525648f007b8c26/22bebe132177e059852567e8006919c3?OpenDocument

5.4. U.S. EPA. Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for Wood Preserving Wastes: F032, F034, and F035; Final. April 1996. http://www.epa.gov/epaoswer/hazwaste/ldr/wood/bdat_bd.pdf

5.5. U.S. EPA. Final Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for K031, K084, K101, K102, Characteristic Arsenic Wastes (D004), Characteristic Selenium Wastes (D010), and P and U Wastes Containing Arsenic and Selenium Listing Constituents. Office of Solid Waste. May 1990.

5.6. U.S. EPA Office of Research and Development. Engineering Bulletin, Technology Alternatives for the Remediation of Soils Contaminated with Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Mercury, and Lead. Cincinnati, OH. March 1997. http://www.epa.gov/ncepi/Catalog/EPA540S97500.html

5.7. U.S. EPA. Contaminants and Remedial Options at Selected Metal-Contaminated Sites. Office of Research and Development. EPA-540-R-95-512. July 1995. http://www.epa.gov/ncepi/Catalog/EPA540R95512.html

5.8. Federal Remediation Technologies Roundtable (FRTR). In Situ Vitrification at the Parsons Chemical/ETM Enterprises Superfund Site Grand Ledge, Michigan. http://www.frtr.gov/costperf.htm.

5.9. FRTR. In Situ Vitrification, U.S. Department of Energy, Hanford Site, Richland, Washington; Oak Ridge National Laboratory WAG 7; and Various Commercial Sites. http://www.frtr.gov/costperf.htm.

5.10 U.S. EPA. SITE Technology Capsule, Geosafe Corporation In Situ Vitrification Technology. Office of Research and Development. EPA 540/R-94/520a. November 1994. http://www.epa.gov/ORD/SITE/reports/540_r-94_520a.pdf.

Table 5.1
Vitrification Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Media or Waste	Scale[a]	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Vitrified Product and Final Arsenic Concentration	Vitrification Process Description	Source
Environmental Media								
1	Metal Ore Mining and Smelting	River and harbor sludge	Pilot	Ecotechneik B.V., Utrecht, Netherlands	117 mg/kg (TWA)	Artificial gravel	Rotary kiln vitrification at 1,150°C	5.1
2	Industrial Landfill	Mixture of solids, soil, and sludge	Pilot	Matanza-Riachuelo River, Monditech, S.A., Buenos Aires, Argentina	8.7 - 12 mg/kg (TWA)	Artificial gravel, 0.01 mg/L (TCLP)	Seizing, grinding, and milling pretreatment followed by vitrification in a rotary kiln at 1,000°C	5.1
3	--	Soil, 400 tons	Full	Chatham Dockyard, St. Mary's Island, VERT, Kent, England	--	Glass fait	Wastes are mixed with sand and limestone and fed to a furnace containing a pool of molten glass maintained at 1550°C. Glass is removed from bottom of pool and water cooled to produce fait.	5.1
4	--	Soil	Pilot	University of Pittsburgh Applied Research Center, Harmarville, PA	540 mg/kg (TWA)	Glass cullet 0.9 mg/L (TCLP)	Vortec Corporation Advanced Combustion Melting System, counter-rotating vortex combustor followed by cyclone melter and water quench	5.2
5	RCRA waste code K031 and other pesticide wastes	--	Full	--	4,400 mg/kg (TWA)	0.91 mg/L (TCLP)	In situ vitrification at 1200 degrees C with unspecified air pollution control equipment	5.5

Table 5.1
Vitrification Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Media or Waste	Scale[a]	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Vitrified Product and Final Arsenic Concentration	Vitrification Process Description	Source
6	Agricultural chemicals manufacturing	Soil, 3,000 cubic yards	Full	Parsons Chemical Superfund Site, MI	8.4 - 10.1 mg/kg (TWA)	0.717 - 5.49 mg/kg (TWA) <0.004 - 0.0305 mg/L (TCLP)	In situ vitrification, eight separate melts. Stack gas emissions of arsenic <0.000269 milligrams per cubic meter, <0.59 milligrams per hour.	5.8
Industrial Waste								
7	Incinerator air pollution control scrubber wastewater	Incinerator ash	Pilot	University of Pittsburgh Applied Research Center, Harmarville, PA	27 mg/kg (TWA)	Glass cullet 0.05 mg/L (TCLP)	Vortec Corporation Advanced Combustion Melting System, counter-rotating vortex combustor followed by cyclone melter and water quench	5.2
8	Residues from incineration of municipal solid waste	Fly ash	Pilot	University of Pittsburgh Applied Research Center, Harmarville, PA	981 mg/kg (TWA)	Glass cullet <0.05 mg/L (TCLP)	Vortec Corporation Advanced Combustion Melting System, counter-rotating vortex combustor followed by cyclone melter and water quench	5.2
9	--	Hazardous baghouse dust	Pilot	University of Pittsburgh Applied Research Center, Harmarville, PA	--	Glass cullet <0.02 mg/L (TCLP)	Vortec Corporation Advanced Combustion Melting System, counter-rotating vortex combustor followed by cyclone melter and water quench	5.2
10	Primary aluminum reduction, RCRA hazardous waste code K088	Spent potliners, 30,000 tons per year	Full	Barnard Environmental, Richland, WA	--	Molten glass	Terra-Vit process, resistance heating using electrodes submerged in the molten mass, molten glass effluent is formed into products	5.3

Table 5.1
Vitrification Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Media or Waste	Scale[a]	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Vitrified Product and Final Arsenic Concentration	Vitrification Process Description	Source
11	Primary aluminum reduction, RCRA hazardous waste code K088	Spent potliners, 200 - 300 kilograms per hour	Pilot	Elkem Technology, Norway	--	Slag	Slagging process with addition of iron ore and quartz	5.3
12	Primary aluminum reduction, RCRA hazardous waste code K088, and electric arc furnace dust, RCRA hazardous waste code K066	Spent potliners	Pilot	Enviroscience, Inc., Vancouver, Washington	--	Slag wool	Extractive metallurgical process conducted in a shaft furnace to produce zinc, calcium, and lead oxides in the baghouse dust, pig iron, and mineral wool	5.3
13	Primary aluminum reduction, RCRA hazardous waste code K088	Spent potliners	Pilot	Ormet Corporation	--	Industrial glass	Spent potliners and glass-forming ingredients are vitrified in an in-flight suspension combustor followed by a cyclone separation and melting chamber	5.3
14	Primary aluminum reduction, RCRA hazardous waste code K088	Spent potliners	Full	Reynolds Metals	--	Kiln residue has been delisted, disposed at non-hazardous landfill	Spent potliners, limestone, and brown sand are blended and fed to a rotary kiln vitrification unit	5.3

Table 5.1
Vitrification Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Media or Waste	Scale[a]	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Vitrified Product and Final Arsenic Concentration	Vitrification Process Description	Source
15	--	Flue dust	Full	--	--	3,000 - 235,000 mg/kg (TWA) 0.007 - 1.8 mg/L (TCLP)	Roasting at 400 degrees C to convert arsenic trioxide to calcium arsenate followed by vitrification in an iron silicate slag at 1,290 degrees C	5.5
16	Phosphoric acid production, RCRA hazardous waste code D004	Sludge containing arsenic sulfide	Pilot	Rhone-Poulenc	20,000 - 25,000 mg/kg (TWA)	<0.5 - 0.5 mg/L (EPT) <0.5 - 2.5 mg/L (TCLP)	--	5.5

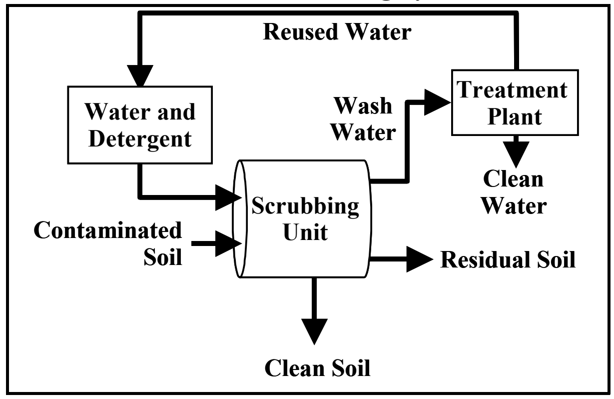
a Excluding bench-scale treatments
C = Celsius
EPT = Extraction procedure toxicity test
-- = Not available
TCLP = Toxicity characteristic leaching procedure
TWA = Total waste analysis
WET = Waste extraction test

6.0 SOIL WASHING/ACID EXTRACTION FOR ARSENIC

Summary

Soil washing/acid extraction (soil washing) has been used to treat arsenic-contaminated soil in a limited number of applications. The process is limited to soils in which contaminants are preferentially adsorbed onto the fines fraction. The separated fines must be further treated to remove or immobilize arsenic.

Model of Soil Washing System



Technology Description and Principles

Soil washing uses particle size separation to reduce soil contaminant concentrations. This process is based on the concept that most contaminants tend to bind to the finer soil particles (clay, silt) rather than the larger particles (sand, gravel). Because the finer particles are attached to larger particles through physical processes (compaction and adhesion), physical methods can be used to separate the relatively clean larger particles from the finer particles, thus concentrating the contamination bound to the finer particles for further treatment (Ref. 6.7).

In this process, soil is first screened to remove oversized particles, and then homogenized. The soil is then mixed with a wash solution consisting of water or water enhanced with chemical additives such as leaching agents, surfactants, acids, or chelating agents to help remove organics and heavy metals. The particles are separated by size (cyclone and/or gravity separation depending on the type of contaminants in the soil and particle size), concentrating the contaminants with the fines. Because the soil washing process removes and concentrates the contaminants but does not destroy them, the resulting concentrated fines or sludge usually require further treatment. The coarser-grained soil is generally relatively "clean", requiring no additional treatment. Wash water from the process is treated and either reused in the process, or disposed (Ref. 6.7). Commonly used methods for treating the wastewater include ion exchange and solvent extraction.

Technology Description: Soil washing is an ex situ technology that takes advantage of the behavior of some contaminants to preferentially adsorb onto the fines fraction. The soil is suspended in a wash solution and the fines are separated from the suspension, thereby reducing the contaminant concentration in the remaining soil.

Media Treated:
- Soil (ex situ)

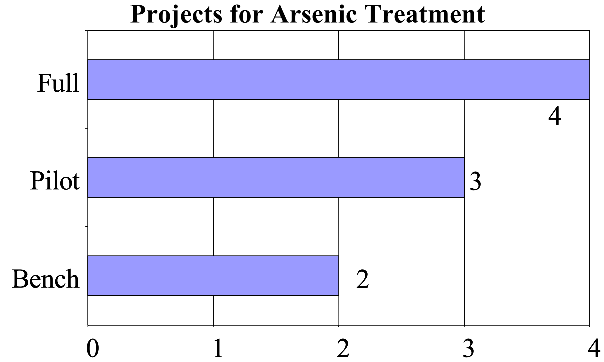
Media and Contaminants Treated

Soil washing is suitable for use on soils contaminated with SVOCs, fuels, heavy metals, pesticides, and some VOCs, and works best on homogenous, relatively simple contaminant mixtures (Ref. 6.1, 6.4, 6.7). Soil washing has been used to treat soils contaminated with arsenic.

Type, Number, and Scale of Identified Projects Treating Soil and Wastes Containing Arsenic

Nine projects were identified where soil washing was performed to treat arsenic. Of these, four were performed at full scale, including two at Superfund sites. Three projects were conducted at pilot scale, and two at bench scale (Ref. 6.4). Figure 6.1 shows the number of arsenic soil washing projects at bench, pilot, and full scale.

Figure 6.1
Scale of Identified Soil Washing/Acid Extraction Projects for Arsenic Treatment



Case Study: King of Prussia Superfund Site

The King of Prussia Superfund Site in Winslow Township, New Jersey is a former waste processing and recycling facility. Soils were contaminated with arsenic, berylllium, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, mercury, nickel, selenium, silver, and zinc from the improper disposal of wastes (Project 1). Approximately 12,800 cubic yards of arsenic-contaminated soil, sludge, and sediment was treated using soil washing in 1993. The treatment reduced arsenic concentrations from 1 mg/kg to 0.31 mg/kg, a reduction of 69%.

Summary of Performance Data

Table 6.1. lists the available performance data. For soil and waste, this report focuses on performance data expressed as the leachability of arsenic in the treated material. However, arsenic leachability data are not available for any of the projects in Table 6.1. The case study in this section discusses in greater detail the soil washing to treat arsenic at the King of Prussia Superfund Site. This information is summarized in Table 6.1, Project 1.

Applicability, Advantages, and Potential Limitations

The principal advantage of soil washing is that it can be used to reduce the volume of material requiring further treatment (Ref. 6.3). However, this technology is generally limited to soils with a range of particle size distributions, and contaminants that preferentially adsorb onto the fines fraction.

Summary of Cost Data

Table 6.1. shows the reported costs for soil washing to treat arsenic. The unit costs range from $30 to $400 per ton of material treated (costs not adjusted to a consistent cost year). For one project treating 19,200 tons of soil, sludge, and sediment (Table 6.1, Project 1), the total reported treatment costs, including off-site disposal of treatment residuals, was $7.7 million, or $400/ton (Ref. 6.6, 6.8, cost year not provided).

Factors Affecting Soil Washing Costs

- **Soil particle size distribution** - Soils with a high proportion of fines may require disposal of a larger amount of treatment residual.
- **Residuals management** - Residuals from soil washing, including spent washing solution and removed fines, may require additional treatment prior to disposal.
- **Factors affecting soil washing performance** - Items in the “Factors Affecting Soil Washing Performance” box will also affect costs.

Factors Affecting Soil Washing Performance

- **Soil homogeneity** - Soils that vary widely and frequently in characteristics such as soil type, contaminant type and concentration, and where blending for homogeneity is not feasible, may not be suitable for soil washing (Ref. 6.1).
- **Multiple contaminants** - Complex, heterogeneous contaminant compositions can make it difficult to formulate a simple washing solution, requiring the use of multiple, sequential washing processes to remove contaminants (Ref. 6.1).
- **Moisture content** - The moisture content of the soil may render its handling more difficult. Moisture content may be controlled by covering the excavation, storage, and treatment areas to reduce the amount of moisture in the soil (Ref. 6.1).
- **Temperature** - Cold weather can cause the washing solution to freeze and can affect leaching rates (Ref. 6.1).

References

6.1. U.S. EPA. Engineering Bulletin. Technology Alternatives for the Remediation of Soils Contaminated with Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Mercury, and Lead. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. 540-S-97-500. March 1997. http://www.epa.gov/ncepi/Catalog/EPA540S97500.html

6.2. U.S. EPA. A Citizen’s Guide to Soil Washing. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. EPA 542-F-96-002. April 1996. http://www.epa.gov/tio/download/remed/soilwash.pdf.

6.3. U.S. EPA. Treatment Technology Performance and Cost Data for Remediation of Wood Preserving Sites. Office of Research and Development. EPA-625-R-97-009. October 1997. http://www.epa.gov/ncepi/Catalog/EPA625R97009.html

6.4. U.S. EPA. Treatment Technologies for Site Cleanup: Annual Status Report (Tenth Edition).

Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. EPA-542-R-01-004. February 2001. http://clu-in.org/asr.

6.5. U.S. EPA. Database for EPA REACH IT (REmediation And CHaracterization Innovative Technologies). March 2001. http://www.epareachit.org.

6.6. U.S. EPA. Contaminants and Remedial Options at Selected Metal-Contaminated Sites. Office of Research and Development. EPA-540-R-95-512. July 1995.

6.7. Federal Remediation Technologies Roundtable: Remediation Technologies Screening Matrix and Reference Guide Version 3.0. November 2000. http://www.frtr.gov/matrix2/top_page.html.

6.8. Federal Remediation Technologies Roundtable (FRTR). Soil Washing at the King of Prussia Technical Corporation Superfund Site. http://www.frtr.gov/costperf.htm.

Table 6.1
Arsenic Soil Washing Treatment Cost and Performance Data for Arsenic

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Final Arsenic Concentration	Soil Washing Agent or Process	Cost ($/ton)[a]	Source
1	Waste treatment, recycling, and disposal	Soil (12,800 cy)	Full	King of Prussia Superfund Site, Winslow Township, NJ	1 mg/kg (TWA)	0.31 mg/kg (TWA)	Screening, separation, and froth flotation	$400	6.4, 6.8
2	Pesticide manufacturing	Soil (180,000 cy)	Full	Vineland Chemical Company Superfund Site, Operable Unit 01 Vineland, NJ	--	--	--	--	6.4
3	Inorganic chemical manufacturing, wood preserving	Soil (5000 cy)	Full	Ter Apel, Moerdijk, Netherlands	15 - 455 mg/kg (TWA)	20 mg/kg (TWA)	--	--	6.5
4	--	Soil	Full	--	250 mg/kg (TWA)	20 mg/kg (TWA)	--	$100 - $300	6.6
5	Herbicide manufacturing, explosives manufacturing	Soil (130 cy)	Pilot	--	97 - 227 mg/kg (TWA)	6.6 - 142 mg/kg (TWA)	--	$65	6.5
6	Munitions Manufacturing	Soil, sediments, and other solids (400 cy)	Pilot	--	2 - 129 mg/kg (TWA)	0.61 - 3.1 (mg/kg)	--	$80	6.5
7	Munitions Manufacturing	Soil	Pilot	--	--	--	--	--	6.5
8	Pesticide manufacturing	Soil	Bench	Camp Pendleton Marine Corps Base Superfund Site, CA	4.5 mg/kg (TWA)	3 mg/kg (TWA)	--	--	6.5
9	Wood preserving	Sediment	Bench	Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada	9.1 mg/kg (TWA)	0.015 mg/kg (TWA)	--	--	6.3

a Cost year not provided.

mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram -- = Not available TWA = Total waste analysis cy = Cubic yards

7.0 PYROMETALLURGICAL RECOVERY FOR ARSENIC

Summary

Information gathered for this report indicate that pyrometallurgical processes have been implemented to recover arsenic from soil and wastes in four full-scale applications. These technologies may have only limited application because of their cost ($208 - $458 per ton in 1991 dollars) and because the cost of importing arsenic is generally lower than reclaiming it using pyrometallurgical processes (Ref. 7.6). The average cost of imported arsenic metal in 1999 was $0.45 per pound (Ref. 7.6, in 1999 dollars). In order to make recovery economically feasible, the concentration of metals in the waste should be over 10,000 mg/kg (Ref. 7.2).

Technology Description and Principles

Technology Description: Pyrometallurgical recovery processes use heat to convert an arsenic-contaminated waste feed into a product with a high arsenic concentration that can be reused or sold.

Media Treated
- Soil
- Industrial wastes

Types of Pyrometallurgical Processes
- High temperature metals recovery
- Slag cleaning process

A variety of processes reportedly have been used to recover arsenic from soil and waste containing arsenic. High temperature metals recovery (HTMR) involves heating a waste feed to cause metals to volatilize or "fume". The airborne metals are then removed with the off-gas and recovered, while the residual solid materials are disposed. Other pyrometallurgical technologies typically involve modifications at metal refining facilities to recover arsenic from process residuals. The Metallurgie-Hoboken-Overpelt (MHO) slag cleaning process involves blast smelting with the addition of coke as a reducing agent of primary and secondary materials from lead, copper, and iron smelting operations (Ref. 7.9).

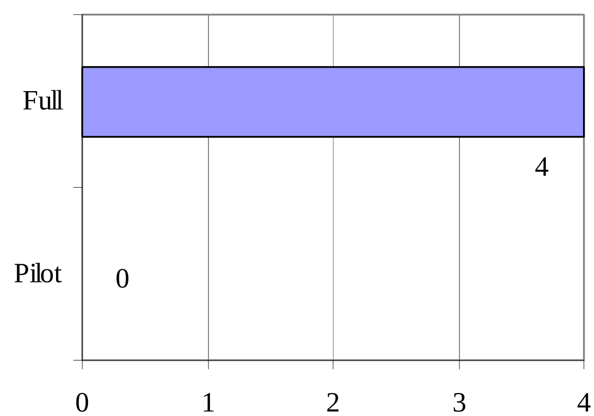
Media and Contaminants Treated

This technology has recovered heavy metals, such as arsenic and lead, from soil, sludge, and industrial wastes (Ref. 7.8). The references used for this report contained information on applications of HTMR to recover arsenic from contaminated soil (Ref. 7.3) and secondary lead smelter soda slag (Ref. 7.8). In addition, one metals refining process that was modified to recover arsenic (Ref. 7.9) was identified. The recycling and reuse of arsenic from consumer end-product scrap is not typically done (Ref. 7.6).

Type, Number, and Scale of Identified Projects Treating Soil and Wastes Containing Arsenic

This report identified application of pyrometallurgical recovery of arsenic at full scale at four facilities (Ref. 7.3, 7.8, 7.9). No pilot-scale projects for arsenic were found.

Figure 7.1
Scale of Identified Pyrometallurgical Projects for



Arsenic Treatment

Summary of Performance Data

Table 7.1 presents the available performance data. Because this technology typically generates a product that is reused instead of disposed, the performance of these processes is typically measured by the percent removal of arsenic from the waste, the concentration of arsenic in the recovered product, and the concentration of impurities in the recovered product. Other soil and waste treatment processes are usually evaluated by leach testing the treated materials.

Both of the soil projects identified have feed and treated material arsenic concentrations. One project had an arsenic feed concentration of 86 mg/kg and a treated arsenic concentration of 6.9 mg/kg (Project 1). The other project had an leachable arsenic concentration in the feed of 0.040 mg/L and 0.019 mg/L in the treated material (Project 2).

Both of the industrial waste projects identified have feed and residual arsenic data, and one has post-treatment leachability data. The feed concentrations ranged from 428 to 2,100 mg/kg (Projects 3 and 4). The residual arsenic concentrations ranged from 92.1 to 1,340 mg/kg, with less than 5 mg/L leachability (Project 3).

The case study in this section discusses in greater detail an HTMR application at the National Smelting and Refining Company Superfund Site. This information is summarized in Table 7.1, Project 3.

Case Study: National Smelting and Refining Company Superfund Site, Atlanta, Georgia

Secondary lead smelter slag from the National Smelting and Refining Company Superfund Site in Atlanta, Georgia was processed using high temperature metals recovery at a full-scale facility. The initial waste feed had an arsenic concentration range of 428 to 1,040 mg/kg. The effluent slag concentration ranged from 92.1 to 1,340 mg/kg of arsenic, but met project goals for arsenic leachability (<5 mg/L TCLP). The oxide from the baghouse fumes had an arsenic concentration of 1,010 to 1,170 mg/kg; however, the arsenic was not recovered (Ref. 7.8) (see Project 3, Table 7.1).

Applicability, Advantages, and Potential Limitations

Although recovering arsenic from soil and wastes is feasible, it has not been done in the U.S. on a large scale because it is generally less expensive to import arsenic than to obtain it through reclamation processes (Ref. 7.5-7). The cost of importing arsenic in 1999 was approximately $0.45 per pound (Ref. 7.6, in 1999 dollars). In order to make recovery economically feasible, the concentration of metals in the waste should be over 10,000 mg/kg (Ref. 7.2). In some cases, the presence of other metals in the waste, such as copper, may provide sufficient economic incentive to recover copper and arsenic together for the manufacture of arsenical wood preservatives (Ref. 7.1). However, concern over the toxicity of arsenical wood preservatives is leading to its phase-out (Ref. 7.10).

Factors Affecting Pyrometallurgical Recovery Performance

- **Particle size** - Larger particles do not allow heat transfer between the gas and solid phases during HTMR. Smaller particles may increase the particulate in the off-gas.
- **Moisture content** - A high water content generally reduces the efficiency of HTMR because it increases energy requirements.
- **Thermal conductivity** - Higher thermal conductivity of the waste results in better heat transfer into the waste matrix during HTMR (Ref. 7.2).
- **Presence of impurities** - Impurities, such as other heavy metals, may need to be removed, which increases the complexity of the treatment process.

At present, arsenic is not being recovered domestically from arsenical residues and dusts at nonferrous smelters, although some of these materials are processed for the recovery of other materials (Ref. 7.6).

This technology may produce treatment residuals such as slag, flue dust, and baghouse dust. Although some residuals may be treated using the same process that generated them, the residuals may require additional treatment or disposal.

Summary of Cost Data

The estimated cost of treatment using HTMR ranges from $208 to $458 per ton (in 1991 dollars). However, these costs are not specific to treatment of arsenic (Ref. 7.2). No cost data for pyrometallurgical recovery for arsenic was found.

Factors Affecting Pyrometallurgical Recovery Costs

- **Factors affecting pyrometallurgical recovery performance** - Items in the “Factors Affecting Pyrometallurgical Recovey Performance” box will also affect costs.

References

7.1 U.S. EPA. Arsenic & Mercury - Workshop on Removal, Recovery, Treatment, and Disposal. Office of Research and Development. EPA-600-R-92-105. August 1992.

7.2 U.S. EPA. Contaminants and Remedial Options at Selected Metal-Contaminated Sites. Office of Research and Development. EPA-540-R-95-512. July 1995. http://www.epa.gov/ncepi/Catalog/EPA540R95512.html

7.3 U.S. EPA National Risk Management Research Laboratory. Treatability Database. March 2001.

7.4 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 40, Section 268. http://lula.law.cornell.edu/cfr/cfr.php?title=40&type=part&value=268

7.5 U.S. EPA. Final Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for K031, K084, K101, K102, Characteristic Arsenic Wastes (D004), Characteristic Selenium Wastes (D010), and P and U Wastes Containing Arsenic and Selenium Listing Constituents. Office of Solid Waste. May 1990.

7.6 U.S. Geological Survey. Mineral Commodity Summaries. February 2000. http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/commodity/soda_ash/610300.pdf

7.7 U.S. EPA. Engineering Bulletin. Technology Alternatives for the Remediation of Soils Contaminated with Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Mercury, and Lead. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. March 1997. http://www.epa.gov/ncepi/Catalog/EPA540S97500.html

7.8 U.S. EPA. Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation Program. Technology Profiles Tenth Edition. Volume 1 Demonstration Program. Office of Research and Development. EPA-540-R-99-500a. February 1999. http://www.epa.gov/ncepi/Catalog/EPA540R99500A.html

7.9 U.S. EPA. Profiles of Metal Recovery Technologies for Mineral Processing and Other Metal-Bearing Hazardous Wastes. December 1994.

7.10 U.S. EPA. Manufacturers to Use New Wood Preservatives, Replacing Most Residential Uses of CCA. February 12, 2002. http://www.epa.gov/pesticides/citizens/cca_transition.htm

Table 7.1
Arsenic Pyrometallurgical Recovery Performance Data for Arsenic

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Media or Waste Reclaimed	Scale	Site Name or Location	Reclamation Process Feed Arsenic Concentration	Reclamation Process Residual Arsenic Concentration	Recovered Arsenic Concentration	Reclamation Process Used	Source
Environmental Media									
1	--	Soil (amount not available)	Full	--	86 mg/kg (TWA)	6.9 mg/kg (TWA)	--	HTMR	7.3
2	--	Soil (amount not available)	Full	--	0.040 mg/L (TCLP)	0.019 mg/L (TCLP)	--	HTMR	7.3
Industrial Wastes									
3	--	Secondary lead smelter soda slag (72 tons)	Full	National Smelting and Refining Company Superfund Site, Atlanta, GA	428 - 1,040 mg/kg (TWA)	Slag, 92.1 - 1,340 mg/kg (TWA) Slag, <5 mg/L (TCLP)	Arsenic trioxide, 1,010 - 1,170 mg/kg (TWA)	HTMR	7.8
4	--	Primary and secondary materials (additional description of materials not available)	Full	Hoboken, Belgium	2,100 mg/kg (TWA)	Slag, 100 mg/kg (TWA) zinc flue dust, 1,000 mg/kg (TWA)	Lead-copper-iron alloy, 52,000 mg/kg (TWA) lead bullion, 3,900 mg/kg (TWA) Arsenic trioxide (concentration not available)	MHO	7.9

TCLP = Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure.
-- = Not available
MHO = Metallurgie-Hoboken-Overpelt process.
TWA = Total Waste Analysis.
HTMR = High Temperature Metals Recovery.

8.0 IN SITU SOIL FLUSHING FOR ARSENIC

Summary

Data gathered for this report show that in situ soil flushing has been used to treat arsenic-contaminated soils in a limited number of applications. Two projects have been identified that are currently operating at full scale, but performance results are not yet available.

Technology Description and Principles

In situ soil flushing techniques may employ water or a mixture of water and additives as the flushing solution. Additives may include acids (sulfuric, hydrochloric, nitric, phosphoric, or carbonic acid), bases (for example, sodium hydroxide), chelating or complexing agents (such as EDTA), reducing agents, or surfactant to aid in the desorption and dissolution of the target contaminants (Ref. 8.1).

Subsurface containment barriers or other hydraulic controls have sometimes been used in conjunction with soil flushing to help control the flow of flushing fluids and assist in the capture of the contaminated fluid. Impermeable membranes have also been used in some cases to limit infiltration of groundwater, which could cause dilution of flushing solutions and loss of hydraulic control (Ref. 8.1).

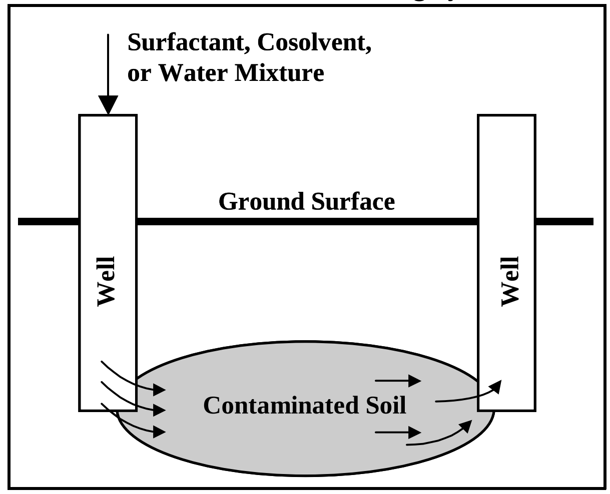
Technology Description: In situ soil flushing is a technology that extracts organic and inorganic contaminants from soil by using water, a solution of chemicals in water, or an organic extractant, without excavating the contaminated material itself. The solution is injected into or sprayed onto the area of contamination, causing the contaminants to become mobilized by dissolution or emulsification. After passing through the contamination zone, the contaminant-bearing flushing solution is collected by downgradient wells or trenches and pumped to the surface for removal, treatment, discharge, or reinjection (Ref. 8.1).

Media Treated:
- Soil (in situ)

Media and Contaminants Treated

Soil flushing has been used to treat soils in situ contaminated with organic, inorganic, and metal contaminants (Ref. 8.1), including arsenic.

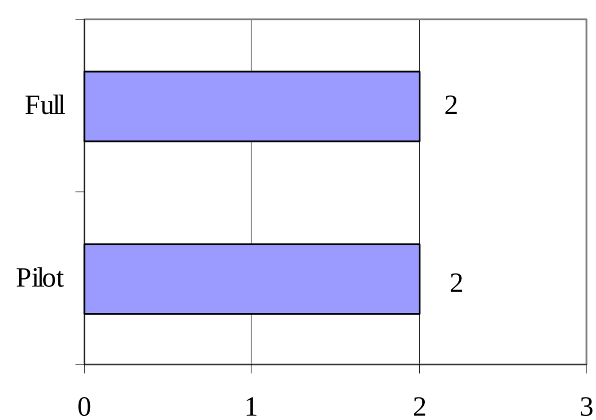
Model of an In Situ Flushing System



Type, Number, and Scale of Identified Projects Treating Soil Containing Arsenic

The references identified for this report contained information on two full-scale in situ soil flushing projects for the treatment of arsenic at two Superfund sites (Ref. 8.4), and two at pilot scale at two other sites (Ref. 8.6, 8.7). At one of the Superfund sites, 150,000 cubic yards of soil are being treated, while at the other 19,000 cubic yards of soil are being treated. Figure 8.1 shows the number of projects identified at pilot and full scale.

Figure 8.1
Scale of Identified In Situ Soil Flushing Projects for Arsenic Treatment



Summary of Performance Data

Arsenic treatment is ongoing at two Superfund sites using in situ soil flushing, and has been completed at two other sites (Ref. 8.3, 8.4, 8.6, 8.7). Performance data for the Superfund site projects are not yet available

Case Study: Vineland Chemical Company Superfund Site

The Vineland Chemical Company Superfund Site in Vineland, New Jersey is a former manufacturing facility for herbicides containing arsenic. Soils were contaminated with arsenic from the improper storage and disposal of herbicide by-product salts (RCRA waste code K031). Approximately 150,000 cubic yards of soil were treated. Pretreatment arsenic concentrations were as high as 650 mg/kg. The soil was flushed with groundwater from the site, which was extracted, treated to remove arsenic, and reinjected into the contaminated soil. Because the species of arsenic contaminating the soil is highly soluble in water, the addition of surfactants and cosolvents was not necessary. No data are currently available on the treatment performance (Ref. 8.3, 8.4, 8.8) (see Project 1, Table 8.1). The remedy at this site was changed to soil washing in order to reduce treatment cost and the time needed to remediate the site.

as the projects are ongoing. Performance data are also not available for the other two projects. See Table 8.1 for information on these projects. The case study in this section discusses in greater detail a soil flushing application at the Vineland Chemical Company Superfund Site. This information is summarized in Table 8.1, Project 3.

Factors Affecting Soil Flushing Performance

- **Number of contaminants treated** - The technology works best when a single contaminant is targeted. Identifying a flushing fluid that can effectively remove multiple contaminants may be difficult (Ref. 8.1).
- **Soil characteristics** - Some soil characteristics may effect the performance of soil flushing. For example, an acidic flushing solution may have reduced effectiveness in an alkaline soil (Ref. 8.1).
- **Precipitation** - Soil flushing may cause arsenic or other chemicals in the soil to precipitate and obstruct the soil pore structure and inhibit flow through the soil (Ref. 8.1).
- **Temperature** - Low temperatures may cause the flushing solution to freeze, particularly when shallow infiltration galleries and above-ground sprays are used to apply the flushing solution (8.1).

Applicability, Advantages, and Potential Limitations

The equipment used for in situ soil flushing is relatively easy to construct and operate, and the process does not involve excavation or disposal of the soil, thereby avoiding the expense and hazards associated with these activities (Ref. 8.1). Spent flushing solutions may require treatment to remove contaminants prior to reuse or disposal. Treatment of flushing fluid results in process sludges and residual solids, such as spent carbon and spent ion exchange resin, which may require treatment before disposal. In some cases, the spent flushing solution may be discharged to a publicly-owned treatment works (POTW), or reused in the flushing process. Residual flushing additives in the soil may be a concern and should be evaluated on a site-specific basis (Ref. 8.1). In addition, soil flushing may cause contaminants to mobilize and spread to uncontaminated areas of soil or groundwater.

Factors Affecting Soil Flushing Costs

- **Reuse of flushing solution** - The ability to reuse the flushing solution may reduce the cost by reducing the amount of flushing solution required (Ref. 8.1).
- **Contaminant recovery** - Recovery of contaminants from the flushing solution and the reuse or sale of recovered contaminants may be possible in some cases (Ref. 8.3, 8.4).
- **Factors affecting soil flushing performance** - Items in the "Factors Affecting Soil Flushing Performance" box will also affect costs.

Summary of Cost Data

No data are currently available on the cost of soil flushing systems used to treat arsenic.

References

8.1. U.S. EPA. Engineering Bulletin. Technology Alternatives for the Remediation of Soils Contaminated with Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Mercury, and Lead. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. EPA 540-S-97-500. March 1997. http://www.epa.gov/ncepi/Catalog/EPA540S97500.html

8.2. U.S. EPA. Contaminants and Remedial Options at Selected Metal-Contaminated Sites. Office of Research and Development. EPA-540-R-95-512 July 1995. http://www.epa.gov/ncepi/Catalog/EPA540R95512.html

8.3. U.S. EPA. Database for EPA REACH IT (REmediation And CHaracterization Innovative Technologies). March 2001. http://www.epareachit.org.

8.4. U.S. EPA. Treatment Technologies for Site Cleanup: Annual Status Report (Tenth Edition). Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. EPA-542-R-01-004. February 2001. http://www.epa.gov/ncepi/Catalog/EPA542R01004.html

8.5. U.S. EPA. Recent Developments for In Situ Treatment of Metals Contaminated Soil. EPA March 1997. http://clu-in.org

8.6 Redwine JC. Innovative Technologies for Remediation of Arsenic in Soil and Groundwater. Southern Company Services, Inc. Presented at the Air and Waste Management Association's 93rd Annual Conference and Exhibition, Salt Lake City, June 2000.

8.7 Miller JP, Hartsfield TH, Corey AC, Markey RM. In Situ Environmental Remediation of an Energized Substation. EPRI. Palo Alto, CA. Report No. 1005169. 2001.

8.8 U.S. EPA. Vineland Chemical Company, Inc. Fact Sheet. April 2002. http://www.epa.gov/region02/superfund/npl/0200209c.pdf

Table 8.1
Arsenic In Situ Soil Flushing Performance Data for Arsenic

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Final Arsenic Concentration	Soil Flushing Agent or Process	Source
1	Pesticide manufacturing	Soil (150,000 cy)	Full	Vineland Chemical Company Superfund Site, Operable Unit 01 Vineland, NJ	20 - 650 mg/kg (TWA)	--	Flushing with groundwater followed by extraction, treatment, and reuse to flush soil. Project was changed to soil washing prior to completion.	8.3, 8.4, 8.8
2	Primary aluminum production	Soil (19,000 cy)	Full	Ormet Superfund Site, Hannibal, OH	--	0.027 mg/L	Flushing with water followed by extraction, treatment, and discharge to surface water under an NPDES permit. Project completion is expected in 2007.	8.3, 8.4
3	Power substation	Soil	Pilot	Ft. Walton Beach, FL	--	--	Flushing with 0.01 M phosphoric acid.	8.7
4	Power substation	Soil	Pilot	Florida	--	--	Treatment train consisting of flushing with citric acid followed by iron coprecipitation and ceramic membrane filtration.	8.6

mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram

mg/L = milligrams per liter

-- = Not available

TWA = Total waste analysis

IIB
ARSENIC TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES APPLICABLE TO WATER

9.0 PRECIPITATION/COPRECIPITATION FOR ARSENIC

Summary

Precipitation/coprecipitation has been the most frequently used method to treat arsenic-contaminated water, including groundwater, surface water, leachate, mine drainage, drinking water, and wastewater in numerous pilot- and full-scale applications. Based on the information collected to prepare this report, this technology typically can reduce arsenic concentrations to less than 0.050 mg/L and in some cases has reduced arsenic concentrations to below 0.010 mg/L.

Technology Description and Principles

For this report, technologies were considered precipitation/coprecipitation if they involved the following steps:

- Mixing of treatment chemicals into the water
- Formation of a solid matrix through precipitation, coprecipitation, or a combination of these processes, and
- Separation of the solid matrix from the water

Technologies that remove arsenic by passing it through a fixed bed of media, where the arsenic may be removed through adsorption, precipitation/coprecipitation, or a combination of these processes, are discussed in the adsorption treatment section (Section 11.0).

Precipitation/coprecipitation usually involves pH adjustment and addition of a chemical precipitant or coagulant; it can also include addition of a chemical oxidant (Ref. 9.1). Oxidation of arsenic to its less soluble As(V) state can increase the effectiveness of

Technology Description: Precipitation uses chemicals to transform dissolved contaminants into an insoluble solid. In coprecipitation, the target contaminant may be dissolved or in a colloidal or suspended form. Dissolved contaminants do not precipitate, but are adsorbed onto another species that is precipitated. Colloidal or suspended contaminants become enmeshed with other precipitated species, or are removed through processes such as coagulation and flocculation. Many processes to remove arsenic from water involve a combination of precipitation and coprecipitation. The precipitated/coprecipitated solid is then removed from the liquid phase by clarification or filtration. Arsenic precipitation/coprecipitation can use combinations of the chemicals and methods listed below.

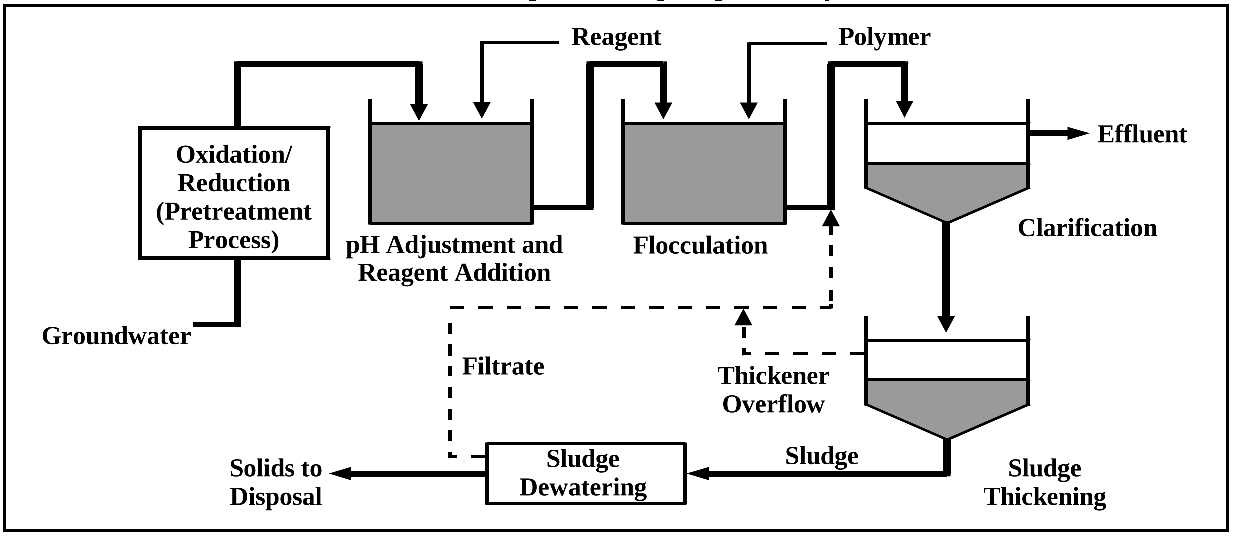
Media Treated:

- Drinking water
- Groundwater
- Wastewater
- Surface water
- Leachate
- Mine drainage

Chemicals and Methods Used for Arsenic Precipitation/Coprecipitation:

- Ferric salts, (e.g., ferric chloride), ferric sulfate, ferric hydroxide
- Ammonium sulfate
- Alum (aluminum hydroxide)
- pH adjustment
- Lime softening, limestone, calcium hydroxide
- Manganese sulfate
- Copper sulfate
- Sulfide

Model of a Precipitation/Coprecipitation System



precipitation/coprecipitation processes, and can be done as a separate pretreatment step or as part of the precipitation process. Some pretreatment processes that oxidize As(III) to As(V) include ozonation, photo oxidation, or the addition of oxidizing chemicals such as potassium permanganate, sodium hypochlorite, or hydrogen peroxide (Ref. 9.8, 9.16, 9.22, 9.25, 9.29). Clarification or filtration are commonly used to remove the solid precipitate.

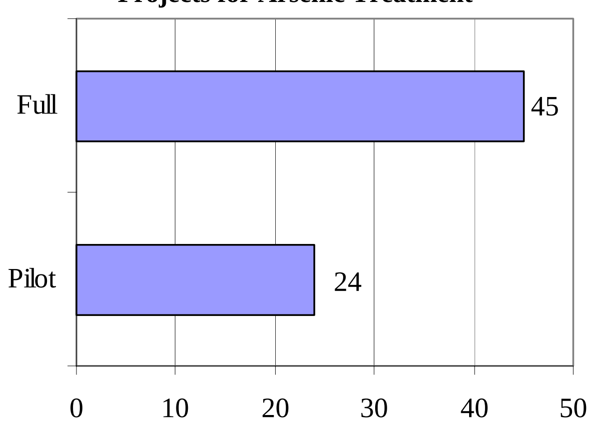
Media and Contaminants Treated

Precipitation/coprecipitation is frequently used to treat water contaminated with metals (Ref. 9.1). The references identified for this report contained information on its application to industrial wastewater, groundwater, surface water, leachate, and mine drainage.

Type, Number, and Scale of Identified Projects Treating Water Containing Arsenic

Precipitation/coprecipitation processes for arsenic in drinking water, groundwater, and industrial wastewater are commercially available. The data gathered in support of this report include information on its full-scale application at 16 sites. Information on full-scale treatment of drinking water is available for eight facilities and of industrial wastewater for 21 facilities. Information on 24 pilot-scale applications was also identified. Figure 9.1 shows the number of pilot- and full-scale precipitation/coprecipitation projects in the sources researched.

Figure 9.1
Scale of Identified Precipitation/Coprecipitation Projects for Arsenic Treatment



Summary of Performance Data

Table 9.1 presents the available performance data for pilot- and full-scale precipitation/coprecipitation treatment. It contains information on 69 applications, including 20 groundwater, surface water, and mine drainage, 15 drinking water, and 34 industrial wastewater projects. The information that appears in the "Precipitating Agent or Process" column of Table 9.1, including the chemicals used, the descriptions of the processes, and whether it involved precipitation or coprecipitation, is based on the cited references. This information was not independently checked for accuracy or technical feasability. For example, in some cases, the reference used may apply the term "precipitation" to a process that is actually coprecipitation.

The effectiveness of this technology can be evaluated by comparing influent and effluent contaminant concentrations. All of the 12 environmental media projects for which both influent and effluent arsenic concentration data were available had influent concentrations greater than 0.050 mg/L. The treatments achieved effluent concentrations of less than 0.050 mg/L in eight of the projects and less than 0.010 mg/L in four of the projects. Information on the leachability of arsenic from the precipitates and sludges was available for three projects. For all of these projects, the concentration of leachable arsenic as measured by the toxicity characteristic leaching procedure (TCLP) (the RCRA regulatory threshold for identifying a waste that is hazardous because it exhibits the characteristic of toxicity for arsenic) was below 5.0 mg/L.

Precipitation/Coprecipitation Chemistry

The chemistry of precipitation/coprecipitation is often complex, and depends upon a variety of factors, including the speciation of arsenic, the chemical precipitants used and their concentrations, the pH of the water, and the presence of other chemicals in the water to be treated. As a result, the particular mechanism that results in the removal of arsenic through precipitation/coprecipitation treatment is process-specific, and in some cases is not completely understood. For example, the removal mechanism in the treatment of As(V) with Fe(III) has been debated in the technical literature (Ref. 9.33).

It is beyond the scope of this report to provide all possible chemical reactions and mechanisms for precipitation/coprecipitation processes that are used to remove arsenic. More detailed information on the chemistry involved in specific processes can be found in the references listed at the end of this section.

Factors Affecting Precipitation/Coprecipitation Performance

- **Valence state of arsenic** - The presence of the more soluble trivalent state of arsenic may reduce the removal efficiency. The solubility of arsenic depends upon its valence state, pH, the specific arsenic compound, and the presence of other chemicals with which arsenic might react (Ref. 9.12). Oxidation to As(V) could improve arsenic removal through precipitation/ coprecipitation (Ref. 9.7).
- **pH** - In general, arsenic removal will be maximized at the pH at which the precipitated species is least soluble. The optimal pH range for precipitation/coprecipitation depends upon the waste treated and the specific treatment process (Ref. 9.7).
- **Presence of other compounds** - The presence of other metals or contaminants may impact the effectiveness of precipitation/coprecipitation. For example, sulfate could decrease arsenic removal in processes using ferric chloride as a coagulant, while the presence of calcium or iron may increase the removal of arsenic in these processes (Ref. 9.7).

Of the 12 drinking water projects having both influent and effluent arsenic concentration data, eight had influent concentrations greater than 0.050 mg/L. The treatments achieved effluent concentrations of less than 0.050 mg/L in all eight of these projects, and less than 0.010 mg/L in two projects. Information on the leachability of arsenic from the precipitates and sludges was available for six projects. For these projects the leachable concentration of arsenic was below 5.0 mg/L.

All of the 28 wastewater projects having both influent and effluent arsenic concentration data had influent concentrations greater than 0.050 mg/L. The treatments achieved effluent concentrations of less than 0.050 mg/L in 16 of these projects, and less than 0.010 mg/L in 11 projects. Information on the leachability of arsenic from the precipitates and sludges was available for four projects. Only one of these projects had a leachable concentration of arsenic below 5.0 mg/L.

Projects that did not reduce effluent arsenic concentrations to below 0.050 or 0.010 mg/L do not necessarily indicate that precipitation/coprecipitation cannot achieve these levels. The treatment goal for some applications could have been above these concentrations, and the technology may have been designed and operated to meet a higher concentration. Information on treatment goals was not collected for this report.

Some projects in Table 9.1 include treatment trains, the most common being precipitation/coprecipitation followed by activated carbon adsorption or membrane filtration. In those cases, the performance data listed are for the entire treatment train, not just the precipitation/coprecipitation step.

The case study in this section discusses in greater detail the removal of arsenic from groundwater using an aboveground treatment system at the Winthrop Landfill Superfund site. This information is summarized in Table 9.1, Project 1.

Applicability, Advantages, and Potential Limitations

Precipitation/coprecipitation is an active ex situ treatment technology designed to function with routine chemical addition and sludge removal. It usually generates a sludge residual, which typically requires treatment such as dewatering and subsequent disposal. Some sludge from the precipitation/coprecipitation of arsenic can be a hazardous waste and require additional treatment such as solidification/stabilization prior to disposal. In the presence of other metals or

Case Study: Winthrop Landfill Site

The Winthrop Landfill Site, located in Winthrop, Maine, is a former dump site that accepted municipal and industrial wastes (See Table 9.1, Project 1). Groundwater at the site was contaminated with arsenic and chlorinated and nonchlorinated VOCs. A pump-and-treat system for the groundwater has been in operation at the site since 1995. Organic compounds have been remediated to below action levels, and the pump-and-treat system is currently being operated for the removal of arsenic alone. The treatment train consists of equalization/pH adjustment to pH 3, chemical oxidation with hydrogen peroxide, precipitation/coprecipitation via pH adjustment to PH 7, flocculation/clarification, and sand bed filtration. It treats 65 gallons per minute of groundwater containing average arsenic concentrations of 0.3 mg/L to below 0.005 mg/L. Through May, 2001, 359 pounds of arsenic had been removed from groundwater at the Winthrop Landfill Site using this above ground treatment system. Capital costs for the system were about $2 million, and O&M costs are approximately $250,000 per year (Ref. 9.29, cost year not provided).

Factors Affecting Precipitation/Coprecipitation Costs

- **Type of chemical addition** - The chemical added will affect costs. For example, calcium hypochlorite, is a less expensive oxidant than potassium permanganate (Ref. 9.16).
- **Chemical dosage** - The cost generally increases with increased chemical addition. Larger amounts of chemicals added usually results in a larger amount of sludge requiring additional treatment or disposal (Ref. 9.7, 9.12).
- **Treatment goal** - Application could require additional treatment to meet stringent cleanup goals and/or effluent and disposal standards (Ref. 9.7)
- **Sludge disposal** - Sludge produced from the precipitation/coprecipitation process could be considered a hazardous waste and require additional treatment before disposal, or disposal as hazardous waste (Ref. 9.7).
- **Factors affecting precipitation/coprecipitation performance** - Items in the "Factors Affecting Precipitation/Coprecipitation Performance" box will also affect costs.

contaminants, arsenic precipitation/coprecipitation processes may also cause other compounds to precipitate, which can render the resulting sludge hazardous (Ref. 9.7). The effluent may also require further treatment, such as pH adjustment, prior to discharge or reuse.

More detailed information on selection and design of arsenic treatment systems for small drinking water systems is available in the document "*Arsenic Treatment Technology Design Manual for Small Systems* " (Ref. 9.36).

Summary of Cost Data

Limited cost data are currently available for precipitation/coprecipitation treatment of arsenic. At the Winthrop Landfill Site (Project 1), groundwater containing arsenic, 1,1-dichloroethane, and vinyl chloride is being pumped and treated above ground through a treatment train that includes precipitation. The total capital cost of this treatment system was $2 million ($1.8 million for construction and $0.2 million for design). O&M costs were about $350,000 per year for the first few years and are now approximately $250,000 per year. The treatment system has a capacity of 65 gpm. However, these costs are for the entire treatment train (Ref. 9.29, cost year not provided). At the power substation in Fort Walton, Florida, (Table 9.1, Project 4), the reported O&M cost was $0.006 per gallon (for the entire treatment train, Ref 9.32, cost year not provided). Capital cost information was not provided.

A low-cost, point-of-use precipitation/coprecipitation treatment designed for use in developing nations with arsenic-contaminated drinking water was pilot-tested in four areas of Bangladesh (Project 31). This simple treatment process consists of a two-bucket system that uses potassium permanganate and alum to precipitate arsenic, followed by sedimentation and filtration. The equipment cost of the project was approximately $6, and treatment of 40 liters of water daily would require a monthly chemical cost of $0.20 (Ref. 9.22, cost year not provided).

The document "*Technologies and Costs for Removal of Arsenic From Drinking Water*" (Ref. 9.7) contains more information on the cost of systems to treat arsenic in drinking water to below the revised MCL of 0.010 mg/L. The document includes capital and O&M cost curves for three precipitation/coprecipitation processes:

- Enhanced coagulation/filtration
- Enhanced lime softening
- Coagulation assisted microfiltration

These cost curves are based on computer cost models for drinking water treatment systems. Table 3.4 in Section 3 of this document contains cost estimates based on these curves for coagulation assisted microfiltration. The cost information available for enhanced coagulation/ filtration and enhanced lime softening are for retrofitting existing precipitation/coprecipitation systems at drinking water treatment plants to meet the revised MCL. Therefore, the cost information could not be used to estimate the cost of a new precipitation/ coprecipitation treatment system.

References

9.1 Federal Remediation Technologies Reference Guide and Screening Manual, Version 3.0. Federal Remediation Technologies Roundtable http://www.frtr.gov./matrix2/top_page.html

9.2 Twidwell, L.G., et al. Technologies and Potential Technologies for Removing Arsenic from Process and Mine Wastewater. Presented at "REWAS '99." San Sebastian, Spain. September 1999. http://www.mtech.edu/metallurgy/arsenic/REWASAS%20for%20proceedings99%20in%20word.pdf

9.3 U.S. EPA. Final Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for K031, K084, K101, K102, Characteristic Arsenic Wastes (D004), Characteristic Selenium Wastes (D010), and P and U Wastes Containing Arsenic and Selenium Listing Constituents. Office of Solid Waste. May 1990.

9.4 U.S. EPA. Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for Wood Preserving Wastes: F032, F034, and F035; Final. April, 1996. http://www.epa.gov/epaoswer/hazwaste/ldr/wood/bdat_bd.pdf

9.5 U.S. EPA. Pump and Treat of Contaminated Groundwater at the Baird and McGuire Superfund Site, Holbrook, Massachusetts. Federal Remediation Technologies Roundtable. September, 1998. http://www.frtr.gov/costperf.html.

9.6 U.S. EPA. Development Document for Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Standards for the Centralized Waste Treatment Industry. December, 2000. http://www.epa.gov/ost/guide/cwt/final/devtdoc.html

9.7 U.S. EPA. Technologies and Costs for Removal of Arsenic From Drinking Water. EPA-R-00-028. Office of Water. December, 2000. http://www.epa.gov/safewater/ars/treatments_and_costs.pdf

9.8 U.S. EPA. Treatment Technologies for Site Cleanup: Annual Status Report (Tenth Edition). Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. EPA-542-R-01-004. February 2001. http://www.epa.gov/ncepi/Catalog/EPA542R01004.html

9.9 U.S. EPA National Risk Management Research Laboratory. Treatability Database.

9.10 U.S. EPA Technology Innovation Office. Database for EPA REACH IT (REmediation And CHaracterization Innovative Technologies). http://www.epareachit.org. March, 2001.

9.11 Electric Power Research Institute. Innovative Technologies for Remediation of Arsenic in Soil Groundwater: Soil Flushing, In-Situ Fixation, Iron Coprecipitation, and Ceramic Membrane Filtration. http://www.epri.com. 1996.

9.12 U.S. EPA Office of Research and Development. Contaminants and Remedial Options at Selected Metal-Contaminated Sites. EPA/540/R-95/512. July, 1995. http://search.epa.gov/s97is.vts

9.13 U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. 1997 Biennial Reporting System Database.

9.14 U.S. EPA. Groundwater Remedies Selected at Superfund Sites. EPA 542-R-01-022. January, 2002. http://clu-in.org

9.15 U.S. EPA. Groundwater Pump and Treat Systems: Summary of Selected Cost and Performance Information at Superfund-financed Sites. EPA-542-R-01-021b. EPA OSWER. December 2001. http://clu-in.org

9.16 MSE Technology Applications, Inc. Arsenic Oxidation Demonstration Project - Final Report. January 1998. http://www.arsenic.org/PDF%20Files/Mwtp-84.pdf

9.17 Vendor information provided by MSE Technology Applications, Inc.

9.18 HYDRO-Solutions and Purification. June 28, 2001. http://www.mosquitonet.com/~hydro

9.19 DPHE-Danida Arsenic Mitigation Pilot Project. June 28, 2001. http://phys4.harvard.edu/~wilson/2bucket.html.

9.20 Environmental Research Institute. Arsenic Remediation Technology - AsRT. June 28, 2001. http://www.eng2.uconn.edu/~nikos/asrt-brochure.html

9.21 A Simple Household Device to Remove Arsenic from Groundwater Hence Making it Suitable for Drinking and Cooking. June 28, 2001 http://phys4.harvard.edu/~wilson/asfilter1. html

9.22 Appropriate Remediation Techniques for Arsenic-Contaminated Wells in Bangladesh. June 28, 2001. http://phys4.harvard.edu/~wilson/murcott.html

9.23 Redox Treatment of Groundwater to Remove Trace Arsenic at Point-of-Entry Water Treatment Systems. June 28, 2001 http://phys4.harvard.edu/~wilson/Redox/Desc.html

9.24 U.S. EPA Office of Water. Arsenic in Drinking Water. August 3, 2001. http://www.dainichi-consul.co.jp/english/arsenic/treat1.htm.

9.25 U.S. EPA Office of Research and Development. Arsenic Removal from Drinking Water by Coagulation/Filtration and Lime Softening Plants. EPA/600/R-00/063. June, 2000. http://www.epa.gov/ncepi/Catalog/EPA600R00063.html

9.26 U.S. EPA and NSF International. ETV Joint Verification Statement for Chemical Coagulant/Filtration System Used in Packaged Drinking Water Treatment Systems. March, 2001.

9.27 FAMU-FSU College of Engineering. Arsenic Remediation. August 21, 2001. http://www.eng.fsu.edu/departments/civil/research/arsenicremedia/index.htm

9.28 U.S. EPA. Contaminants and Remedial Options at Selected Metal-Contaminated Sites. Office of Research and Development. EPA-540-R-95-512. July 1995.

9.29 E-mail attachment sent from Anni Loughlin of U.S. EPA Region I to Linda Fiedler, U.S. EPA. August 21, 2001.
9.30 U.S. EPA. Arsenic & Mercury - Workshop on Removal, Recovery, Treatment, and Disposal. Office of Research and Development. EPA-600-R-92-105. August 1992.
9.31 U.S. EPA. Profiles of Metal Recovery Technologies for Mineral Processing and Other Metal-Bearing Hazardous Wastes. December 1994.
9.32 Miller JP, Hartsfield TH, Corey AC, Markey RM. In Situ Environmental Remediation of an Energized Substation. EPRI. Palo Alto, CA. Report No. 1005169. 2001.
9.33 Robins, Robert G. Some Chemical Aspects Relating To Arsenic Remedial Technologies. Proceedings of the U.S. EPA Workshop on Managing Arsenic Risks to the Environment. Denver, Colorado. May 1-3, 2001.
9.34 E-mail from Bhupi Khona, U.S. EPA Region 3 to Sankalpa Nagaraja, Tetra Tech EM, Inc., regarding Groundwater Pump-and-Treat of Arsenic at the Whitmoyer Laboratories Superfund site. May 3, 2002.
9.35 Hydroglobe LLC. Removal of Arsenic from Bangladesh Well Water by the Stevens Technology for Arsenic Removal (S.T.A.R.). Hoboken, NJ. http://www.hydroglobe.net.
9.36 U.S. EPA. Arsenic Treatment Technology Design Manual for Small Systems (100% Draft for Peer Review). June 2002. http://www.epa.gov/ safewater/smallsys/ arsenicdesignmanualpeerreviewdraft.pdf

Table 9.1
Arsenic Precipitation/Coprecipitation Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Final Arsenic Concentration	Precipitate Arsenic Concentration	Precipitating Agent or Process[c.]	Source
Environmental Media- Coagulation/Filtration									
1	Landfill	Groundwater	Full	Winthrop Landfill Superfund Site, Winthrop, ME	0.300 mg/L	<0.005 mg/L	--	Treatment train consisting of pH adjustment, oxidation, flocculation/ clarification, air stripping, and sand-bed filtration	9.29
2	Metal ore mining and smelting	Surface water, 8,500,000 gallons	Full	Tex-Tin Superfund Site, OU 1, TX	--	--	--	Precipitation by pH adjustment followed by filtration	9.8
Environmental Media - Iron Coprecipitation									
3	Herbicide application	Groundwater	Full	--	0.005 - 3.8 mg/L	<0.005 - 0.05 mg/L	<5 mg/L (TCLP)	Iron coprecipitation followed by membrane filtration	9.27
4	Power substation	Groundwater, 44 million gallons	Full	Ft. Walton Beach, FL	0.2-1.0 mg/L	<0.005 mg/L	--	Iron coprecipitation followed by ceramic membrane filtration	9.32
5	Chemical mixing	Groundwater, 43,000 gpd	Full	Baird and McGuire Superfund Site, Holbrook, MA	--	--	--	Treatment train consisting of air stripping, precipitation (ferric chloride, lime slurry, phosphoric and sulfuric acids, and ammonium sulfate), filtration, and carbon adsorption.	9.5, 9.15

Table 9.1
Arsenic Precipitation/Coprecipitation Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Final Arsenic Concentration	Precipitate Arsenic Concentration	Precipitating Agent or Process[c]	Source
6	Wood preserving wastes	Groundwater	Full	Silver Bow Creek/Butte Area Superfund Site - Rocker Timber Framing And Treatment Plant OU, MT	--	--	--	In situ treatment of contaminated groundwater by injecting a solution of ferrous iron, limestone, and potassium permanganate	9.8
7	Metal ore mining and smelting activities	Collection pond water	Pilot	Ryan Lode Mine, AK	4.6 mg/L	0.027 mg/L	--	Enhanced iron co-precipitation followed by filtration	9.18
8	Herbicide application	Groundwater	Pilot	--	1 mg/L (TWA)	<0.005 mg/L (TWA)	--	Iron coprecipitation followed by ceramic membrane filtration	9.11
9	Metal ore mining	Acid mine water	Pilot	Susie Mine/Valley Forge site, Rimini, MT	12.2 - 16.5 mg/L	0.017 - 0.053 mg/L	8,830-13,300 mg/kg 0.0051-0.0076 mg/L (TCLP)	Photo-oxidation of arsenic followed by iron coprecipitation	9.16
10	Metals processing	Leachate from nickel roaster flue dust disposal area	Pilot	Susie Mine/Valley Forge site, Rimini, MT	423 - 439 mg/L	<0.32 mg/L	102,000 mg/kg 0.547-0.658 mg/L (TCLP)	Photo-oxidation of arsenic followed by iron coprecipitation	9.16
Environmental Media - Other or Unspecified Precipitation Process									
11	--	"Superfund wastewater"	Full	--	0.1 - 1 mg/L	0.022 mg/L	--	Chemical precipitation	9.9
12	--	Groundwater	Full	--	100 mg/L	< 0.2 mg/L	--	Precipitation	9.17
13	--	"Superfund wastewater"	Full	--	0.1 - 1 mg/L	0.110 mg/L	--	Chemical precipitation	9.9

Table 9.1
Arsenic Precipitation/Coprecipitation Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Final Arsenic Concentration	Precipitate Arsenic Concentration	Precipitating Agent or Process[c.]	Source
14	--	Groundwater	Full	--	100 mg/L	<0.010 mg/L	--	Reductive Precipitation (additional information not available)	9.17
15	Chemical manufacturing wastes, groundwater	Groundwater	Full	Peterson/Puritan Inc. Superfund Site - OU 1, PAC Area, RI	--	--	--	In-situ treatment of arsenic-contaminated groundwater by injecting oxygenated water	9.8
16	Chemical manufacturing	Groundwater, 65,000 gpd	Full	Greenwood Chemical Superfund Site, Greenwood, VA	--	--	--	Treatment train consisting of metals precipitation, filtration, UV oxidation and carbon adsorption	9.15
17	Waste disposal	Groundwater, 43,000 gpd	Full	Higgins Farm Superfund Site, Franklin Township, NJ	--	--	--	Treatment train consisting of air stripping, metals precipitation, filtration, and ion exchange	9.15
18	Wood preserving	Groundwater, 3,000 gpd	Full	Saunders Supply Company Superfund Site, Chuckatuck, VA	--	--	--	Treatment train consisting of metals precipitation, filtration, and carbon adsorption.	9.15
19	Herbicide manufacturing	RCRA waste code K031, 1 mgd	Full	Vineland Chemical Company Superfund Site, Vineland, NJ	--	--	--	Metals precipitation followed by filtration	9.15

Table 9.1
Arsenic Precipitation/Coprecipitation Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Final Arsenic Concentration	Precipitate Arsenic Concentration	Precipitating Agent or Process[c.]	Source
20	Veterinary feed additives and pharmaceuticals manufacturing	Groundwater, 50-100 gpm	Full	Whitmoyer Laboratories Superfund Site	100 mg/L	0.025 mg/L	--	Neutralization and flocculation by increasing pH to 9	9.34
Drinking Water - Iron Coprecipitation									
21	--	Drinking water, 1.6 mgd	Full	--	0.0203 mg/L (TWA)	0.0030 mg/L (TWA)	<5 mg/L (WET)	Ferric coprecipitation followed by zeolite softening	9.7
22	--	Drinking water, 1.4 mgd	Full	--	0.0485 mg/L (TWA)	0.0113 mg/L (TWA)	<5 mg/L (WET)	Ferric coprecipitation	9.7
23	--	Drinking water	Full	McGrath Road Baptist Church, AK	0.370 mg/L	<0.005 mg/L	--	Enhanced iron co - precipitation followed by filtration	9.18
24	--	Drinking water, 600 mgd	Full	--	0.0026 - 0.0121 mg/L	0.0008 - 0.006 mg/L	806-880 mg/kg <0.05-0.106 mg/L (TCLP)	Ozonation followed by coagulation with iron- and aluminum-based additives and filtration	9.25
25	--	Drinking water, 62.5 mgd	Full	--	0.015 - 0.0239 mg/L	0.0015 - 0.0118 mg/L	293-493 mg/kg 0.058-0.114 mg/L (TCLP)	Coagulation with iron and aluminum based additives, sedimentation, and filtration	9.25
26	--	Drinking water	Full	--	Plant A: 0.02 mg/L Plant B: 0.049 mg/L	Plant A: 0.003 mg/L Plant B: 0.012 mg/L	--	Adsorption and coprecipitation with iron hydroxide precipitates	9.10
27	--	Drinking water	Pilot	--	--	<0.002 mg/L Arsenic (V)	--	Iron coagulation with direct filtration	9.24

Table 9.1
Arsenic Precipitation/Coprecipitation Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Final Arsenic Concentration	Precipitate Arsenic Concentration	Precipitating Agent or Process[c.]	Source
28	–	Drinking water, 5.3 gallons	Pilot	Bhariab & Sreenagar Thana, Bangladesh	0.28 - 0.59 mg/L	<0.03 - 0.05 mg/L	1194 mg/kg	Iron co - precipitation followed by filtration	9.35
Drinking Water - Lime Softening									
29	--	Drinking water	Full	5 facilities, identification unknown	--	<0.003 mg/L (TWA)	<5 mg/L (TCLP)	Lime softening at pH >10.2	9.7
30	--	Drinking water, 10 mgd	Full	--	0.0159 - 0.0849 mg/L	0.0063 - 0.0331 mg/L	17.0-35.3 mg/kg <0.05 mg/L (TCLP)	Oxidation followed by lime softening and filtration	9.25
Drinking Water - Point-of-Use Systems									
31	--	Drinking water	Pilot	Harian Village Rajshaji District Bangladesh	0.092 - 0.120 mg/L	0.023 - 0.036 mg/L	--	Naturally-occurring iron at 9 mg/L facilitates precipitation, followed by sedimentation, filtration and acidification	9.22
32	--	Drinking water	Pilot	West Bengal, India	0.300 mg/L	0.030 mg/L	--	Precipitation with sodium hypochlorite and alum, followed by mixing, flocculation, sedimentation, and up-flow filtration	9.22
33	--	Drinking water, 40 liters per day	Pilot	Noakhali, Bangladesh	0.12 - 0.46 mg/L	<0.05 mg/L	--	Coagulation with potassium permanganate and alum, followed by sedimentation and filtration	9.19

Table 9.1
Arsenic Precipitation/Coprecipitation Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Final Arsenic Concentration	Precipitate Arsenic Concentration	Precipitating Agent or Process[c.]	Source
34	--	Drinking water, 1.0-1.1 gpm	Pilot	Spiro Tunnel Water Filtration Plant, Park City, UT	0.0609 - 0.146 mg/L	0.0012 - 0.0345 mg/L	--	Precipitation with ferric chloride and sodium hypochlorite, followed by filtration	9.26
35	--	Drinking water, 20 liters per day	Pilot	West Bengal, India	--	--	--	Precipitation by ferric salt, oxidizing agent, and activated charcoal, followed by sedimentation and filtration	9.21
Wastewaters - Lime Softening									
36	Veterinary pharmaceuticals	K084, wastewater	Full	Charles City, Iowa	399 - 1,670 mg/L (TWA)	Calcium arsenate, 60.5 - 500 mg/L (TWA)	45,200 mg/kg (TWA) 2,200 mg/L (TCLP)	Calcium hydroxide	9.3
37	--	Wastewater	Full	--	4.2 mg/L (TWA)	0.51 mg/L (TWA)	--	Lime precipitation followed by sedimentation	9.4
38	--	Wastewater	Full	--	4.2 mg/L (TWA)	0.34 mg/L (TWA)	--	Lime precipitation followed by sedimentation and filtration	9.4
39	--	Wastewater	Full	BP Minerals America	--	--	Calcium arsenate and calcium arsenite, 1,900 - 6,900 mg/kg (TWA) 0.2 - 74.5 mg/L (EP Tox)	Lime	9.3

Table 9.1
Arsenic Precipitation/Coprecipitation Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Final Arsenic Concentration	Precipitate Arsenic Concentration	Precipitating Agent or Process[c.]	Source
Wastewaters - Metal Sulfates									
40	Veterinary pharmaceuticals	K084, wastewater	Full	Charles City, Iowa	125 - 302 mg/L (TWA)	Manganese arsenate, 6.02 - 22.4 mg/L (TWA)	47,400 mg/kg (TWA) 984 mg/L (TCLP)	Manganese sulfate	9.3
41	Metals processing	Spent leachate from the recovery of Cu, Ag, and Sb from ores (amount not available)	Full	Equity Silver Mine, Houston, British Columbia, Canada	--	--	95 to 98% recovery of arsenic	Acid addition, chemical precipitation with copper sulfate, and filtration	9.30
42	Metals processing	Leachate from filter cake from purification of zinc sulfate electrowinning solution (amount not available)	Full	Texasgulf Canada, Timmons, Ontario, Canada	--	--	98% recovery of arsenic	Acid addition, chemical precipitation with copper sulfate, and filtration	9.30
Wastewaters - Iron Coprecipitation									
43	--	Wastewater from wet scrubbing of incinerator vent gas (D004, P011)	Full	American NuKem	69.6 - 83.7 mg/L (TWA)	<0.02 - 0.6 mg/L (TWA)	--	Chemical oxidation followed by precipitation with ferric salts	9.3
44	Veterinary pharmaceuticals	K084, wastewater	Full	Charles City, Iowa	15 - 107 mg/L (TWA)	Ferric arsenate, 0.163 - 0.580 mg/L (TWA)	9,760 mg/kg (TWA) 0.508 mg/L (TCLP)	Ferric sulfate	9.3

Table 9.1
Arsenic Precipitation/Coprecipitation Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Final Arsenic Concentration	Precipitate Arsenic Concentration	Precipitating Agent or Process[c.]	Source
Wastewaters - Other or Unspecified Precipitation Process									
45	--	Wastewater	Full	--	<0.1 - 3.0 mg/L (TWA)	0.18 mg/L (average, TWA)	--	Chemical reduction followed by precipitation, sedimentation, and filtration	9.4
46	Centralized waste treatment industry	Wastewater	Full	--	57 mg/L (TWA)	0.181 mg/L (TWA)	--	Primary precipitation with solids-liquid separation	9.6
47	Centralized waste treatment industry	Wastewater	Full	--	57 mg/L (TWA)	0.246 mg/L (TWA)	--	Primary precipitation with solids-liquid separation followed by secondary precipitation with solids-liquid separation	9.6
48	Centralized waste treatment industry	Wastewater	Full	--	57 mg/L (TWA)	0.084 mg/L (TWA)	--	Primary precipitation with solids-liquid separation followed by secondary precipitation with solids-liquid separation and multimedia filtration	9.6
49	Centralized waste treatment industry	Wastewater	Full	--	57 mg/L (TWA)	0.011 mg/L (TWA)	--	Selective metals precipitation, solids-liquid separation, secondary precipitation, solids-liquid separation, tertiary precipitation, and solid-liquid separation	9.6

Table 9.1
Arsenic Precipitation/Coprecipitation Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Final Arsenic Concentration	Precipitate Arsenic Concentration	Precipitating Agent or Process[c.]	Source
50	Chemical and allied products	Wastewater	Full	--	0[b.] - 0.1 mg/L (TWA)	0.0063 mg/L (TWA)	--	Chemically assisted clarification	9.9
51	--	Domestic wastewater	Full	--	0[b.] - 0.1 mg/L (TWA)	0.0015 mg/L (TWA)	--	Chemical precipitation	9.9
52	Transportation equipment industry	Wastewater	Full	--	0.1 - 1 mg/L (TWA)	<0.002 mg/L (TWA)	--	Chemical precipitation and filtration	9.9
53	Chemicals and allied products	Wastewater	Full	--	0.1 - 1 mg/L (TWA)	0.028 mg/L (TWA)	--	Chemically assisted clarification	9.9
54	WR Metals Industries (WRMI) arsenic leaching process Metals processing	Leachate from arsenical flue-dusts from non-ferrous smelters (amount not available)	Full	WR Metals Industries (location not available)	110,000 - 550,000 mg/kg (TWA)	--	--	Chemical precipitation and filtration	9.31
55	Metals processing	Spent leachate from the recovery of Ag from ores (amount not available)	Full	Sheritt Gordon Mines, LTD., Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, Canada	--	--	--	Chemical precipitation and filtration	9.30
56	Metallurgie-Hoboken-Overpelt (MHO) solvent extraction process Metals processing	Spent electrolyte from Cu refining (amount not available)	Full	Olen, Belgium	--	--	99.96% recovery of arsenic	Chemical precipitation and filtration	9.31
57	Electric, gas, and sanitary	Wastewater	Pilot	--	0[b.] - 0.1 mg/L (TWA)	0.0028 mg/L (TWA)	--	Chemically assisted clarification	9.9
58	Primary metals	Wastewater	Pilot	--	0[b.] - 0.1 mg/L (TWA)	<0.0015 mg/L (TWA)	--	Chemical precipitation	9.9

Table 9.1
Arsenic Precipitation/Coprecipitation Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Final Arsenic Concentration	Precipitate Arsenic Concentration	Precipitating Agent or Process[c.]	Source
59	--	Wastewater bearing unspecified RCRA listed waste code	Pilot	--	0[b.] - 0.1 mg/L (TWA)	0.001 mg/L (TWA)	--	Chemical precipitation, activated carbon adsorption, and filtration	9.9
60	--	Domestic wastewater	Pilot	--	0[b.] - 0.1 mg/L (TWA)	0.001 mg/L (TWA)	--	Chemical precipitation	9.9
61	--	Wastewater bearing unspecified RCRA listed waste code	Pilot	--	0.1 - 1 mg/L (TWA)	0.012 mg/L (TWA)	--	Chemical precipitation, activated carbon adsorption, and filtration	9.9
62	--	Wastewater bearing unspecified RCRA listed waste code	Pilot	--	0.1 - 1 mg/L (TWA)	0.012 mg/L (TWA)	--	Chemical precipitation, activated carbon adsorption, and filtration	9.9
63	--	Wastewater bearing unspecified RCRA listed waste code	Pilot	--	0.1 - 1 mg/L (TWA)	0.006 mg/L (TWA)	--	Chemical precipitation, activated carbon adsorption, and filtration	9.9
64	Landfill	Hazardous leachate, F039	Pilot	--	0.1 - 1 mg/L (TWA)	0.008 mg/L (TWA)	--	Chemical precipitation, activated carbon adsorption, and filtration	9.9
65	--	Wastewater bearing unspecified RCRA listed waste code	Pilot	--	0.1 - 1 mg/L (TWA)	0.014 mg/L (TWA)	--	Chemical precipitation, activated carbon adsorption, and filtration	9.9

Table 9.1
Arsenic Precipitation/Coprecipitation Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Final Arsenic Concentration	Precipitate Arsenic Concentration	Precipitating Agent or Process[c.]	Source
66	Municipal landfill	Leachate	Pilot	--	1 - 10 mg/L (TWA)	8 mg/L (TWA)	--	Chemical precipitation, activated carbon adsorption, and filtration	9.9
67	Metals processing	Scrubber water from lead smelter	Pilot	--	3,300 mg/L	0.007 mg/L	--	Mineral-like precipitation (additional information not available)	9.17
68	Metals processing	Thickener overflow from lead smelter	Pilot	--	5.8 mg/L	0.003 mg/L	--	Mineral-like precipitation (additional information not available)	9.17
69	--	Industrial wastewater	Pilot	--	5.8 mg/kg	< 0.5 mg/kg	--	--	9.17

a Excluding bench-scale treatments.
b Detection limit not provided.
c The information that appears in the "Precipitating Agent or Process" column, including the chemicals used, the descriptions of the precipitation/coprecipitation processes, and whether the process involved precipitation or coprecipitation, were prepared based on the information reported in the cited references. This information was not independently checked for accuracy or technical feasability. In some cases the term "precipitation" may be applied to a process that is actually coprecipitation.

EPT = Extraction procedure toxicity test
mg/L = milligrams per liter
RCRA = Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
WET = Waste extraction test
mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram
-- = Not available
TWA = Total waste analysis
gpd = gallons per day
mgd = million gallons per day
TCLP = Toxicity characteristic leaching procedure

10.0 MEMBRANE FILTRATION FOR ARSENIC

Summary

Membrane filtration can remove a wide range of contaminants from water. Based on the information collected to prepare this report, this technology typically can reduce arsenic concentrations to less than 0.050 mg/L and in some cases has reduced arsenic concentrations to below 0.010 mg/L. However, its effectiveness is sensitive to a variety of untreated water contaminants and characteristics. It also produces a larger volume of residuals and tends to be more expensive than other arsenic treatment technologies. Therefore, it is used less frequently than precipitation/coprecipitation, adsorption, and ion exchange. It is most commonly used to treat groundwater and drinking water, or as a polishing step for precipitation processes. Only two full-scale projects using membrane filtration to treat arsenic were identified in the sources researched for this report.

Technology Description and Principles

There are four types of membrane processes: microfiltration (MF), ultrafiltration (UF), nanofiltration (NF), and reverse osmosis (RO). All four of these processes are pressure-driven and are categorized by the size of the particles that can pass through the membranes or by the molecular weight cut off (i.e., pore size) of the membrane (Ref. 10.2). The force required to drive fluid across the membrane depends on the pore size; NF and RO require a relatively high pressure (50 to 150 pounds per square inch [psi]), while MF and UF require lower pressure (5 to 100 psi) (Ref. 10.4). The low pressure processes primarily remove contaminants through physical sieving, and the high pressure processes through chemical diffusion across the permeable membrane (Ref. 10.4).

Technology Description: Membrane filtration separates contaminants from water by passing it through a semi-permeable barrier or membrane. The membrane allows some constituents to pass through, while blocking others (Ref. 10.2, 10.3).

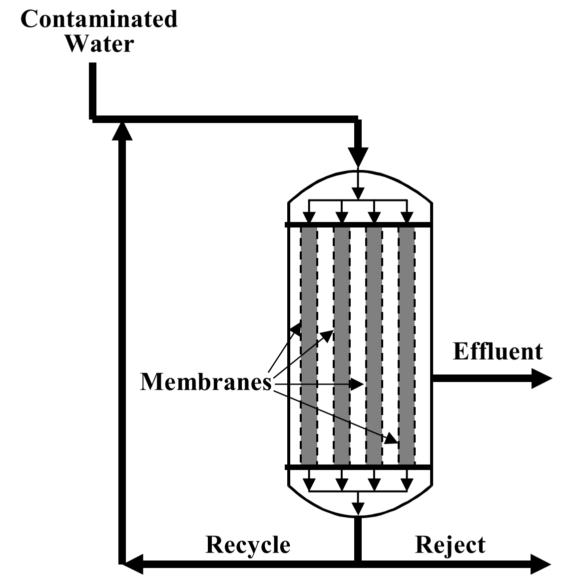
Media Treated:

- Drinking water
- Groundwater
- Surface water
- Industrial wastewater

Types of Membrane Processes:

- Microfiltration
- Ultrafiltration
- Nanofiltration
- Reverse osmosis

Model of a Membrane Filtration System



Because arsenic species dissolved in water tend to have relatively low molecular weights, only NF and RO membrane processes are likely to effectively treat dissolved arsenic (Ref. 10.4). MF has been used with precipitation/coprecipitation to remove solids containing arsenic. The sources used for this report did not contain any information on the use of UF to remove arsenic; therefore, UF is not discussed in this technology summary. MF generates two treatment residuals from the influent waste stream: a treated effluent (permeate) and a rejected waste stream of concentrated contaminants (reject).

RO is a high pressure process that primarily removes smaller ions typically associated with total dissolved solids. The molecular weight cut off for RO membranes ranges from 1 to 20,000, which is a significantly lower cut off than for NF membranes. The molecular weight cut off for NF membranes ranges from approximately 150 to 20,000. NF is a high-pressure process that primarily removes larger divalent ions associated with hardness (for example, calcium [Ca], and magnesium [Mg] but not monovalent salts (for example, sodium [Na] and chlorine [Cl]). NF is slightly less efficient than RO in removing dissolved arsenic from water (Ref. 10.4).

MF is a low-pressure process that primarily removes particles with a molecular weight above 50,000 or a particle size greater than 0.050 micrometers. The pore size of MF membranes is too large to effectively remove dissolved arsenic species, but MF can remove particulates containing arsenic and solids produced by precipitation/coprecipitation (Ref. 10.4).

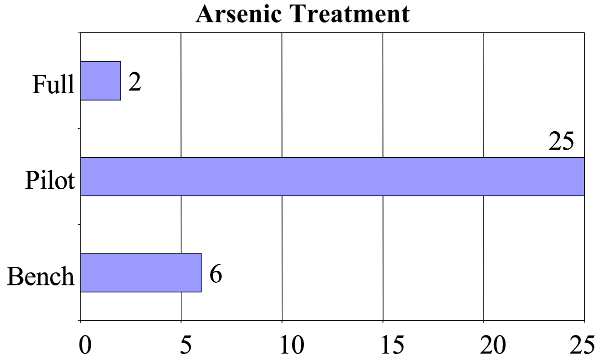
Media and Contaminants Treated

Drinking water, surface water, groundwater, and industrial wastewater can be treated with this technology. Membrane filtration can treat dissolved salts and other dissolved materials (Ref. 10.12).

Type, Number, and Scale of Identified Projects Treating Water Containing Arsenic

The data gathered for this report identified one full-scale RO and one full-scale MF treatment of arsenic in groundwater and surface water (Figure 10.1). The MF application is a treatment train consisting of precipitation/coprecipitation followed by MF to remove solids. In addition, 16 pilot-scale and three bench-scale applications of RO and eight pilot-scale and three bench-scale applications of NF have been identified. One pilot-scale application of MF to remove solids from precipitation/coprecipitation of arsenic has also been identified.

Figure 10.1
Scale of Identified Membrane Filtration Projects for Arsenic Treatment



Summary of Performance Data

Table 10.1 presents the performance data found for this technology. Performance results for membrane filtration are typically reported as percent removal, (i.e., the percentage of arsenic, by mass, in the influent that is removed or rejected from the influent wastewater stream). A higher percentage indicates greater removal of arsenic, and therefore, more effective treatment.

Factors Affecting Membrane Filtration Performance

- **Suspended solids, high molecular weight, dissolved solids, organic compounds, and colloids -** The presence of these constituents in the feed stream may cause membrane fouling.
- **Oxidation state of arsenic** - Prior oxidation of the influent stream to convert As(III) to As(V) will increase arsenic removal; As(V) is generally larger and is captured by the membrane more effectively than As(III).
- **pH -** pH may affect the adsorption of arsenic on the membrane by creating an electrostatic charge on the membrane surface.
- **Temperature** - Low influent stream temperatures decreases membrane flux. Increasing system pressure or increasing the membrane surface area may compensate for low influent stream temperature.

Although many of the projects listed in Table 10.1 may have reduced arsenic concentrations to below 0.05 mg/L or 0.01 mg/L, data on the concentration of arsenic in the effluent and reject streams were not available for most projects.

For two RO projects, the arsenic concentration in the reject stream was available, allowing the concentration in permeate to be calculated. For both projects, the concentration of arsenic prior to treatment was greater than 0.050 mg/L, and was reduced to less than 0.010 mg/L in the treated water.

For two projects involving removal of solids from precipitation/coprecipitation treatment of arsenic with MF, the arsenic concentration in the permeate was available. The concentration prior to precipitation/coprecipitation treatment was greater than 0.050 mg/L for one project, and ranged from 0.005 to 3.8 mg/L for the other. For both projects, the concentration in the treated water was less than 0.005 mg/L.

The case study at the end of this section further discusses the use of membrane filtration to remove arsenic from groundwater used as a drinking water source. Information for this site is summarized in Table 10.1, Project 31.

Applicability, Advantages, and Potential Limitations

Membrane technologies are capable of removing a wide range of dissolved contaminants and suspended solids from water (Ref. 10.12). RO and NF technologies require no chemical addition to ensure adequate separation. This type of treatment may be run in either batch or continuous mode. This technology's effectiveness is sensitive to a variety of contaminants and characteristics in the untreated water. Suspended solids, organics, colloids, and other contaminants can cause membrane fouling. Therefore, it is typically applied to groundwater and drinking water, which are less likely to contain fouling contaminants. It is also applied to remove solids from precipitation processes and as a polishing step for other water treatment technologies when lower concentrations must be achieved.

More detailed information on selection and design of arsenic treatment systems for small drinking water systems is available in the document "*Arsenic Treatment Technology Design Manual for Small Systems* " (Ref. 10.15).

Factors Affecting Membrane Filtration Costs

- **Type of membrane filtration** - The type of membrane selected may affect the cost of the treatment (Ref. 10.1, 10.2).
- **Initial waste stream** - Certain waste streams may require pretreatment, which would increase costs (Ref. 10.4).
- **Rejected waste stream** - Based on concentrations of the removed contaminant, further treatment may be required prior to disposal or discharge (Ref. 10.4).
- **Factors affecting membrane filtration performance** - Items in the "Factors Affecting Membrane Filtration Performance" box will also affect costs.

Summary of Cost Data

The research conducted in support of this report did not document any cost data for specific membrane filtration projects to treat of arsenic. The document "*Technologies and Costs for Removal of Arsenic From Drinking Water*" (Ref. 10.4) contains additional information on the cost of point-of-use reverse osmosis systems to treat arsenic in drinking water to levels below the revised MCL of 0.010 mg/L. The document includes capital and O&M cost curves for this technology. These cost curves are based on computer cost models for drinking water treatment systems.

Case Study: Park City Spiro Tunnel Water Filtration Plant

The Park City Spiro Tunnel Water Filtration Plant in Park City, Utah treats groundwater from water-bearing fissures that collect in a tunnel of an abandoned silver mine to generate drinking water. A pilot-scale RO unit treated contaminated water at a flow rate of 0.77 gallons per minute (gpm) from the Spiro tunnel for 34 days. The total and dissolved arsenic in the feedwater averaged 0.065 and 0.042 mg/L, respectively. The total and dissolved arsenic concentrations in the permeate averaged <0.0005 and <0.0008 mg/L, respectively. The RO process reduced As (V) from 0.035 to 0.0005 mg/L and As (III) from 0.007 to 0.0005 mg/L. The membrane achieved 99% total As removal and 98% As (V) removal (Ref. 10.12) (see Project 31, Table 10.1).

References

10.1 U.S. EPA Office of Research and Development. Arsenic & Mercury - Workshop on Removal, Recovery, Treatment, and Disposal. EPA-600-R-92-105. August 1992.

10.2 U.S. EPA Office of Research and Development. Regulations on the Disposal of Arsenic Residuals from Drinking Water Treatment Plants. Office of Research and Development. EPA-600-R-00-025. May 2000. http://www.epa.gov/ORD/WebPubs/residuals/index.htm

10.3 U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste. BDAT Background Document for Spent Potliners from Primary Aluminum Reduction - K088. EPA 530-R-96-015. February 1996. http://www.epa.gov/ncepi/Catalog/EPA530R96015.html

10.4 U.S. EPA Office of Water. Technologies and Cost for Removal of Arsenic from Drinking Water. EPA 815-R-00-028. December 2000. http://www.epa.gov/safewater/ars/treatments_and_costs.pdf

10.5 U.S. EPA National Risk Management Research Laboratory. Treatability Database. March 2001.

10.6 U.S. Technology Innovation Office. Database for EPA REACH IT (REmediation And CHaracterization Innovative Technologies). http://www.epareachit.org. March 2001.

10.7 U.S. EPA Office of Research and Development. Contaminants and Remedial Options at Selected Metal-Contaminated Sites. EPA/540/R-95/512. July, 1995. http://search.epa.gov/s97is.vts

10.8 Federal Remediation Technologies Reference Guide and Screening Manual, Version 4.0. Federal Remediation Technologies Roundtable. September 5, 2001. http://www.frtr.gov/matrix2/top_page.html.

10.9 U.S. EPA Office of Water. Arsenic in Drinking Water Rule Economic Analysis. EPA 815-R-00-026. December 2000. http://www.epa.gov/safewater/ars/econ_analysis.pdf

10.10 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 40, Section 268. Land Disposal Restrictions. http://lula.law.cornell.edu/cfr/cfr.php?title=40&type=part&value=268

10.11 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 400. Effluent Limitations Guidelines. http://www.epa.gov/docs/epacfr40/chapt-I.info/subch-N.htm

10.12 Environmental Technology Verification Program (ETV). Reverse Osmosis Membrane Filtration Used In Packaged Drinking Water Treatment Systems. http://www.membranes.com. March 2001.

10.13 Electric Power Research Institute. Innovative Technologies for Remediation of Arsenic in Soil Groundwater: Soil Flushing, In-Situ Fixation, Iron Coprecipitation, and Ceramic Membrane Filtration. http://www.epri.com. April 2000.

10.14 FAMU-FSU College of Engineering. Arsenic Remediation. http://www.eng.fsu.edu/departments/civil/research/arsenicremedia/index.htm August 21, 2001.

10.15 U.S. EPA. Arsenic Treatment Technology Design Manual for Small Systems (100% Draft for Peer Review). June 2002. http://www.epa.gov/ safewater/smallsys/arsenicdesignmanualpeerreviewdraft.pdf

Table 10.1
Membrane Filtration Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic

Project Number	Media or Waste	Scale	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Percent Arsenic Removal[a] or Final Arsenic Concentration	Membrane or Treatment Process	Source
Nanofiltration							
1	Groundwater	Pilot	Tarrytown, NY	0.038 - 0.154 mg/L	95%	--	10.4
2	Groundwater	Pilot	Tarrytown, NY	0.038 - 0.154 mg/L	95%	--	10.4
3	Groundwater with low DOC (1mg/L)	Pilot	--	--	60%	Single element, negatively charged membrane	10.4
4	Groundwater with high DOC (11mg/L)	Pilot	--	--	80%	Single element, negatively charged membrane	10.4
5	Groundwater with high DOC (11mg/L)	Pilot	--	--	75% initial, 3-16% final	Single element, negatively charged membrane	10.4
6	Arsenic spiked surface water	Pilot	--	--	Arsenic (III) 20% Arsenic (V) > 95%	Single element membrane	10.4
7	Arsenic spiked surface water	Pilot	--	--	Arsenic (III) 30% Arsenic (V) > 95%	Single element membrane	10.4
8	Arsenic spiked surface water	Pilot	--	--	Arsenic (III) 52% Arsenic (V) > 95%	Single element membrane	10.4
9	Arsenic spiked DI water	Bench	--	--	Arsenic (III) 12% Arsenic (V) 85%	Single element, negatively charged membrane	10.4
10	Arsenic spiked lake water	Bench	--	--	Arsenic (V) 89%	Single element, negatively charged membrane	10.4
11	Arsenic spiked DI water	Bench	--	--	Arsenic (V) 90%	Flat sheet, negatively charged membrane	10.4

Table 10.1
Membrane Filtration Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Media or Waste	Scale	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Percent Arsenic Removal[a] or Final Arsenic Concentration	Membrane or Treatment Process	Source
Reverse Osmosis							
12	Surface water contaminated with wood preserving wastes	Full	--	24.4 mg/L	Arsenic removal, 99% reject stream, 57.7 mg/L treated effluent stream, 0.0394 mg/L	Treatment train consisting of RO followed by ion exchange. Performance data are for RO treatment only.	10.1
13	Groundwater	Pilot	Charlotte Harbor, FL	--	Arsenic (III) 46-84% Arsenic (V) 96-99%	--	10.4
14	Groundwater	Pilot	Cincinnati, OH	--	Arsenic (III) 73%	--	10.4
15	Groundwater	Pilot	Eugene, OR	--	50%	--	10.4
16	Groundwater	Pilot	Fairbanks, AL	--	50%	--	10.4
17	Groundwater	Pilot	Hudson, NH	--	40%	--	10.4
18	Groundwater with low DOC	Pilot	--	--	> 80%	Single element, negatively charged membrane	10.4
19	Groundwater with high DOC	Pilot	--	--	> 90%	Single element, negatively charged membrane	10.4
20	Arsenic spiked surface water	Pilot	--	--	Arsenic (III) 60% Arsenic (V) > 95%	Single element membrane	10.4
21	Arsenic spiked surface water	Pilot	--	--	Arsenic (III) 68% Arsenic (V) > 95%	Single element membrane	10.4
22	Arsenic spiked surface water	Pilot	--	--	Arsenic (III) 75% Arsenic (V) > 95%	Single element membrane	10.4
23	Arsenic spiked surface water	Pilot	--	--	Arsenic (III) 85% Arsenic (V) > 95%	Single element membrane	10.4
24	Groundwater	Pilot	San Ysidro, NM	--	91%	--	10.4
25	Groundwater	Pilot	San Ysidro, NM	--	99%	Hollow fiber, polyamide membrane	10.4
26	Groundwater	Pilot	San Ysidro, NM	--	93-99%	Hollow fiber, cellulose acetate membrane	10.4

Table 10.1
Membrane Filtration Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Media or Waste	Scale	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Percent Arsenic Removal[a] or Final Arsenic Concentration	Membrane or Treatment Process	Source
27	Groundwater	Pilot	Tarrytown, NY	--	86%	--	10.4
28	Arsenic spiked lake water	Bench	--	--	Arsenic (III) 5% Arsenic (V) 96%	--	10.4
29	Arsenic spiked DI water	Bench	--	--	Arsenic (III) 5% Arsenic (V) 96%	--	10.4
30	Arsenic spiked DI water	Bench	--	--	Arsenic (V) 88%	--	10.4
31	Drinking water	Pilot	Park City Spiro Tunnel Water Filtration Plant, Park City, Utah	0.065 mg/L	0.0005 mg/L	--	10.12
Microfiltration							
32	Groundwater	Full	--	0.005 - 3.8 mg/L	<0.005 - 0.05 mg/L	Iron coprecipitation followed by membrane filtration	10.14
33	Groundwater	Pilot	--	0.2 - 1.0 mg/L	<0.005 mg/L	Iron coprecipitation followed by ceramic membrane filtration	10.13

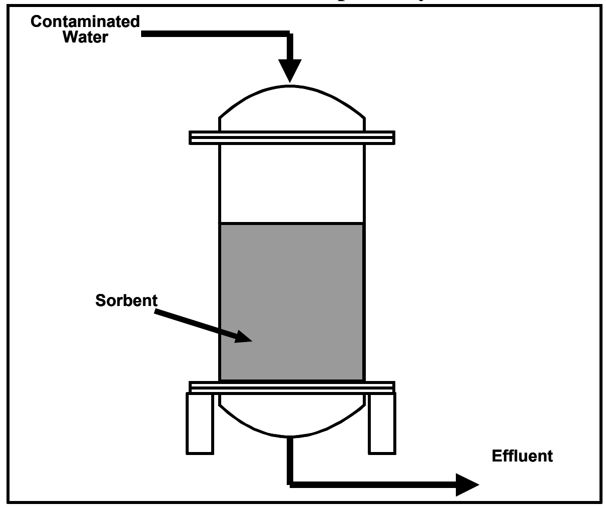
a Percent arsenic rejection is 1 minus the mass of arsenic in the treated water divided by the mass of arsenic in the influent times 100 [(1-(mass of arsenic influent/mass of arsenic effluent))*100].
DI = Deionized
DOC = Dissolved organic carbon
-- = Not available
NF = Nanofiltration
RO = Reverse Osmosis

11.0 ADSORPTION TREATMENT FOR ARSENIC

Technology Description and Principles

This section discusses arsenic removal processes that use a fixed bed of media through which water is passed. Some of the processes described in this section rely on a combination of adsorption, precipitation/ coprecipitation, ion exchange, and filtration. However, the primary removal mechanism in each process is adsorption. For example, greensand is made from glauconite, a green, iron-rich, clay-like mineral that usually occurs as small pellets mixed with other sand particles. The glauconite-containing sand is treated with potassium permanganate ($KMnO_4$), forming a layer of manganese oxides on the sand. As water passes through a greensand filtration bed, the $KMnO_4$ oxidizes As(III) to As(V), and As(V) adsorbs onto the greensand surface. In addition, arsenic is removed by ion exchange, displacing species from the manganese oxide (presumably hydroxide ion [OH^-] and water [H_2O]). When the $KMnO_4$ is exhausted, the greensand media must be regenerated or replaced. Greensand media is regenerated with a solution of excess $KMnO_4$. Greensand filtration is also known as oxidation/filtration (Ref. 11.3).

Model of an Adsorption System



Summary

Adsorption has been used to treat groundwater and drinking water containing arsenic. Based on the information collected for this report, this technology typically can reduce arsenic concentrations to less than 0.050 mg/L and in some cases has reduced arsenic concentrations to below 0.010 mg/L. Its effectiveness is sensitive to a variety of untreated water contaminants and characteristics. It is used less frequently than precipitation/coprecipitation, and is most commonly used to treat groundwater and drinking water, or as a polishing step for other water treatment processes.

Activated alumina (AA) is the sorbent most commonly used to remove arsenic from drinking water (Ref. 11.1), and has also been used for groundwater (Ref. 11.4). The reported adsorption capacity of AA ranges from 0.003 to 0.112 grams of arsenic per gram of AA (Ref. 11.4). It is available in different mesh sizes and its particle size affects contaminant removal efficiency.

Up to 23,400 bed volumes of wastewater can be treated before AA requires regeneration or disposal and replacement with new media (Ref. 11.3). Regeneration is a four-step process:

- Backwashing
- Regeneration
- Neutralization
- Rinsing

Technology Description: In adsorption, solutes (contaminants) concentrate at the surface of a sorbent, thereby reducing their concentration in the bulk liquid phase. The adsorption media is usually packed into a column. As contaminated water is passed through the column, contaminants are adsorbed. When adsorption sites become filled, the column must be regenerated or disposed of and replaced with new media.

Media Treated:
- Groundwater
- Drinking water

Types of Sorbent Used in Adsorption to Treat Arsenic:
- Activated alumina (AA)
- Activated carbon (AC)
- Copper-zinc granules
- Granular ferric hydroxide, ferric hydroxide-coated newspaper pulp, iron oxide coated sand, iron filings mixed with sand
- Greensand filtration ($KMnO_4$ coated glauconite)
- Proprietary media
- Surfactant-modified zeolite

The regeneration process desorbs the arsenic. The regeneration fluid most commonly used for AA treatment systems is a solution of sodium hydroxide. The most commonly used neutralization fluid is a solution of sulfuric acid. The regeneration and neutralization steps for AA adsorption systems might produce a sludge because the alumina can be dissolved by the strong acids and bases used in these processes, forming an aluminum hydroxide precipitate in the spent regeneration and neutralization fluids. This sludge typically contains a high concentration of arsenic (Ref. 11.1).

Activated carbon (AC) is an organic sorbent that is commonly used to remove organic and metal contaminants from drinking water, groundwater, and wastewater (Ref. 11.4). AC media are normally regenerated using thermal techniques to desorb and volatilize contaminants (Ref. 11.6). However, regeneration of AC media used for the removal of arsenic from water might not be feasible (Ref. 11.4). The arsenic might not volatilize at the temperatures typically used in AC regeneration. In addition, off-gas containing arsenic from the regeneration process may be difficult or expensive to manage.

The reported adsorption capacity of AC is 0.020 grams of As(V) per gram of AC. As(III) is not effectively removed by AC. AC impregnated with metals such as copper and ferrous iron has a higher reported adsorption capacity for arsenic. The reported adsorption capacity for As(III) is 0.048 grams per gram of copper-impregnated carbon and for As(V) is 0.2 grams per gram of ferrous iron-impregnated carbon (Ref. 11.4).

Iron-based adsorption media include granular ferric hydroxide, ferric hydroxide-coated newspaper pulp, ferric oxide, iron oxide-coated sand, sulfur-modified iron, and iron filings mixed with sand. These media have been used primarily to remove arsenic from drinking water. Processes that use these media typically remove arsenic using adsorption in combination with oxidation, precipitation/ coprecipitation, ion exchange, or filtration. For example, iron oxide-coated sand uses adsorption and ion exchange with surface hydroxides to selectively remove arsenic from water. The media requires periodic regeneration or disposal and replacement with new media. The regeneration process is similar to that used for AA, and consists of rinsing the media with a regenerating solution containing excess sodium hydroxide, flushing with water, and neutralizing with a strong acid, such as sulfuric acid (Ref. 11.3).

The sources used for this report contained information on the use of surfactant-modified zeolite (SMZ) at bench scale, but no pilot- or full-scale applications were identified. SMZ is prepared by treating zeolite with a solution of surfactant, such as hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide (HDTMA-Br). This process forms a stable coating on the zeolite surface. The reported adsorption capacity of SMZ is 0.0055 grams of As(V) per gram of SMZ at 25^0C. SMZ must be periodically regenerated with surfactant solution or disposed and replaced with new SMZ (Ref. 11.17).

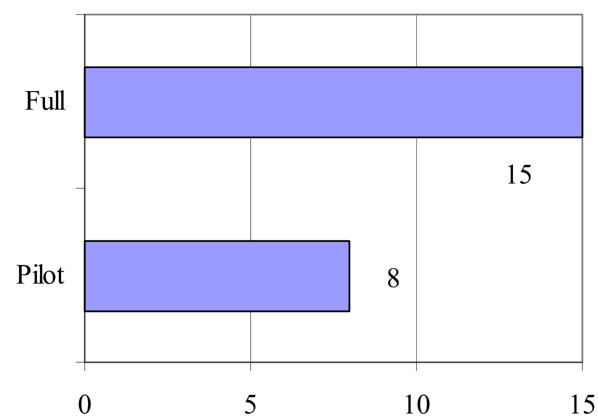
Media and Contaminants Treated

Adsorption is frequently used to remove organic contaminants and metals from industrial wastewater. It has been used to remove arsenic from groundwater and drinking water.

Type, Number, and Scale of Identified Projects Treating Water Containing Arsenic

Adsorption technologies to treat arsenic-contaminated water in water are commercially available. Information was found on 23 applications of adsorption (Figure 11.1), including 7 full- and 5 pilot-scale projects fro groundwater and surface water and 8 full- and 3 pilot-scale projects for drinking water.

Figure 11.1
Scale of Identified Adsorption Projects for Arsenic Treatment



Summary of Performance Data

Adsorption treatment effectiveness can be evaluated by comparing influent and effluent contaminant concentrations. Table 11.1 presents the available performance data for this technology. Two of the four groundwater and surface water projects having both influent and effluent arsenic concentration data had influent concentrations greater than 0.050 mg/L. Effluent concentrations of 0.050 mg/L or less were

Factors Affecting Adsorption Performance

- **Fouling** - The presence of suspended solids, organics, solids, silica, or mica, can cause fouling of adsorption media (Ref. 11.1, 11.4).
- **Arsenic oxidation state** - Adsorption is more effective in removing As(V) than As(III) (Ref. 11.12).
- **Flow rate** - Increasing the rate of flow through the adsorption unit can decrease the adsorption of contaminants (Ref. 11.1).
- **Wastewater pH** - The optimal pH to maximize adsorption of arsenic by activated alumina is acidic (pH 6). Therefore, pretreatment and post-treatment of the water could be required (Ref. 11.4).

achieved in both of the projects. In the other two groundwater and surface water projects the influent arsenic concentration was between 0.010 mg/L and 0.050 mg/L, and the effluent concentration was less than 0.010 mg/L.

Of the ten drinking water projects (eight full and two pilot scale) having both influent and effluent arsenic concentration data, eight had influent concentrations greater than 0.050 mg/L. Effluent concentrations of less than 0.050 mg/L were achieved in seven of these projects. For two drinking water projects the influent arsenic concentration was between 0.010 mg/L and 0.050 mg/L, and the effluent concentration was less than 0.010 mg/L.

Projects that did not reduce arsenic concentrations to below 0.050 or 0.010 mg/L do not necessarily indicate that adsorption cannot achieve these levels. The treatment goal for some applications may have been above these levels and the technology may have been designed and operated to meet a higher arsenic concentration. Information on treatment goals was not collected for this report.

Two pilot-scale studies were performed to compare the effectiveness AA adsorption on As(III) and As(V) (Projects 3 and 4 in Table 11.1). For As(III), 300 bed volumes were treated before arsenic concentrations in the effluent exceeded 0.050 mg/L, whereas 23,400 bed volumes were treated for As(V) before reaching the same concentration in the effluent. The results of these studies indicate that the adsorption capacity of AA is much greater for As(V).

The case study at the end of this section discusses in greater detail the use of AA to remove arsenic from drinking water. Information for this project is summarized in Table 11.1, Project 13.

Applicability, Advantages, and Potential Limitations

For AA adsorption media, the spent regenerating solution might contain a high concentration of arsenic and other sorbed contaminants, and can be corrosive (Ref. 11.3). Spent AA is produced when the AA can no longer be regenerated (Ref. 11.3). The spent AA may require treatment prior to disposal (Ref. 11.4). Because regeneration of AA requires the use of strong acids and bases, some of the AA media becomes dissolved during the regeneration process. This can reduce the adsorptive capacity of the AA and cause the AA packing to become "cemented."

Regeneration of AC media involves the use of thermal energy, which could release volatile arsenic compounds. Use of air pollution control equipment may be necessary to remove arsenic from the off-gas produced (Ref. 11.6).

Competition for adsorption sites could reduce the effectiveness of adsorption because other constituents may be preferentially adsorbed, resulting in a need for more frequent bed regeneration or replacement. The presence of sulfate, chloride, and organic compounds has reportedly reduced the adsorption capacity of AA for arsenic (Ref. 11.3). The order for adsorption preference for AA is provided below, with the constituents with the greatest adsorption preference appearing at the top left (Ref. 11.3):

$OH^- > H_2\mathbf{As}O_4^- > Si(OH)_3O^- > F^- > HSeO_3^- > SO_4^{2-}$
$> H_3\mathbf{As}O_3$

This technology's effectiveness is also sensitive to a variety of contaminants and characteristics in the untreated water, and suspended solids, organics, silica, or mica can cause fouling. Therefore, it is typically applied to groundwater and drinking water, which are less likely to contain fouling contaminants. It may also be used as a polishing step for other water treatment technologies.

More detailed information on selection and design of arsenic treatment systems for small drinking water systems is available in the document "*Arsenic Treatment Technology Design Manual for Small Systems* " (Ref. 11.20).

Summary of Cost Data

One source reported that the cost of removing arsenic from drinking water using AA ranged from $0.003 to

Factors Affecting Adsorption Costs

- **Contaminant concentration** - Very high concentrations of competing contaminants may require frequent replacement or regeneration of adsorbent (Ref. 11.2). The capacity of the adsorption media increases with increasing contaminant concentration (Ref. 11.1, 11.4). High arsenic concentrations can exhaust the adsorption media quickly, resulting in the need for frequent regeneration or replacement.
- **Spent media** - Spent media that can no longer be regenerated might require treatment or disposal (Ref. 11.4).
- **Factors affecting adsorption performance** - Items in the "Factors Affecting Adsorption Performance" box will also affect costs.

$0.76 per 1,000 gallons (Ref. 11.4, cost year not provided). The document "*Technologies and Costs for Removal of Arsenic From Drinking Water*" (Ref. 11.3) contains detailed information on the cost of adsorption systems to treat arsenic in drinking water to below the revised MCL of 0.010 mg/L. The document includes capital and operating and maintenance (O&M) cost curves for four adsorption processes:

- AA (at various influent pH levels)
- Granular ferric hydroxide
- Greensand filtration ($KMNO_4$ coated sand)
- AA point-of-use systems

These cost curves are based on computer cost models for drinking water systems. The curves show the costs for adsorption treatment systems with different design flow rates. The document also contains information on the disposal cost of residuals from adsorption. Many of the technologies used to treat drinking water are applicable to treatment of other types of water, and may have similar costs. Table 3.4 in Section 3 of this document contains cost estimates based on these curves for AA and greensand filtration.

Case Study: Treatment of Drinking Water by an Activated Alumina Plant

A drinking water treatment plant using AA (see Table 11.1, Project 13) installed in February 1996 has an average flow rate of 3,000 gallons per day. The arsenic treatment system consists of two parallel treatment trains, with two AA columns in series in each train. For each of the trains, the AA media in one column is exhausted and replaced every 1 to 1.5 years after treating approximately 5,260 bed volumes.

Water samples for a long-term evaluation were collected weekly for a year. Pretreatment arsenic concentrations at the inlet ranged from 0.053 to 0.087 mg/L with an average of 0.063 mg/L. The untreated water contained primarily As(V) with only minor concentrations of As(III) and particulate arsenic. During the entire study, the arsenic concentration in the treated drinking water was below 0.003 mg/L. Spent AA from the system had leachable arsenic concentrations of less than 0.05 mg/L, as measured by the TCLP, and therefore, could be disposed of as nonhazardous waste.

References

11.1 U.S. EPA. Regulations on the Disposal of Arsenic Residuals from Drinking Water Treatment Plants. Office of Research and Development. EPA/600/R-00/025. May 2000. http://www.epa.gov/ORD/WebPubs/residuals/index.htm

11.2 Federal Remediation Technologies Reference Guide and Screening Manual, Version 3.0. Federal Remediation Technologies Roundtable. March 30, 2001. http://www.frtr.gov/matrix2/top_page.html.

11.3 U.S. EPA. Technologies and Costs for Removal of Arsenic From Drinking Water. EPA 815-R-00-028. Office of Water. December 2000. http://www.epa.gov/safewater/ars/treatments_and_costs.pdf

11.4 Twidwell, L.G., et al. Technologies and Potential Technologies for Removing Arsenic from Process and Mine Wastewater. Presented at "REWAS'99." San Sebastian, Spain. September 1999. http://www.mtech.edu/metallurgy/arsenic/REWASAS%20for%20proceedings99%20in%20word.pdf

11.5 U.S. EPA. Pump and Treat of Contaminated Groundwater at the Mid-South Wood Products Superfund Site, Mena, Arkansas. Federal Remediation Technologies Roundtable. September 1998. http://www.frtr.gov/costperf.html.

11.6 U.S. EPA. Final Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for K031, K084, K101, K102, Characteristic Arsenic Wastes (D004), Characteristic Selenium Wastes (D010), and P and U Wastes Containing Arsenic and Selenium Listing Constituents. Office of Solid Waste. May 1990.

11.7 U.S. EPA. Groundwater Pump and Treat Systems: Summary of Selected Cost and Performance Information at Superfund-financed Sites. EPA-542-R-01-021b. EPA OSWER. December 2001. http://clu-in.org

11.8 Murcott S. Appropriate Remediation Technologies for Arsenic-Contaminated Wells in Bangladesh. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. February 1999. http://web.mit.edu/civenv/html/people/faculty/murcott.html

11.9 Haq N. Low-cost method developed to treat arsenic water. West Bengal and Bangladesh Arsenic Crisis Information Center. June 2001. http://bicn.com/acic/resources/infobank/nfb/2001-06-11-nv4n593.htm

11.10 U.S. EPA. Arsenic Removal from Drinking Water by Iron Removal Plants. EPA 600-R-00-086. Office of Research and Development. August 2000. http://www.epa.gov/ORD/WebPubs/iron/index.html

11.11 Harbauer GmbH & Co. KG. Germany. Online address: http://www.harbauer-berlin.de/arsenic.

11.12 U.S. EPA. Arsenic Removal from Drinking Water by Ion Exchange and Activated Alumina Plants. EPA 600-R-00-088. Office of Research and Development. October 2000. http://www.epa.gov/ncepi/Catalog/EPA600R00088.html

11.13 Environmental Research Institute. Arsenic Remediation Technology - AsRT. June 28, 2001. http://www.eng2.uconn.edu/~nikos/asrt-brochure.html.

11.14 Redox Treatment of Groundwater to Remove Trace Arsenic at Point-of-Entry Water Treatment Systems. June 28, 2001. http://phys4.harvard.edu/~wilson/Redox/Desc.html.

11.15 U.S. EPA. Treatment Technologies for Site Cleanup: Annual Status Report (Tenth Edition). Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. EPA-542-R-01-004. February 2001. http://clu-in.org/asr

11.16 Electric Power Research Institute. Innovative Technologies for Remediation of Arsenic in Soil Groundwater: Soil Flushing, In-Situ Fixation, Iron Coprecipitation, and Ceramic Membrane Filtration. April 2000. http://www.epri.com

11.17 Sullivan, E. J., Bowman, R S., and Leieic, I.A. Sorption of Arsenate from Soil-Washing Leachate by Surfactant-Modified Zeolite. Prepublication draft. January, 2002. bowman@nmt.edu

11.18 E-mail attachment from Cindy Schreier, Prima Environmental to Sankalpa Nagaraja, Tetra Tech EM Inc. June 18, 2002.

11.19 Severn Trent Services. UK. http://www.capitalcontrols.co.uk/

11.20 U.S. EPA. Arsenic Treatment Technology Design Manual for Small Systems (100% Draft for Peer Review). June 2002. http://www.epa.gov/ safewater/smallsys/arsenicdesignmanualpeerreviewdraft.pdf

Table 11.1
Adsorption Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Final Arsenic Concentration	Adsorption Process Description[b]	Source
Environmental Media - Activated Alumina								
1	--	Groundwater	Full	--	--	<0.05 mg/L	Activated alumina. Flow rate: 300 liters/hour.	11.9
2	--	Groundwater	Pilot	--	--	<0.05 mg/L	Activated alumina adsorption at pH 5	11.4
3	--	Solution containing trivalent arsenic	Pilot	--	Trivalent arsenic, 0.1 mg/L	Trivalent arsenic, 0.05 mg/L	Activated alumina adsorption at pH 6.0 of solution containing trivalent arsenic. 300 bed volumes treated before effluent exceeded 0.05 mg/L arsenic.	11.3
4	--	Solution containing pentavalent arsenic	Pilot	--	Pentavalent arsenic, 0.1 mg/L	Pentavalent arsenic, 0.05 mg/L	Activated alumina adsorbent at pH 6.0 of solution containing pentavalent arsenic. 23,400 bed volumes treated before effluent exceeded 0.05 mg/L arsenic.	11.3

Table 11.1
Adsorption Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Final Arsenic Concentration	Adsorption Process Description[b]	Source
Environmental Media - Activated Carbon								
5	Wood preserving	Groundwater	Full	Mid-South Wood Product Superfund Site, Mena, AS	0.018 mg/L	<0.005 mg/L (29 of 35 monitoring wells)	Treatment train consisting of oil/water separation, filtration, and carbon adsorption. Performance data are for the entire treatment train.	11.5
6	Wood Preserving	Groundwater, 27,000 gpd	Full	North Cavalcade Street Superfund Site Houston, TX	--	--	Treatment train consisting of filtration followed by carbon adsorption	11.7
7	Wood Preserving	Groundwater, 3,000 gpd	Full	Saunders Supply Company Superfund Site, Chuckatuck, VA	--	--	Treatment train consisting of metals precipitation, filtration, and carbon adsorption	11.7
8	Wood Preserving	Groundwater, 4,000 gpd	Full	McCormick and Baxter Creosoting Co. Superfund Site, Portland, OR	--	--	Treatment train consisting of filtration, ion exchange, and carbon adsorption	11.7
9	Chemical mixing and batching	Groundwater, 43,000 gpd	Full	Baird and McGuire Superfund Site, Holbrook, MA	--	--	Treatment train consisting of air stripping, metals precipitation, filtration, and carbon adsorption	11.7
10	Chemical Manufacturing	Groundwater, 65,000 gpd	Full	Greenwood Chemical Superfund Site, Greenwood, VA	--	--	Treatment train consisting of metals precipitation, filtration, UV oxidation and carbon adsorption	11.7

Table 11.1
Adsorption Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Final Arsenic Concentration	Adsorption Process Description[b]	Source
Environmental Media - Iron-Based Media								
11	Landfill	Groundwater	Pilot	--	--	0.027 mg/L	Treatment train consisting of precipitation from barite addition followed by an iron filings and sand media filter. Performance data are for the entire treatment train.	11.8, 11.13
12	--	Groundwater, 3,600gpd	Pilot	CA	0.018 mg/L	<0.002 mg/L	Fixed-bed adsorber with sulfur-modified iron adsorbent; 13,300 bed volumes put through unit	11.18
Drinking Water - Activated Alumina								
13	--	Drinking water	Full	--	0.063 mg/L	<0.003 mg/L	Two activated alumina columns in series, media replaced in one column every 1.5 years	11.3
14	--	Drinking water	Full	--	0.034 - 0.087 mg/L	<0.05 mg/L	Activated alumina	11.12
15	--	Drinking water	Full	Project Earth Industries, Inc.	0.34 mg/L	0.01 - 0.025 mg/L	Activated alumina	11.8
16	--	Drinking water	Full	--	0.049 mg/L	<0.003 mg/L	Two activated alumina columns in series, media replaced in column tank every 1.5 years	11.3
17	--	Drinking water, 14,000 gpd	Full	Bow, NH	0.057 - 0.062 mg/L	0.050 mg/L	Activated alumina	11.3
Drinking Water - Iron-Based Media								
18	--	Drinking water	Full	Harbauer GmbH & Co., Berlin, Germany	0.3 mg/L	<0.01 mg/L	Granular ferric hydroxide	11.11

Table 11.1
Adsorption Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale[a]	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Final Arsenic Concentration	Adsorption Process Description[b]	Source
19	--	Drinking Water	Pilot	--	0.1 - 0.18 mg/L	<0.01 mg/L	Fixed bed adsorber with ferric hydroxide-coated newspaper pulp; 20,000 bed volumes treated before effluent exceeded 0.01 mg/L arsenic	11.15
20	--	Drinking water	Pilot	--	0.180 mg/L	0.010 mg/L	Granular ferric hydroxide	11.16
21	--	Drinking water	Full	--	0.02mg/L	0.003 mg/L	Fixed bed adsorber with ferric oxide granules	11.19
Drinking Water - Other or Unknown Media								
22	--	Drinking water	Full	--	5 mg/L	0.01 mg/L	Copper-zinc granules	11.14
23	--	Drinking water	Pilot	ADI International	--	--	Adsorption in pressurized vessel containing proprietary media at pH 5.5 to 8.0	11.1

a Excluding bench-scale treatments.
b Some processes employ a combination of adsorption, ion exchange, oxidation, precipitation/coprecipitation, or filtration to remove arsenic from water.

AA = activated alumina
EPT = Extraction procedure toxicity test
mg/L = milligrams per liter
RCRA = Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

TCLP = Toxicity characteristic leaching procedure mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram

-- = Not available
TWA = Total waste analysis
WET = Waste extraction test

gpd = gallons per day
mgd = million gallons per day

12.0 ION EXCHANGE TREATMENT FOR ARSENIC

Summary

Ion exchange has been used to treat groundwater and drinking water containing arsenic. Based on the information collected to prepare this report, this technology typically can reduce arsenic concentrations to less than 0.050 mg/L and in some cases has reduced arsenic concentrations to below 0.010 mg/L. Its effectiveness is sensitive to a variety of untreated water contaminants and characteristics. It is used less frequently than precipitation/coprecipitation, and is most commonly used to treat groundwater and drinking water, or as a polishing step for other water treatment processes.

Technology Description and Principles

The medium used for ion exchange is typically a resin made from synthetic organic materials, inorganic materials, or natural polymeric materials that contain ionic functional groups to which exchangeable ions are attached (Ref. 12.3). Four types of ion exchange media have been used (Ref. 12.1):

- Strong acid
- Weak acid
- Strong base
- Weak base

Strong and weak acid resins exchange cations while strong and weak base resins exchange anions. Because dissolved arsenic is usually in an anionic form, and weak base resins tend to be effective over a smaller pH range, strong base resins are typically used for arsenic treatment (Ref. 12.1).

Technology Description: Ion exchange is a physical/chemical process in which ions held electrostatically on the surface of a solid are exchanged for ions of similar charge in a solution. It removes ions from the aqueous phase by the exchange of cations or anions between the contaminants and the exchange medium (Ref. 12.1, 12.4, 12.8).

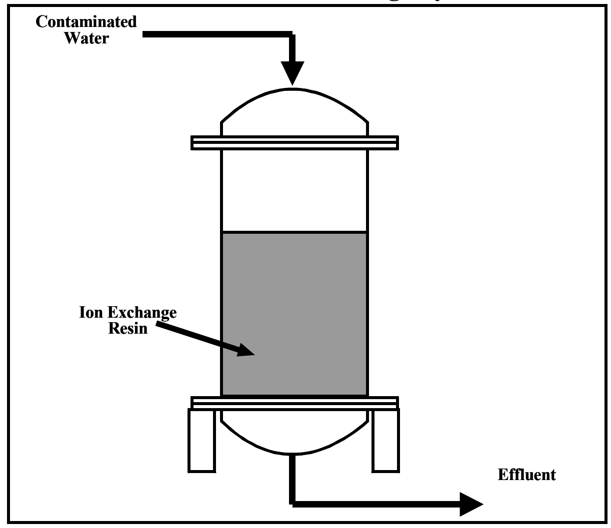
Media Treated:

- Groundwater
- Surface water
- Drinking water

Exchange Media Used in Ion Exchange to Treat Arsenic:

- Strong base anion exchange resins

Model of an Ion Exchange System



Resins may also be categorized by the ion that is exchanged with the one in solution. For example, resins that exchange a chloride ion are referred to as chloride-form resins. Another way of categorizing resins is by the type of ion in solution that the resin preferentially exchanges. For example, resins that preferentially exchange sulfate ions are referred to as sulfate-selective. Both sulfate-selective and nitrate-selective resins have been used for arsenic removal (Ref. 12.1).

The resin is usually packed into a column, and as contaminated water is passed through the column, contaminant ions are exchanged for other ions such as chloride or hydroxide in the resin (Ref. 12.4). Ion exchange is often preceded by treatments such as filtration and oil-water separation to remove organics, suspended solids, and other contaminants that can foul the resins and reduce their effectiveness.
Ion exchange resins must be periodically regenerated to remove the adsorbed contaminants and replenish the exchanged ions (Ref. 12.4). Regeneration of a resin occurs in three steps:

- Backwashing
- Regeneration with a solution of ions
- Final rinsing to remove the regenerating solution

The regeneration process results in a backwash solution, a waste regenerating solution, and a waste rinse water. The volume of spent regeneration solution ranges from 1.5 to 10 percent of the treated water volume depending on the feed water quality and type of ion exchange unit (Ref. 12.4). The number of ion exchange bed volumes that can be treated before regeneration is needed can range from 300 to 60,000 (Ref. 12.1). The regenerating solution may be used up to 25 times before treatment or disposal is required. The final rinsing step usually requires only a few bed volumes of water (Ref. 12.4).

Ion exchange can be operated using multiple beds in series to reduce the need for bed regeneration; beds first in the series will require regeneration first, and fresh beds can be added at the end of the series. Multiple beds can also allow for continuous operation because some of the beds can be regenerated while others continue to treat water. Ion exchange beds are typically operated as a fixed bed, in which the water to be treated is passed over an immobile ion exchange resin. One variation on this approach is to operate the bed in a non-fixed, countercurrent fashion in which water is applied in one direction, usually downward, while spent ion exchange resin is removed from the top of the bed. Regenerated resin is added to the bottom of the bed. This method may reduce the frequency of resin regeneration (Ref. 12.4).

Media and Contaminants Treated

Anion exchange resins are used to remove soluble forms of arsenic from wastewater, groundwater, and drinking water (Ref. 12.1, 12.4). Ion exchange treatment is generally not applicable to soil and waste. It is commonly used in drinking water treatment for softening, removal of calcium, magnesium, and other cations in exchange for sodium, as well as removing nitrate, arsenate, chromate, and selenate (Ref. 12.9).

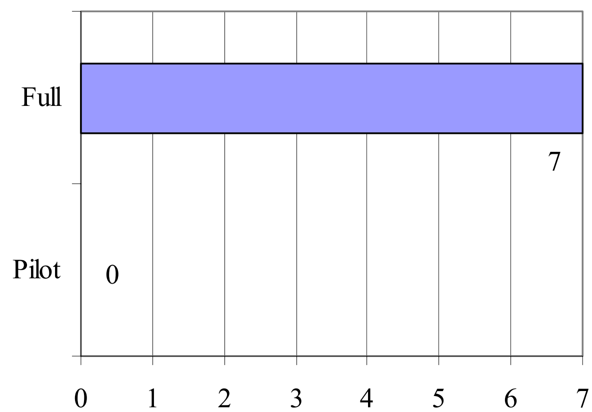
Type, Number, and Scale of Identified Projects Treating Water Containing Arsenic

Ion exchange of arsenic and groundwater, surface water, and drinking water is commercially available. Information is available on seven full-scale applications (Figure 12.1), including three applications to groundwater and surface water, and four applications to drinking water. No pilot-scale applications or applications to industrial wastewater were found in the sources researched.

Summary of Performance Data

Table 12.1 presents the performance data found for this technology. Ion exchange treatment effectiveness can be evaluated by comparing influent and effluent contaminant concentrations. The single surface water project with both influent and effluent arsenic concentration data had an influent concentrations of 0.0394 mg/L, and an effluent concentration of 0.0229 mg/L. Of the three drinking water projects with both

Figure 12.1
Scale of Identified Ion Exchange Projects for Arsenic Treatment



influent and effluent concentration data, all had influent concentrations greater than 0.010 mg/L. Effluent concentrations of less than 0.010 mg/L were consistently achieved in only one of these projects.

Projects that did not reduce arsenic concentrations to below 0.050 or 0.010 mg/L do not necessarily indicate that ion exchange cannot achieve these levels. The treatment goal for some applications could have been above these levels and the technology may have been designed and operated to meet a higher arsenic concentration. Information on treatment goals was not collected for this report.

Factors Affecting Ion Exchange Performance

- **Valence state** - As(III) is generally not removed by ion exchange (Ref. 12.4).
- **Presence of competing ions** - Competition for the exchange ion can reduce the effectiveness of ion exchange if ions in the resin are replaced by ions other than arsenic, resulting in a need for more frequent bed regeneration (Ref. 12.1, 12.9).
- **Fouling** - The presence of organics, suspended solids, calcium, or iron, can cause fouling of ion exchange resins (Ref. 12.4).
- **Presence of trivalent iron** - The presence of Fe (III) could cause arsenic to form complexes with the iron that are not removed by ion exchange (Ref. 12.1).
- **pH** - For chloride-form, strong-base resins, a pH in the range of 6.5 to 9 is optimal. Outside of this range, arsenic removal effectiveness decreases quickly (Ref. 12.1).

The case study at the end of this section further discusses the use of ion exchange to remove arsenic from drinking water. Information for this project is summarized in Table 12.1, Project 1.

Applicability, Advantages, and Potential Limitations

For ion exchange systems using chloride-form resins, the treated water could contain increased levels of chloride ions and as a result be corrosive. Chlorides can also increase the redox potential of iron, thus increasing the potential for water discoloration if the iron is oxidized. The ion exchange process can also lower the pH of treated waters (Ref. 12.4).

For ion exchange resins used to remove arsenic from water, the spent regenerating solution might contain a high concentration of arsenic and other sorbed contaminants, and could be corrosive. Spent resin is produced when the resin can no longer be regenerated. The spent resin may require treatment prior to reuse or disposal (Ref. 12.8).

The order for exchange for most strong-base resins is provided below, with the constituents with the greatest adsorption preference appearing at the top left (Ref. 12.4).

$HCrO_4^- > CrO_4^{2-} > ClO_4^- > SeO_4^{2-} > SO_4^{2-} > NO_3^- > Br^- > (HPO_4^{2-}, H\mathbf{As}O_4^{2-}, SeO_3^{2-}, CO_3^{2-}) > CN^- > NO_2^- > Cl^- > (H_2PO_4^-, H_2\mathbf{As}O_4^-, HCO_3^-) > OH^- > CH_3COO^- > F^-$

The effectiveness of ion exchange is also sensitive to a variety of contaminants and characteristics in the untreated water, and organics, suspended solids, calcium, or iron can cause fouling. Therefore, it is typically applied to groundwater and drinking water, which are less likely to contain fouling contaminants. It may also be used as a polishing step for other water treatment technologies.

More detailed information on selection and design of arsenic treatment systems for small drinking water systems is available in the document "*Arsenic Treatment Technology Design Manual for Small Systems* " (Ref. 12.10).

Summary of Cost Data

One project reported a capital cost for an ion exchange system of $6,886 with an additional $2,000 installation fee (Ref. 12.9, cost year not provided). The capacity of the system and O&M costs were not reported. Cost data for other projects using ion exchange were not found.

Factors Affecting Ion Exchange Costs

- **Bed regeneration** - Regenerating ion exchange beds reduces the amount of waste for disposal and the cost of operation (Ref. 12.1).
- **Sulfate** - Sulfate (SO_4) can compete with arsenic for ion exchange sites, thus reducing the exchange capacity of the ion exchange media for arsenic. This can result in a need for more frequent media regeneration or replacement, and associated higher costs (Ref. 12.1).
- **Factors affecting ion exchange performance** - Items in the "Factors Affecting Ion Exchange Performance" box will also affect costs.

The document "*Technologies and Costs for Removal of Arsenic From Drinking Water*" (Ref. 12.1) contains additional information on the cost of ion exchange systems to treat arsenic in drinking water to levels below the revised MCL of 0.010 mg/L. The document includes capital and O&M cost curves for ion exchange at various influent sulfate (SO_4) concentrations. These cost curves are based on computer cost models for drinking water treatment systems.

The curves estimate the costs for ion exchange treatment systems with different design flow rates. The document also contains information on the disposal cost for residuals from ion exchange. Table 3.4 in Section 3 of this document contains cost estimates based on these curves for ion exchange. Many of the technologies used to treat drinking water are applicable to treatment of other types of water, and may have similar costs.

Case Study: National Risk Management Research Laboratory Study

A study by EPA ORD's National Risk Management Research Laboratory tested an ion exchange system at a drinking water treatment plant. Weekly sampling for one year showed that the plant achieved an average of 97 percent arsenic removal. The resin columns were frequently regenerated (every 6 days). Influent arsenic concentrations ranged from 0.045 to 0.065 mg/L and effluent concentrations ranged from 0.0008 to 0.0045 mg/L (Ref. 12.9) (see Project 1, Table 12.1).

References

12.1 U.S. EPA. Technologies and Costs for Removal of Arsenic From Drinking Water. EPA-R-00-028. Office of Water. December, 2000. http://www.epa.gov/safewater/ars/treatments_and_costs.pdf

12.2 U.S. EPA. Arsenic & Mercury - Workshop on Removal, Recovery, Treatment, and Disposal. Office of Research and Development. EPA-600-R-92-105. August 1992. http://www.epa.gov/ncepihom

12.3 Federal Remediation Technologies Reference Guide and Screening Manual, Version 3.0. Federal Remediation Technologies Roundtable (FRTR). http://www.frtr.gov/matrix2/top_page.html.

12.4 U.S. EPA. Regulations on the Disposal of Arsenic Residuals from Drinking Water Treatment Plants. EPA-600-R-00-025. Office of Research and Development. May 2000. http://www.epa.gov/ncepihom

12.5 Tidwell, L.G., et al. Technologies and Potential Technologies for Removing Arsenic from Process and Mine Wastewater. Presented at "REWAS'99." San Sebastian, Spain. September 1999. http://www.mtech.edu/metallurgy/arsenic/REWASAS%20for%20proceedings99%20in%20word.pdf

12.6 U.S. EPA. Final Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for K031, K084, K101, K102, Characteristic Arsenic Wastes (D004), Characteristic Selenium Wastes (D010), and P and U Wastes Containing Arsenic and Selenium Listing Constituents. Office of Solid Waste. May 1990.

12.7 U.S. EPA. Groundwater Pump and Treat Systems: Summary of Selected Cost and Performance Information at Superfund-financed Sites. EPA-542-R-01-021b. EPA OSWER. December 2001. http://clu-in.org

12.8 Murcott, S. Appropriate Remediation Technologies for Arsenic-Contaminated Wells in Bangladesh. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. February 1999. http://web.mit.edu/civenv/html/people/faculty/murcott.html

12.9 U.S. EPA. Arsenic Removal from Drinking Water by Ion Exchange and Activated Alumina Plants. EPA-600-R-00-088. Office of Research and Development. October 2000. http://www.epa.gov/ORD/WebPubs/exchange/EPA600R00088.pdf

12.10 U.S. EPA. Arsenic Treatment Technology Design Manual for Small Systems (100% Draft for Peer Review). June 2002. http://www.epa.gov/safewater/smallsys/arsenicdesignmanualpeerreviewdraft.pdf

Table 12.1
Ion Exchange Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale	Site Name or Location	Ion Exchange Media or Process	Untreated Arsenic Concentration	Treated Arsenic Concentration	Ion Exchange Media Regeneration Information	Source
Drinking Water									
1	--	Drinking Water	Full	--	Treatment train consisting of potassium permanganate greensand oxidizing filter followed by a mixed bed ion exchange system	0.040 - 0.065 mg/L[a]	<0.003 mg/L[a]	Bed regenerated every 6 days	12.1
2	--	Drinking Water	Full	--	Treatment train consisting of a solid oxidizing media filter followed by an anion exchange system	0.019 - 0.055 mg/L[a]	<0.005 - 0.080 mg/L[a]	--	12.1
3	--	Drinking Water	Full	--	Strongly basic gel ion exchange resin in chloride form	0.045 - 0.065 mg/L	0.0008 - 0.0045 mg/L	Resin regenerated every four weeks	12.9
4	--	Drinking Water	Full	--	Chloride-form strong-base resin anion-exchange process	--	0.002 mg/L	Spent NaCl brine reused to regenerate exhausted ion-exchange bed	12.8
Environmental Media									
5	Wood Preserving, spill of chromated copper arsenate	Surface water	Full	Vancouver, Canada (site name unknown)	Anion and cation resins	0.0394 mg/L	0.0229 mg/L	--	12.2
6	Waste disposal	Groundwater, 43,000 gpd	Full	Higgins Farm Superfund Site, Franklin Township, NJ	Treatment train consisting of air stripping, metals precipitation, filtration, and ion exchange	--	--	--	12.7

Table 12.1
Ion Exchange Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic (continued)

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale	Site Name or Location	Ion Exchange Media or Process	Untreated Arsenic Concentration	Treated Arsenic Concentration	Ion Exchange Media Regeneration Information	Source
7	Wood preserving	Groundwater, 4,000 gpd	Full	McCormick and Baxter Creosoting Co. Superfund Site, Portland, OR	Treatment train consisting of filtration, ion exchange, and carbon adsorption	--	--	--	12.7

a Data are for entire treatment train, including unit operations that are not ion exchange.
-- = Not available.
TWA = Total waste analysis.
gpd = gallons per day
mg/L = milligrams per liter.

13.0 PERMEABLE REACTIVE BARRIERS FOR ARSENIC

Summary

Permeable reactive barriers (PRBs) are being used to treat arsenic in groundwater at full scale at only a few sites. Although many candidate materials for the reactive portion of the barrier have been tested at bench scale, only zero valent iron and limestone have been used at full scale. The installation techniques for PRBs are established for depths less than 30 feet, and require innovative installation techniques for deeper installations.

Technology Description: Permeable reactive barriers (PRBs) are walls containing reactive media that are installed across the path of a contaminated groundwater plume to intercept the plume. The barrier allows water to pass through while the media remove the contaminants by precipitation, degradation, adsorption, or ion exchange.

Media Treated:
- Groundwater (in situ)

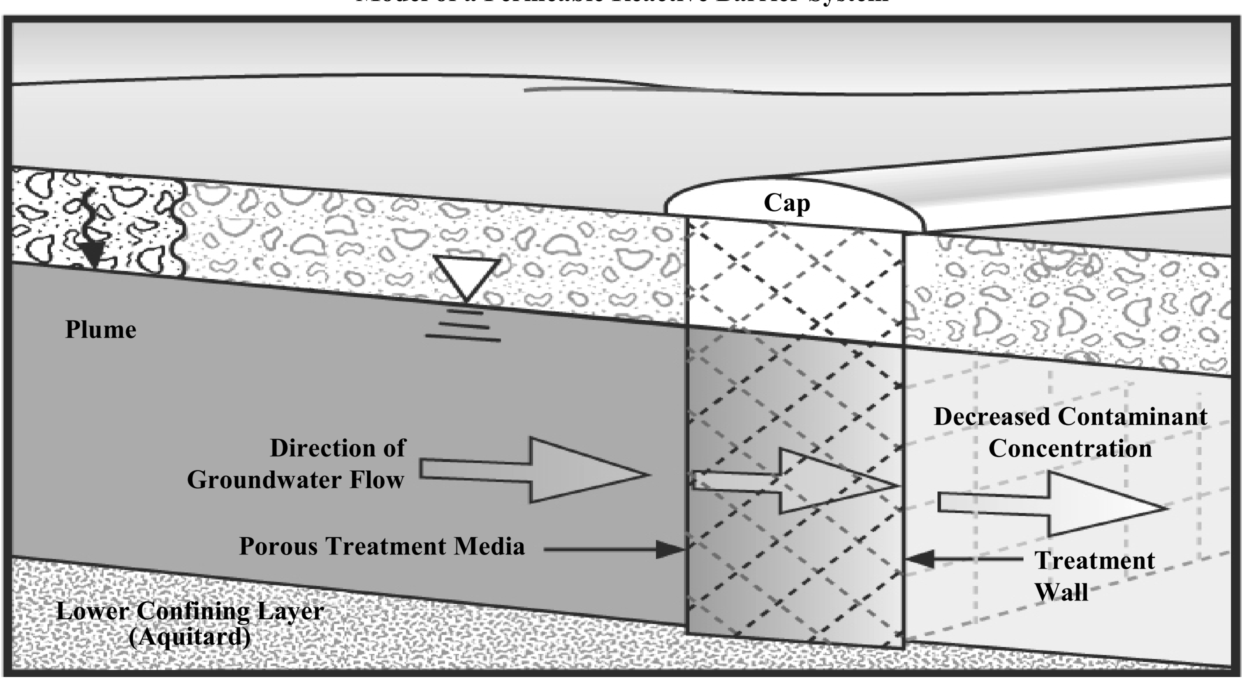
Chemicals and Reactive Media Used in PRBs to Treat Arsenic:
- Zero valent iron (ZVI)
- Limestone
- Basic oxygen furnace slag
- Surfactant modified zeolite
- Ion exchange resin

Installation Depth:
- Up to 30 feet deep using established techniques
- Innovative techniques required for depths greater than 30 feet

Technology Description and Principles

PRBs are applicable to the treatment of both organic and inorganic contaminants. The former usually are broken down into carbon dioxide and water, while the latter are converted to species that are less toxic or less mobile. The most frequent applications of PRBs is the in situ treatment of groundwater contaminated with chlorinated solvents. A number of different treatment media have been used, the most common being zero-valent iron (ZVI). Other media include hydrated lime, slag from steelmaking processes that use a basic oxygen furnace, calcium oxides, chelators (ligands selected for their specificity for a given metal), iron oxides, sorbents, substitution agents (e.g., ion exchange resins) and microbes (Ref. 13.6, 13.8, 13. 18). The cost of the reactive media will impact the overall cost of PRB remedies. The information sources used for this report included information about PRB applications using ZVI, basic oxygen furnace slag, limestone, surfactant modified zeolite, and ion exchange resin to treat arsenic.

Model of a Permeable Reactive Barrier System



For the PRB projects identified for this report, ZVI was the most commonly used reactive media. As groundwater reacts with ZVI, pH increases, Eh decreases, and the concentration of dissolved hydrogen increases. These basic chemical changes promote a variety of processes that impact contaminant concentrations. Increases in pH favor the precipitation of carbonates of calcium and iron as well as insoluble metal hydroxides. Decreases in Eh drive reduction of metals and metalloids with multiple oxidation states. Finally, an increase in the partial pressure of hydrogen in subsurface systems supports the activity of various chemotrophic organisms that use hydrogen as an energy source, especially sulfate-reducing bacteria and iron-reducing bacteria (Ref. 13.15).

Arsenate [As (V)] ions bind tightly to the iron filings, causing the ZVI to be oxidized to ferrous iron, aerobically or anaerobically in the presence of water, as shown by the following reactions:

(anaerobic) $Fe^0 + 2H_2O \rightarrow Fe^{+2} + H_2 + 2OH^-$
(aerobic) $2Fe^0 + 2H_2O + O_2 \rightarrow 2Fe^{+2} + 4OH^-$

The process results in a positively charged iron surface that sorbs the arsenate species by electrostatic interactions (Ref. 13.5, 13.17).

In systems where dissolved sulfate is reduced to sulfide by sulfate-reducing bacteria, arsenic may be removed by the precipitation of insoluble arsenic sulfide (As_2S_3) or co-precipitated with iron sulfides (FeS) (Ref. 13.15).

PRBs can be constructed by excavating a trench of the appropriate width and backfilling it with a reactive medium. Commercial PRBs are built in two basic configurations: the funnel-and-gate and the continuous wall. The funnel-and-gate uses impermeable walls, for example, sheet pilings or slurry walls, as a “funnel” to direct the contaminant plume to a “gate(s)” containing the reactive media, while the continuous wall transects the flow path of the plume with reactive media (Ref. 13.6).

Most PRBs installed to date have had depths of 50 feet (ft) or less. Those having depths of 30 ft or less can be installed with a continuous trencher, while depths between 30 and 70 ft require a more innovative installation method, such as biopolymers. Installation of PRBs at depths greater than 70 ft is more challenging (Ref. 13.13).

Media and Contaminants Treated

This technology can treat both organic and inorganic contaminants. Organic contaminants are broken down into less toxic elements and compounds, such as carbon dioxide and water. Inorganic contaminants are converted to species that are less toxic or less mobile. Inorganic contaminants that can be treated by PRBs include, but are not limited to, chromium (Cr), nickel (Ni), lead (Pb), uranium (U), technetium (Tc), iron (Fe), manganese (Mn), selenium (Se), cobalt (Co), copper (Cu), cadmium (Cd), zinc (Zn), arsenic (As), nitrate (NO_3^-), sulfate (SO_4^{2-}), and phosphate (PO_4^{3-}). The characteristics that these elements have in common is that they can undergo redox reactions and can form solid precipitates with common groundwater constituents, such as carbonate (CO_3^{2-}), sulfide (S^{2-}), and hydroxide (OH^-). Some common sources of these contaminants are mine tailings, septic systems, and battery recycling/disposal facilities (Ref. 13.5, 13.6, 13.14).

PRBs are designed to treat groundwater in situ. This technology is not applicable to other contaminated media such as soil, debris, or industrial wastes.

Type, Number, and Scale of Identified Projects Treating Water Containing Arsenic

PRBs are commercially available and are being used to treat groundwater containing arsenic at a full scale at two Superfund sites, the Monticello Mill Tailings and Tonolli Corporation sites, although arsenic is not the primary target contaminant for treatment by the technology at either site (Ref. 13.1). At a third Superfund site, the Asarco East Helena site, this technology has been tested at a bench scale, and implementation at a full scale to treat arsenic is currently planned (Ref. 13.15). In 1999, a pilot-scale treatment was conducted at Bodo Canyon Disposal Cell Mill Tailings Site, Durango, Colorado, to remediate groundwater contaminated with arsenic (Ref. 13.12). In addition, PRBs have been used in two bench-scale treatability studies by the U.S. Department of Energy’s Grand Junction Office (GJO) to evaluate their application to the Monticello Mill Tailings site and a former uranium ore processing site (Ref. 13.3). Figure 13.1 shows the number of applications found at each scale.

Additional bench-scale studies of the treatment of arsenic using PRBs that contain various reactive media are listed below (Ref. 13.8, 13.11). These studies were not conducted to evaluate the application of PRBs to specific sites. The organizations conducting the studies are listed in parentheses. However, no performance data are available for the studies, and therefore, they are not included in Figure 13.1 above, or in Table 13.1.

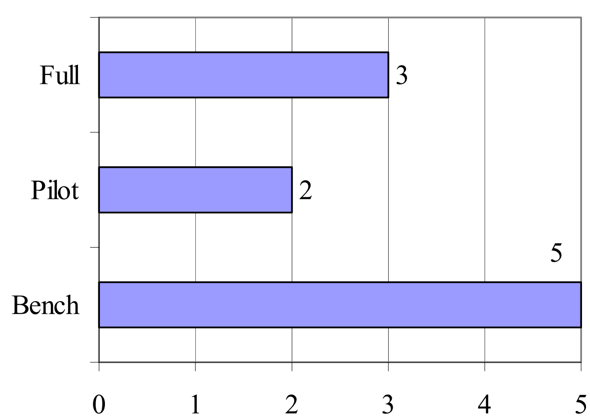
Other Bench-Scale Studies Using Adsorption or Ion Exchange Barriers

- Activated alumina (Dupont)
- Bauxite (Dupont)
- Ferric oxides and oxyhydroxides (Dupont, University of Waterloo),
- Peat, humate, lignite, coal (Dupont)
- Surfactant-modified zeolite (New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology)

Other Bench-Scale Studies Using Precipitation Barriers

- Ferrous hydroxide, ferrous carbonate, ferrous sulfide (Dupont)
- Limestone (Dupont)
- Zero-Valent Metals (DOE GJO)

Figure 13.1
Scale of Identified Permeable Reactive Barrier Projects for Arsenic Treatment



Summary of Performance Data

Table 1 provides performance data for full-scale PRB treatment of groundwater contaminated with arsenic at three sites, two pilot-scale treatability study and five bench-scale treatability studies. PRB performance typically is measured by taking groundwater samples at points upgradient and downgradient of the wall and measuring the concentration of contaminants of concern at each point. Data on the Monticello site show a reduction in arsenic concentration from a range of 0.010 to 0.013 mg/L before installation of the PRB to <0.002 mg/L after the installation of a PRB. One pilot-scale study showed a reduction in arsenic concentrations from 0.4 mg/L to 0.02 mg/L. Four bench-scale treatability studies also show a reduction in arsenic concentrations.

Factors Affecting PRB Performance

- **Fractured rock** - The presence of fractured rock in contact with the PRB may allow groundwater to flow around, rather than through, the PRB (Ref. 13.6).
- **Deep aquifers and contaminant plumes** - PRBs may be difficult to install for deep aquifers and contaminant plumes (>70 ft deep) (Ref. 13.13).
- **High aquifer hydraulic conductivity** - The hydraulic conductivity of the barrier must be greater than that of the aquifer to prevent preferential flow around the barrier (Ref. 13.13).
- **Stratigraphy** - Site stratigraphy may affect PRB installation. For example, clay layers might be "smeared" during installation, reducing hydraulic conductivity near the PRB (Ref. 13.6).
- **Barrier plugging** - Permeability and reactivity of the barrier may be reduced by precipitation products and microbial growth (Ref. 13.6).

Applicability, Advantages, and Potential Limitations

PRBs are a passive treatment technology, designed to function for a long time with little or no energy input. They produce less waste than active remediation (for example, extraction systems like pump and treat), as the contaminants are immobilized or altered in the subsurface (Ref. 13.14). PRBs can treat groundwater with multiple contaminants and can be effective over a range of concentrations. PRBs require no aboveground equipment, except monitoring devices, allowing return of the property to economic use during remediation (Ref. 13.5, 13.14). PRBs are best applied to shallow, unconfined aquifer systems in unconsolidated deposits, as long as the reactive material is more conductive than the aquifer. (Ref. 13.13).

PRBs rely on the natural movement of groundwater; therefore, aquifers with low hydraulic conductivity can require relatively long periods of time to be remediated. In addition, PRBs do not remediate the entire plume, but only the portion of the plume that has passed through the PRB. Because cleanup of groundwater contaminated with arsenic has been conducted at only two Superfund sites and these barriers have been recently installed (Tonolli in 1998 and Monticello in 1999), the long-term effectiveness of PRBs for arsenic treatment has not been demonstrated (Ref. 13.13).

Case Study: Monticello Mill Tailings Site Permeable Reactive Barrier

The Monticello Mill Tailings in Southeastern Utah is a former uranium/vanadium processing mill and mill tailings impoundment (disposal pit). In January 1998, the U.S. Department of Energy completed an interim investigation to determine the nature and extent of contamination in the surface water and groundwater in operable unit 3 of the site. Arsenic was one among several contaminants in the groundwater, and was found at concentrations ranging from 0.010 to 0.013 mg/L. A PRB containing ZVI was constructed in June 1999 to treat heavy metal and metalloid contaminants in the groundwater. Five rounds of groundwater sampling occurred between June 1999 and April 2000, and was expected to continue on a quarterly basis until July 2001. The average concentration of arsenic entering the PRB, as measured from September to November 1999 was 0.010 mg/L, and the effluent concentration, measured in April 2000, was less than 0.0002 mg/L (Ref. 13.1, 13.2, 13.14) (see Project 2, Table 13.1).

Summary of Cost Data

EPA compared the costs of pump-and-treat systems at 32 sites to the costs of PRBs at 16 sites. Although the sites selected were not a statistically representative sample of groundwater remediation projects, the capital costs for PRBs were generally lower than those for pump and treat systems (Ref. 13.13). However, at the Monticello site, estimates showed that capital costs for a PRB were greater than those for a pump-and-treat system, but lower operations and maintenance costs would result in a lower life-cycle cost to achieve similar cleanup goals. For the PRB at the Monticello site, total capital cost was $1,196,000, comprised of $1,052,000 for construction and $144,000 for the reactive PRB media. Construction costs are assumed to include actual construction costs and not design activities or treatability studies (Ref. 13.14, cost year not provided). Cost data for the other projects described in the section are not available.

Factors Affecting PRB Costs

- **PRB depth** - PRBs at depths greater than 30 feet may be more expensive to install, requiring special excavation equipment and construction materials (Ref. 13.13).
- **Reactive media** - Reactive media vary in cost, therefore the reactive media selected can affect PRB cost.
- **Factors affecting PRB performance** - Items in the “Factors Affecting PRB Performance” box will also affect costs.

References

13.1 U.S. EPA. Treatment Technologies for Site Cleanup: Annual Status Report (Tenth Edition). Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. EPA-542-R-01-004. February 2001. http://clu-in.org

13.2 Personal communication with Paul Mushovic, RPM, Monticello Mill Tailings - OU3 Superfund site. April 20, 2001.

13.3 U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction Office (DOE-GJO). Permeable Reactive Barriers: Treatability Studies. March 2000. http://www.doegjpo.com/.

13.4 Federal Remediation Technologies Roundtable: Remediation Technologies Screening Matrix and Reference Guide Version 3.0. http://www.frtr.gov/matrix2/top_page.html.

13.5 Ott N. Permeable Reactive Barriers for Inorganics. National Network of Environmental Management Studies (NNEMS) Fellow. July 2000. http://www.clu-in.org.

13.6 U.S. EPA. Permeable Reactive Barrier Technologies for Contaminant Remediation. Office of Research and Development. EPA-600-R-98-125. September 1998. http://www.epa.gov/ncepi/Catalog/EPA600R98125.html

13.7 U.S. EPA Technology Innovation Office and Office of Research and Development. Remediation Technologies Development Forum (RTDF). Permeable Reactive Barrier Installation Profiles. January 2000. http://www.rtdf.org/public/permbarr/prbsumms/.

13.8 DOE - GJO. Research and Application of Permeable Reactive Barriers. K0002000. April 1998. http://www.gwrtac.org/pdf/permeab2.pdf

13.9 Baker MJ, Blowes DW, Ptacek CJ. Phosphorous Adsorption and Precipitation in a Permeable Reactive Wall: Applications for Wastewater Disposal Systems. International Containment Technology Conference and Exhibition, February 9-12, 1997. St. Petersburg, Florida.

13.10 McRae CW, Blowes DW, Ptacek CJ. Laboratory-scale investigation of remediation of As and Se using iron oxides. Sixth Symposium and Exhibition on Groundwater and Soil Remediation, March 18-21, 1997. Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
13.11 U.S. EPA. In Situ Remediation Technology Status Report: Treatment Walls. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. EPA 542-K-94-004. April 1995. http://www.clu-in.org.
13.12 U.S. EPA. Innovative Remediation Technologies: Field Scale Demonstration Projects in North America, 2nd Edition. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. EPA-542-B-00-004. June 2000. http://clu-in.org.
13.13 U.S. EPA. Cost Analyses for Selected Groundwater Cleanup Projects: Pump and Treat Systems and Permeable Reactive Barriers. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. EPA-542-R-00-013. February 2001. http://clu-in.org.
13.14 DOE. Permeable Reactive Treatment (PeRT) Wall for Rads and Metals. Office of Environmental Management, Office of Science and Technology. DOE/EM-0557. September 2000. http://apps.em.doe.gov/ost/pubs/itsrs/itsr2155.pdf
13.15 Attachment to an E-mail from Rick Wilkin, U.S. EPA Region 8 to Linda Fiedler, U.S. EPA Technology Innovation Office. July 27, 2001.
13.16 Lindberg J, Sterneland J, Johansson PO, Gustafsson JP. Spodic material for in situ treatment of arsenic in ground water. Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation. 17, 125-3-. December 1997. http://www.ce.kth.se/aom/amov/people/gustafjp/abs11.htm
13.17 Su, C.; Puls, R. W. Arsenate and arsenite removal by zerovalent iron: kinetics, redox transformation, and implications for in situ groundwater remediation. Environmental Science and Technology. Volume 35. pp. 1487-1492. 2001.
3.18 Smyth DJ, Blowes DW, Ptacek, CJ (Department of Earth Sciences, University of Waterloo). Steel Production Wastes for Use in Permeable Reactive Barriers (PRBs). Third International Conference on Remediation of Chlorinated and Recalcitrant Compounds. May 20-23, 2000. Monterey, CA.
13.19 Personal Communication from David Smyth, University of Waterloo to Sankalpa Nagaraja, Tetra Tech, EM Inc. August 13, 2002.

Table 13.1
Permeable Reactive Barrier Arsenic Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic

Project Number	Scale	Site Name and Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration (mg/L)	Final Arsenic Concentration (mg/L)	Barrier Type and Media	Project Duration	Source
1	Full	Tonolli Corporation Superfund Site, Nesquehoning, PA	0.313	Not available	Trench, limestone	August 1998 - present	13.1, 13.7
2	Full	Monticello Mill Tailings - OU3, Monticello, UT	0.010 - 0.013	<0.0002	Funnel and gate, ZVI	June 1999 - present	13.1, 13.2, 13.14
3	Full	Industrial Site, Chicago, IL	--	--	Trench, basic oxygen furnace slag	June 2002 - present	13.19
4	Pilot	Industrial Site, Northwestern Ontario, Canada	0.4 mg/L	0.02 mg/L	Trench, mixture of ZVI, surfactant modified zeolite, and ion exchange resin	--	13.19
5	Pilot	Bodo Canyon Disposal Cell Mill Tailings Site, Durango, CO	--	--	ZVI	--	13.12
6	Bench	Former Uranium Ore Processing Site, Tuba City, AZ	0.52	0.010	ZVI	--	13.3
7	Bench	Monticello Mill Tailings, Monticello, UT	0.024	0.001-0.008	ZVI	--	13.3
8	Bench	Asarco East Helena Plant, East Helena, MT	11	Not available	ZVI	--	13.15
9	Bench	--	1-3 mg/L	<0.02 mg/L	--	--	13.16
10	Bench	–	4 mg/L	<0.003 mg/L	Basic oxygen furnace slag	–	13.18

ZVI = Zero valent iron
mg/L = Milligrams per liter
-- = Not available

IIC
ARSENIC TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES APPLICABLE TO SOIL, WASTE, AND WATER

14.0 ELECTROKINETIC TREATMENT OF ARSENIC

Summary

Electrokinetic treatment is an emerging remediation technology designed to remove heavy metal contaminants from soil and groundwater. The technology is most applicable to soil with small particle sizes, such as clay. However, its effectiveness may be limited by a variety of contaminants and soil and water characteristics. Information sources researched for this report identified a limited number of applications of the technology to arsenic.

Technology Description and Principles

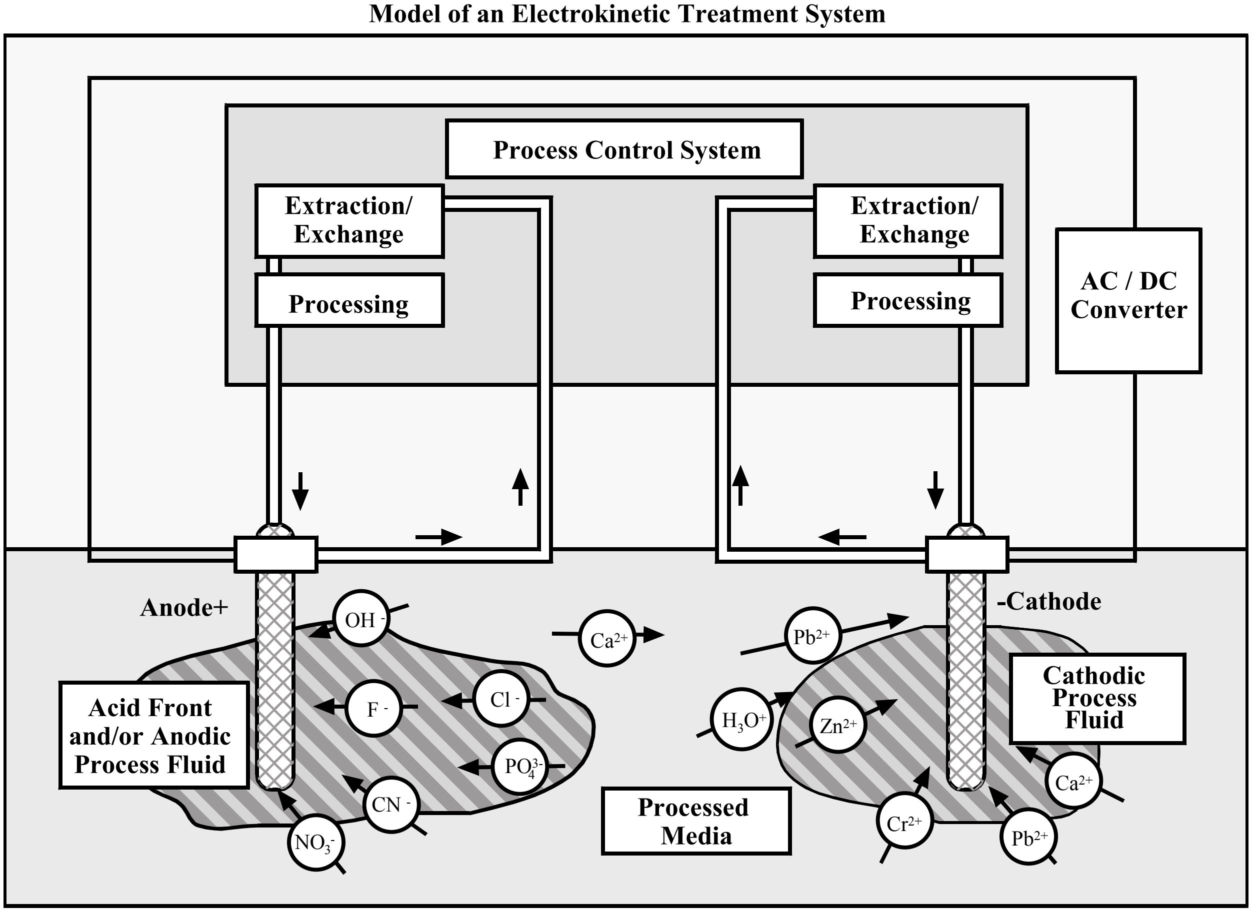
In situ electrokinetic treatment of arsenic uses the natural conductivity of the soil (created by pore water and dissolved salts) to affect movement of water, ions, and particulates through the soil (Ref. 14.8). Water and/or chemical solutions can also be added to enhance the recovery of metals by electrokinetics. Positively-

Technology Description: Electrokinetic remediation is based on the theory that a low-density current will mobilize contaminants in the form of charged species. A current passed between electrodes is intended to cause water, ions, and particulates to move through the soil, waste, and water (Ref. 14.8). Contaminants arriving at the electrodes can be removed by means of electroplating or electrodeposition, precipitation or coprecipitation, adsorption, complexing with ion exchange resins, or by pumping of water (or other fluid) near the electrode (Ref. 14.10).

Media Treated:
- Soil
- Groundwater
- Industrial wastes

Chemicals Used in Electrokinetic Process to Treat Arsenic:
- Sulfuric Acid
- Phosphoric Acid
- Oxalic Acid

Model of an Electrokinetic Treatment System



charged metal or metalloid cations, such as As (V) and As (III) migrate to the negatively-charged electrode (cathode), while metal or metalloid anions migrate to the positively charged electrode (anode) (Ref. 14.9). Extraction may occur at the electrodes or in an external fluid cycling/extraction system (Ref. 14.11). Alternately, the metals can be stabilized in situ by injecting stabilizing agents that react with and immobilize the contaminants (Ref. 14.12). Arsenic has been removed from soils treated by electrokinetics using an external fluid cycling/extraction system (Ref. 14.2, 14.18).

This technology can also be applied ex situ to groundwater by passing the water between electrodes. The current causes arsenic to migrate toward the electrodes, and also alters the pH and oxidation-reduction potential of the water, causing arsenic to precipitate/coprecipitate. The solids are then removed from the water using clarification and filtration (Ref. 14.21).

Media and Contaminants Treated

Electrokinetic treatment is an in situ treatment process that has had limited use to treat soil, groundwater, and industrial wastes containing arsenic. It has also been used to treat other heavy metals such as zinc, cadmium, mercury, chromium, and copper (Ref. 14.1, 14.4, 14.20).

Electrokinetic treatment may be capable of removing contaminants from both saturated and unsaturated soil zones, and may be able to perform without the addition of chemical or biological agents to the site. This technology also may be applicable to low-permeability soils, such as clay (Ref. 14.1, 14.4, 14.9).

Type, Number, and Scale of Identified Projects Treating Soil, Waste, and Water Containing Arsenic

The sources identified for this report contained information on one full-scale, three pilot-scale, and three bench-scale applications of electrokinetic remediation to arsenic. Figure 14.1 shows the number of applications identified at each scale.

Summary of Performance Data

Table 14.1 provides a performance summary of electrokinetic treatment of arsenic. One full-scale application reduced arsenic concentrations in soil from greater than 250 mg/kg to less than 30 mg/kg. One ex situ pilot-scale application reduced arsenic in groundwater from 0.6 mg/L to 0.013 mg/L. The case study at the end of this section further discusses this project, and information in Table 14.1, Project 3 summarizes the available information about it.

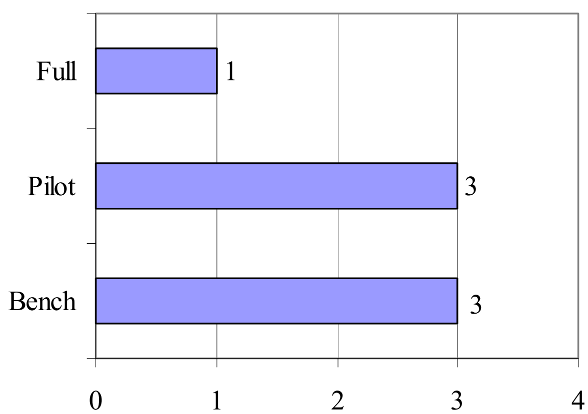
Factors Affecting Electrokinetic Treatment Performance

- **Contaminant properties** - The applicability of electrokinetics to soil and water containing arsenic depends on the solubility of the particular arsenic species. Electrokinetic treatment is applicable to acid-soluble polar compounds, but not to insoluble metals (Ref. 14.6).
- **Salinity and cation exchange capacity** - The technology is most efficient when these parameters are low (Ref. 14.14). Chemical reduction of chloride ions at the anode by the electrokinetic process may also produce chlorine gas (Ref. 14.6).
- **Soil moisture** - Electrokinetic treatment requires adequate soil moisture; therefore addition of a conducting pore fluid may be required (Ref. 14.7). Electrokinetic treatment is most applicable to saturated soils (Ref. 14.9). However, adding fluid to allow treatment of soils without sufficient moisture may flush contaminants out of the targeted treatment area.
- **Polarity and magnitude of the ionic charge** - These factors affect the direction and rate of contaminant movement (Ref. 14.11).
- **Soil type** - Electrokinetic treatment is most applicable to homogenous soils (Ref. 14.9). Fine-grained soils are more amenable to electrokinetic treatment due to their large surface area, which provides numerous sites for reactions necessary for electrokinetic processes (Ref. 14.13).
- **pH** - The pH can affect process electrochemistry and cause precipitation of contaminants or other species, reducing soil permeability and inhibiting recovery. The deposition of precipitation solids may be prevented by flushing the cathode with water or a dilute acid (Ref. 14.14).

Applicability, Advantages, and Potential Limitations

Electrokinetics is an emerging technology with relatively few applications for arsenic treatment. It is an in situ treatment technology, and therefore does not require excavation of contaminated soil or pumping of contaminated groundwater. Its effectiveness may be limited by a variety of soil and contaminant characteristics, as discussed in the box opposite. In addition, its treatment depth is limited by the depth to which the electrodes can be placed.

Figure 14.1
Scale of Electrokinetic Projects for Arsenic Treatment



Case Study: The Overpelt Project

A pilot-scale test of electrokinetic remediation of arsenic in groundwater was conducted in Belgium in 1997. This ex situ application involved pumping groundwater contaminated with zinc, arsenic, and cadmium and treating it in an electrokinetic remediation system with a capacity of 6,600 gpm. The treatment system precipitated the contaminants, and the precipitated solids were removed using clarification and filtration. The electrokinetic treatment system did not use additives or chemicals. The treatment reduced arsenic concentrations in groundwater from 0.6 mg/L to 0.013 mg/L. The reported costs of the treatment were $0.004 per gallon for total cost, and $0.002 per gallon for O&M. (Ref. 14.21) (see Project 3, Table 14.1).

Summary of Cost Data

Estimated costs of in situ electrokinetic treatment of soils containing arsenic range from $50 - $270 per cy (Ref. 14.2, 14.4, cost year not provided). The reported costs for one pilot-scale, ex situ treatment of groundwater of the treatment were $0.004 per gallon for total cost, and $0.002 per gallon for O&M. (Ref. 14.21) (see Project 3, Table 14.1).

Factors Affecting Electrokinetic Treatment Costs

- **Contaminant extraction system -** Some electrokinetic systems remove the contaminant from the subsurface using an extraction fluid. In such systems, the extraction fluid may require further treatment, which can increase the cost (Ref. 14.4).
- **Factors affecting electrokinetic treatment performance** - Items in the "Factors Affecting Electrokinetic Treatment Performance" box will also affect costs.

References

14.1 U.S. EPA. In Situ Remediation Technology: Electrokinetics. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Technology Innovation Office. EPA-542-K-94-007. April 1995. http://clu-in.org

14.2 U.S. EPA. Database for EPA REACH IT (REmediation And CHaracterization Innovative Technologies). March 2001. http://www.epareachit.org.

14.3 U.S. EPA. Electrokinetics at an Active Power Substation. Federal Remediation Technologies Roundtable. March 2000. http://www.frtr.gov/costperf.html.

14.4 Electric Power Research Institute. Electrokinetic Removal of Arsenic from Contaminated Soil: Experimental Evaluation. July 2000. http://www.epri.com/ OrderableitemDesc.asp?product_id.

14.5 Ground-Water Remediation Technologies Analysis Center. Technology Overview Report: Electrokinetics. July 1997. http://www.gwrtac.org/pdf/elctro_o.pdf.

14.6 U.S. EPA. Contaminants and Remedial Options at Selected Metal-Contaminated Sites. Office of Research and Development. EPA-540-R-95-512. July 1995. http://www.epa.gov/ncepi/Catalog/ EPA540R95512.html

14.7 U.S. EPA. Recent Developments for In Situ Treatment of Metals Contaminated Soils. Technology Innovation Office. Washington, DC. March 5, 1997. http://clu-in.org/download/remed/ metals2.pdf

14.8 Will, F. "Removing Toxic Substances from Soil Using Electrochemistry," *Chemistry and Industry*, p. 376-379. 1995.

14.9 Evanko, C.R., and D.A. Dzomback. *Remediation of Metals-Contaminated Soils and Groundwater*. Prepared for the Ground-Water Remediation Technologies Analysis Center, Technology Evaluation Report TE-97-01. October 1997. http://www.gwrtac.org/pdf/metals.pdf
14.10 Lindgren, E.R., et al. "Electrokinetic Remediation of Contaminated Soils: An Update," *Waste Management 92*, Tucson, Arizona. 1992.
14.11 Earthvision. "Electrokinetic Remediation," http://www.earthvision.net/filecomponent/1727.html, as of October 1999.
14.12 LaChuisa, L. E-mail attachment from Laurie LaChuisa, Electrokinetics, Inc., to Kate Mikulka, Science Applications International Corporation, Process description. August 1999.
14.13 Acar, Y. B. and R. J. Gale. "Electrokinetic Remediation: Basics and Technology Status," *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 40: p. 117-137. 1995.
14.14 Van Cauwenberghe, L. *Electrokinetics*, prepared for the Ground-Water Remediation Technologies Analysis Center, GWRTAC O Series Technology Overview Report TO-97-03. July 1997. http://www.gwrtac.org/pdf/elctro_o.pdf
14.15 LaChuisa, L. E-mail from Laurie LaChuisa, Electrokinetics, Inc., to Kate Mikulka, Science Applications International Corporation, Case study for electrokinetic extraction/stabilization of arsenic. August 1999.
14.16 LaChuisa, L. E-mail from Laurie LaChuisa, Electrokinetics, Inc., to Deborah R. Raja, Science Applications International Corporation, Responses to questions on Case Study. October 13, 1999.
14.17 LaChuisa, L. Telephone contact between Laurie LaChuisa, Electrokinetics, Inc., and Deborah R. Raja, Science Applications International Corporation, Responses to questions on Case Study. October 11, 1999.
14.18 AAA Geokinetics - Electrokinetic Remediation. April 24, 2001. http://www.geokinetics.com/giiek.htm
14.19 Fabian, G.L., U.S. Army Environmental Center, and Dr. R.M. Bricka, Waterways Experiment Station. "Electrokinetic Remediation at NAWS Point Mugu," paper presented at the U.S./German Data Exchange Meeting. September 1999.
14.20 Florida State University – College of Engineering. August 2001. http://www.eng.fsu.edu/departments/civil/research/arsenicremedia/index.htm
14.21 Pensaert, S. The Treatment of Aquifers Contaminated with Arsenic, Zinc and Cadmium by the Bipolar Electrolysis Technique: The Overpelt Project. 1998.
14.22 Ribeiro, AB, Mateus EP, Ottosen LM, Bech-Nielsen G. Electrodialytic Removal of Cu, Cr, and As from Chromated Copper Arsenate-Treated Timber Waste. Environmental Science & Technology. Vol. 34, No. 5. 2000. http://www.vista.gov.vn/nganhangdulieu/tapchi/clv1899/2000/v34s5.htm
14.23 Redwine, J.C. Innovative Technologies for Remediation of Arsenic in Soil and Groundwater. Southern Co. Services, Inc. August 2001.
14.24 Markey, R. Comparison and Economic Analysis of Arsenic Remediation Methods Used in Soil and Groundwater. M.S. Thesis. FAMU-FSU College of Engineering. 2000.

Table 14.1
Electrokinetic Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media, Volume	Scale	Site Name and Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Final Arsenic Concentration or Treatment Results	Electrokinetic Process Description	Source
1	Wood Preserving	Soil, 325 cubic yards	Full	Pederok Plant Kwint, Loppersum, Netherlands	> 250 mg/kg	< 30 mg/kg	Contaminant removed by recirculation of electrolyte through casing around electrodes	14.2, 14.18
2	Herbicide application	Soil, 690 cubic yards	Pilot	--	450 mg/kg	--	--	14.12, 14.15, 14.16, 14.17
3	Metals refining and smelting	Groundwater	Pilot	Belgium	0.6 mg/L	0.013 mg/L	Bipolar electrolysis, without use of additional chemicals. Ex situ, pump and treat application	14.21
4	Herbicide application	Soil & Groundwater	Pilot	Florida	ND - 1,400 mg/kg <0.005 - 0.7 mg/L	--	Bipolar electrolysis, without use of additional chemicals	14.24
5	Cattle vat (pesticide)	Soil	Bench	Blackwater River State Forest, FL	113 mg/kg	4.7% of arsenic migrated to anode, 1.6% to cathode	Addition of sulfuric acid to enhance electrokinetic process	14.4
6	Cattle vat (pesticide)	Soil	Bench	Blackwater River State Forest, FL	113 mg/kg	25% of arsenic migrated to anode, none to cathode	Addition of phosphoric acid to enhance electrokinetic process	14.4
7	Wood Preserving	Sawdust from CCA-treated pole	Bench	Leiria, Portugal	811- 871 mg/kg	27-99% removal efficiency	Electrodialytic removal, enhanced by addition of oxalic acid	14.22

-- = Not available
CCA = Chromated copper arsenate
mg/L = Milligrams per liter
mg/kg = Milligrams per kilogram

15.0 PHYTOREMEDIATION TREATMENT OF ARSENIC

Summary

Phytoremediation is an emerging technology. The data sources used for this report contained information on only one applications of phytoremediation to treat arsenic at full scale and two at pilot scale. Experimental research into identifying appropriate plant species for phytoremediation is ongoing. It is generally applicable only to shallow soil or relatively shallow groundwater that can be reached by plant roots. In addition, the phytoremediating plants may accumulate high levels of arsenic during the phytoremediation process, and may require additional treatment prior to disposal.

Technology Description: Phytoremediation is designed to use plants to degrade, extract, contain, or immobilize contaminants in soil, sediment, or groundwater (Ref. 15.6). Typically, trees with deep roots are applied to groundwater and other plants are used for shallow soil contamination.

Media Treated:
- Soil
- Groundwater

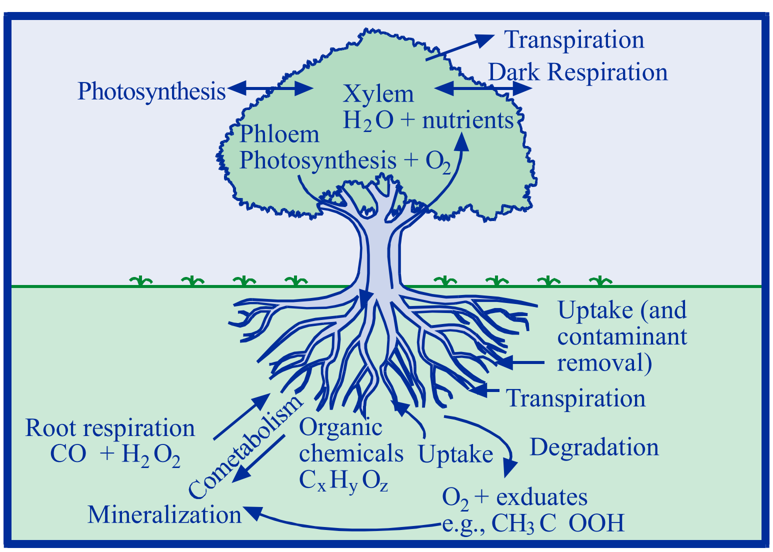
Types of Plants Used in Phytoremediation to Treat Arsenic:
- Poplar
- Cottonwood
- Sunflower
- Indian mustard
- Corn

Technology Description and Principles

Phytoremediation is an emerging technology generally applicable only to shallow contamination that can be reached by plant roots. Phytoremediation applies to all biological, chemical, and physical processes that are influenced by plants and the rhizosphere, and that aid in cleanup of the contaminated substances. Phytoremediation may be applied in situ or ex situ, to soils, sludges, sediments, other solids, or groundwater (Ref. 15.1, 15.4, 15.5, 15.7). The mechanisms of phytoremediation include phytoextraction (also known as phytoaccumulation, the uptake of contaminants by plant roots and the translocation/accumulation of contaminants into plant shoots and leaves), enhanced rhizosphere biodegradation (takes place in soil or groundwater immediately surrounding plant roots), phytodegradation (metabolism of contaminants within plant tissues), and phytostabilization (production of chemical compounds by plants to immobilize contaminants at the interface of roots and soil). The data sources used for this report identified phytoremediation applications for arsenic using phytoextraction and phytostabilization.

The selection of the phytoremediating species depends upon the species ability to treat the contaminants and the depth of contamination. Plants with shallow roots (for example, grasses, corn) are appropriate only for contamination near the surface, typically in shallow soil. Plants with deeper roots, (for example, trees) may be capable of remediating deeper contaminants in soil or groundwater plumes.

Examples of vegetation used in phytoremediation include sunflower, Indian mustard, corn, and grasses (such as ryegrass and prairie grasses) (Ref. 15.1). Some plant species, known as hyperaccumulators, absorb and concentrate contaminants within the plant at levels greater than the concentration in the surrounding soil or groundwater. The ratio of contaminant concentration in the plant to that in the surrounding soil or groundwater is known as the bioconcentration factor. A hyperaccumulating fern (*Pteris vittata*) has been used in the remediation of arsenic-contaminated soil, waste, and water. The fern can tolerate as much as 1,500 parts per million (ppm) of arsenic in soil, and can have a bioconcentration factor up to 265. The arsenic concentration in the plant can be as high as 2 percent (dry weight) (Ref. 15.3, 15.6).



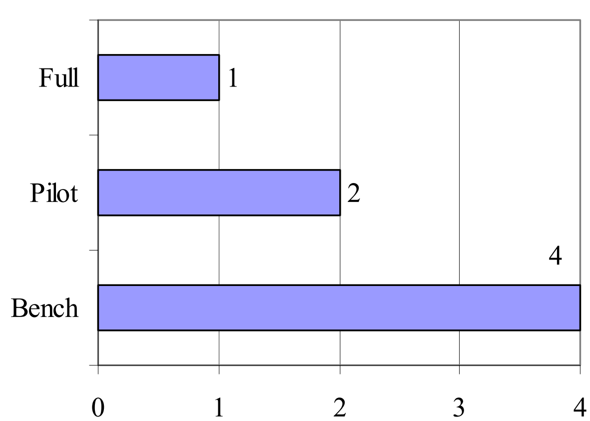
Media and Contaminants Treated

Phytoremediation has been applied to contaminants from soil, surface water, groundwater, leachate, and municipal and industrial wastewater (Ref. 15.4). In addition to arsenic, examples of pollutants it can potentially address include petroleum hydrocarbons such as benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes (BTEX), polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), pentachlorophenol, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chlorinated aliphatics (trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene, and 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane), ammunition wastes (2,4,6-trinitrotoluene or TNT, and RDX), metals (lead, cadmium, zinc, arsenic, chromium, selenium), pesticide wastes and runoff (atrazine, cyanazine, alachlor), radionuclides (cesium-137, strontium-90, and uranium), and nutrient wastes (ammonia, phosphate, and nitrate) (Ref. 15.7).

Type, Number, and Scale of Identified Projects Treating Soil, Waste, and Water Containing Arsenic

The data sources used for this report contained information on phytoremediation of arsenic contaminated soil at full scale at one Superfund site (Ref. 15.7). Two pilot-scale applications and four bench-scale tests were also identified (Ref. 15.2, 15.3, 15.7-11). Figure 15.1 shows the number of identified applications at each scale.

Figure 15.1
Scale of Identified Phytoremediation Projects for Arsenic Treatment



Summary of Performance Data

Table 15.1 provides a performance summary of the identified phytoremediation projects. Data on the effect of phytoremediation on the leachability of arsenic from soil were not identified. Where available, Table 15.1 provides total arsenic concentrations prior to and following phytoremediation treatment. However, no projects with arsenic concentrations in the treated soil, waste, and water both prior to and after treatment were identified. Bioconcentration factors were available for one pilot- and two bench-scale studies, and ranged from 8 to 320.

Applicability, Advantages, and Potential Limitations

Phytoremediation is conducted in situ and therefore does not require soil excavation. In addition, revegetation for the purpose of phytoremediation also can enhance restoration of an ecosystem (Ref. 15.5). This technology is best applied at sites with shallow contamination. If phytostabilization is used, the vegetation and soil may require long-term maintenance to prevent re-release of the contaminants. Plant uptake and translocation of metals to the aboveground portions of the plant may introduce them into the food chain if the plants are consumed (Ref. 15.5). Products could bioaccumulate in animals that ingest the plants (Ref. 15.4). In addition, the toxicity and bioavailability of contaminants absorbed by plants and phytodegradation products is not always known.

Concentrations of contaminants in hyperaccumulating plants are limited to a maximum of about 3% of the

Factors Affecting Phytoremediation Performance

- **Contaminant depth** - The treatment depth is limited to the depth of the plant root system (Ref. 15.5).
- **Contaminant concentration** - Sites with low to medium level contamination within the root zone are the best candidates for phytoremediation processes (Ref. 15.4, 15.5). High contaminant concentrations may be toxic to the remediating flora.
- **Climatic or seasonal conditions** - Climatic conditions may interfere or inhibit plant growth, slow remediation efforts, or increase the length of the treatment period (Ref. 15.4).
- **Contaminant form** - In phytoaccumulation processes, contaminants are removed from the aqueous or dissolved phase. Phytoaccumulation is generally not effective on contaminants that are insoluble or strongly bound to soil particles.
- **Agricultural factors** - Factors that affect plant growth and health, such as the presence of weeds and pests, and ensuring that plants receive sufficient water and nutrients will affect phytoremediation processes.

plant weight on a dry weight basis. Based on this limitation, for fast-growing plants, the maximum annual contaminant removal is about 400 kg/hectare/year. However, many hyperaccumulating species do not achieve contaminant concentrations of 3%, and are slow growing. (Ref. 15.12)

The case study at the end of this section further discusses an application of phytoremediation to the treatment to arsenic-contaminated soil. Information for this project is summarized in Table 15.1, Project 1.

Factors Affecting Phytoremediation Costs

- **Number of crops grown** - A greater number of crops may decrease the time taken for contaminants to be remediated to specified goals, thereby decreasing costs (Ref. 15.2). However, the number of crops grown will be limited by the length of the growing season, the time needed for crops to reach maturity, the potential for multiple crops to deplete the soil of nutrients, climatic conditions, and other factors.
- **Factors affecting phytoremediation performance** - Items in the "Factors Affecting Phytoremediation Performance" box will also affect costs.

Summary of Cost Data

Cost data specific to phytoremediation of arsenic were not identified. The estimated 30-year costs (1998 dollars) for remediating a 12-acre lead site were $200,000 for phytoextraction (Ref. 15.15). Costs were estimated to be $60,000 to $100,000 using phytoextraction for remediation of one acre of 20-inch-thick sandy loam (Ref. 15.14). The cost of removing radionuclides from water with sun-flowers has been estimated to be $2 to $6 per thousand gallons of water (Ref. 15.16). Phytostabilization system costs have been estimated at $200 to $10,000 per hectare, equivalent to $0.02 to $1.00 per cubic meter of soil, assuming a 1-meter root depth (Ref. 15.17).

References

15.1 U.S. EPA. Treatment Technologies for Site Cleanup: Annual Status Report (Tenth Edition). Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. EPA-542-R-01-004. February 2001. http://www.epa.gov/ncepi/Catalog/EPA542R01004.html

15.2 Cost and Performance Case Study. Phytoremediation at Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant Minneapolis-St.Paul, Minnesota. Federal Remediation Technologies Roundtable (FRTR). http://www.frtr.gov/costperf.htm.

15.3 Ma LQ, Komar KM, Tu C, Zhang WH, Cai Y, Kennelly ED. A fern that hyperaccumulates arsenic. Nature 409:579. February 2001. http://www.ifas.ufl.edu/~qma/PUBLICATION/Nature.pdf

15.4 Federal Remediation Technologies Screening Matrix and Reference Guide Version 3.0. FRTR. http://www.frtr.gov/matrix2/top_page.html

15.5 U.S. EPA. Introduction to Phytoremediation. National Risk Management Research Laboratories. Office of Research and Development. EPA 600-R-99-107. February 2000. http://www.clu-in.org/download/remed/introphyto.pdf

15.6 Zhang W, Cai Y, Tu C, Ma LQ. Speciation and Distribution of Arsenic in an Arsenic Hyperaccumulating Plant. Biogeochemistry of Environmentally Important Elements. Symposia Papers Presented Before the Division of Environmental Chemistry. American Chemical Society. San Diego, CA. April 1-5, 2001.

15.7 Schnoor JL. Phytoremediation. Technology Evaluation Report. Prepared for Ground-Water Remediation Technologies Analysis Center (GWRTAC). 1997. http://www.gwrtac.org/html/tech_eval.html#PHYTO

15.8 U.S. EPA. Phytoremediation Resource Guide. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. EPA 542-B-99-003. June 1999. http://www.clu-in.org/download/remed/phytoresguide.pdf

15.9 Compton A, Foust RD, Salt DA, Ketterer ME. Arsenic Accumulation in *Potomogeton illinoiensis* in Montezuma Well, Arizona. Biogeochemistry of Environmentally Important Elements. Symposia Papers Presented Before the Division of Environmental Chemistry. American Chemical Society. San Diego, CA. April 1-5, 2001.

15.10 Redwine JC. Innovative Technologies for Remediation of Arsenic in Soil and Groundwater. Southern Company Services, Inc.

15.11 Qian JH, Zayed A, Zhu YL, Yu M, Terry N. Phytoaccumulation of Trace Elements by Wetland Plants: III. Uptake and Accumulation of Ten Trace Elements by Twelve Plant Species. Journal of Environmental Quality. 1999.

15.12 Lasat, M. The Use of Plants for the Removal of Toxic Metals from Contaminated Soil. American Association for the Advancement of Science.

15.13 Lasat, M. Phytoextraction of Toxic Metals: A review of Biological Mechanisms. J. of Environ. Qual. 31:109-120. 2002.
15.14 Salt, D. E., M. et al. Phytoremediation: A Novel Strategy for the Removal of Toxic Metals from the Environment Using Plants. Biotechnol. 13:468-474. 1995.
15.15 Cunningham, S. D. The Phytoremediation of Soils Contaminated with Organic Pollutants: Problems and Promise. International Phytoremediation Conference. May 8-10. Arlington, VA. 1996.
15.16 Dushenkov, S., D. et al.. Removal of Uranium from Water Using Terrestrial Plants. Environ, Sci. Technol. 31(12):3468-3474. 1997.
15.17 Cunningham, S. D., and W. R. Berti, and J. W. Huang. Phytoremediation of Contaminated Soils. Trends Biotechnol. 13:393-397. 1995.

Table 15.1
Arsenic Phytoremediation Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Final Arsenic Concentration	Bioconcentration Factor	Remediating Flora	Source
1	Mining	Deep soil	Full	Whitewood Creek Superfund Site, SD	1,000 mg/kg	Performance data not available due to death of remediating flora.		Hybrid poplar (specific variety not identified)	15.7
2	Munitions Manufacturing/Storage	Surface soil	Pilot	Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant, Site C and Site 129-3, Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN	--	--	--	Corn (specific variety not identified), white mustard (*Sinapis alba*)	15.2
3	--	Groundwater (ex situ)	Pilot	Montezuma Well, AZ	100 mg/L (Well water)	4.59 mg/kg (shoots) 8.87 mg/kg (roots)	8	*Potomogeton illinoiensis*	15.9
4	--	Surface soil	Bench	--	650	--	20 - 75 (leaves)	Moss verbena (*V. tenuisecta*)	15.10
					--	--	60 - 320 (shoots)	Saw palmetto (*S. repens*)	
5	Wood Preserving	Surface soil	Bench	FL	400	--	265	Brake fern (*Pteris vittata*)	15.3
6	--	Soil	Bench	East Palo Alto, CA	--	--	--	Tamarisk (*Tamarix ramosissima*), *Eucalyptus*	15.8
7	--	Soil	Bench	--	--	34 mg/kg (shoots) 177 mg/kg (roots)	--	Water lettuce (*Pistia stratiotes*)	15.11

16.0 BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT FOR ARSENIC

Summary

Biological treatment designed to remove arsenic from soil, waste, and water is an emerging remediation technology. The information sources used for this report identified a limited number of projects treating arsenic biologically. Arsenic was reduced to below 0.050 mg/L in one pilot-scale application. This technology promotes precipitation/coprecipitation of arsenic in water or leaching of arsenic in soil and waste. The leachate from bioleaching requires additional treatment for arsenic prior to disposal.

Technology Description and Principles

Although biological treatments have usually been applied to the degradation of organic contaminants, some innovative techniques have applied biological remediation to the treatment of arsenic. This technology involves biological activity that promotes precipitation/coprecipitation of arsenic from water and leaching of arsenic in soil and waste.

Biological precipitation/coprecipitation processesfor water create ambient conditions intended to cause arsenic to precipitate/coprecipitate or act directly on arsenic species to transform them into species that are more amenable to precipitation/coprecipitation. The microbes may be suspended in the water or attached to a submerged solid substrate. Iron or hydrogen sulfide may also be added (Ref. 16.2, 16.3, 16.4, 16.4).

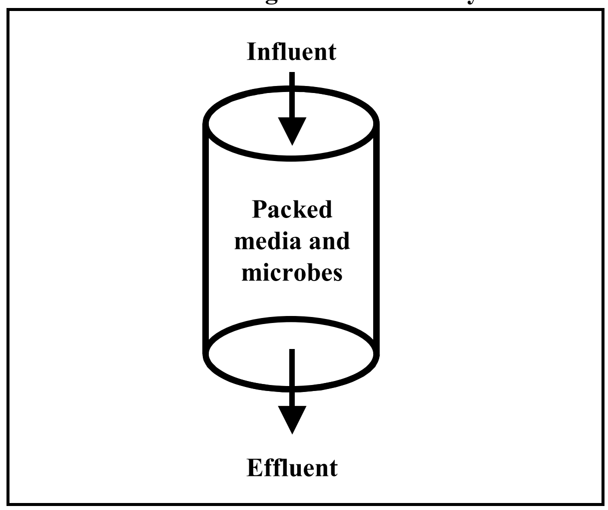
Technology Description: Biological treatment of arsenic is based on the theory that microorganisms that act directly on arsenic species or create ambient conditions that cause arsenic to precipitate/coprecipitate from water and leach from soil and waste.

Media Treated:
- Soil
- Waste
- Water

Microbes Used:
- Sulfate-reducing bacteria
- Arsenic-reducing bacteria

One water treatment process depends upon biological activity to produce and deposit iron oxides within a filter media, which provides a large surface area over which the arsenic can contact the iron oxides. The aqueous solution is passed through the filter, where arsenic is removed from solution through coprecipitation or adsorption to the iron oxides. An arsenic sludge is continuously produced (Ref. 16.3).

Model of a Biological Treatment System



Another process uses anaerobic sulfate-reducing bacteria and other direct arsenic-reducing bacteria to precipitate arsenic from solution as insoluble arsenic-sulfide complexes (Ref. 16.2). The water containing arsenic is typically pumped through a packed-bed column reactor, where precipitates accumulate until the column becomes saturated (Ref. 16.5). The arsenic is then stripped and the column is biologically regenerated (Ref. 16.2). Hydrogen sulfide has also been used in suspended reactors to biologically precipitate arsenic out of solution (Ref. 16.2, 16.4). These reactors require conventional solid/liquid separation techniques for removing precipitates.

Removal of arsenic from soil biologically via “accelerated bioleaching” has also been tested on a bench scale. The microbes in this system produce nitric, sulfuric, and organic acids which are intended to mobilize and remove arsenic from ores and sediments (Ref. 16.4). This biological activity also produces surfactants, which can enhance metal leaching (Ref. 16.4).

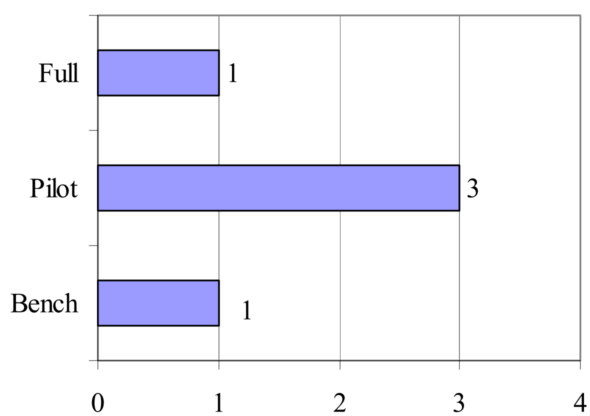
Media and Contaminants Treated

Biological treatment typically uses microorganisms to degrade organic contaminants in soil, sludge, solids groundwater, and wastewaters. Biological treatment has also been used to treat arsenic in water via precipitation/coprecipitation and in soil through leaching (Ref. 16.1, 16.3).

Type, Number, and Scale of Identified Projects Treating Soil, Waste, and Water Containing Arsenic

The data sources used for this report contained information on biological treatment of arsenic at full scale at one facility, at pilot scale at three facilities, and at bench scale for one project. Figure 16.1 shows the number of identified applications at each scale. An enhanced bioleaching system for treating soil containing arsenic has been tested at bench scale (Ref. 16.4) (Table 16.1, Project 5). In addition, a biological treatment system using hydrogen sulfide has been used in a bioslurry reactor to treat arsenic at bench and pilot scales (Ref. 16.4) (Table 16.1, Project 4).

Figure 16.1
Scale of Identified Biological Treatment Projects for Arsenic



Summary of Performance Data

Table 16.1 lists the available performance data for three projects using biological treatment for arsenic contamination in water. Of the two projects that treated wastewaters containing arsenic, only one had both influent and effluent arsenic concentration data (Project 1). The arsenic concentration was not reduced to below 0.05 mg/L in this project.

One project (Project 3) treated groundwater spiked with sodium arsenite. The groundwater had naturally-occurring iron at 8 - 12 mg/L (Ref. 16.3). The initial arsenic concentration ranged from 0.075 to 0.400 mg/L, and was reduced by treatment to less than 0.050 mg/L. No data were available for the one soil bioleaching project.

Factors Affecting Biological Treatment Performance

- **pH** - pH levels can inhibit microbial growth. For example, sulfate-reducing bacteria perform optimally in a pH range of 6.5 to 8.0 (Ref. 16.5).
- **Contaminant concentration** - High arsenic concentrations may be toxic to microorganisms used in biological treatment (Ref. 16.1).
- **Available nutrients** - An adequate nutrient supply should be available to the microbes to enhance and stimulate growth. If the initial solution is nutrient deficient, nutrient addition may be necessary.
- **Temperature** - Lower temperatures decrease biodegradation rates. Heating may be required to maintain biological activity (Ref. 16.1).
- **Iron concentration** - For biologically-enhanced iron precipitation, iron must be present in the water to be treated. The optimal iron level depends primarily on the arsenic concentration. (Ref. 16.3).

The case study at the end of this section further discusses a pilot-scale application of biological treatment to arsenic-contaminated groundwater. Information for this project is summarized in Table 16.1, Project 3.

Applicability, Advantages, and Potential Limitations

A variety of arsenic-contaminated soil, waste, and water can be treated using biological processes. Biological treatment of arsenic may produce less sludge than conventional ferric arsenic precipitation (Ref. 16.2). A high concentration of arsenic could inhibit biological activity (Ref. 16.1, 16.2).

Factors Affecting Biological Treatment Costs

- **Pretreatment requirements** - Pretreatment may be required to encourage the growth of key microorganisms. Pretreatment can include pH adjustment and removal of contaminants that may inhibit microbial growth.
- **Nutrient addition** - If nutrient addition is required, costs may increase.
- **Factors affecting biological treatment performance** - Items in the "Factors Affecting Biological Treatment Performance" box will also affect costs.

Summary of Cost Data

The reported costs for biological treatment of arsenic-contaminated soil, waste, and water range from less than \$0.50 to \$2.00 per 1,000 gallons (Ref. 16.2, 16.4, cost year not provided).

References

16.1 Remediation Technologies Reference Guide and Screening Manual, Version 3.0. Federal Remediation Technologies Roundtable. http://www.frtr.gov/matrix2/top_page.html.

16.2 Applied Biosciences. June 28, 2001. http://www.bioprocess.com

16.3 Use of Biological Processes for Arsenic Removal. June 28, 2001. http://www.saur.co.uk/poster.html

16.4 Center for Bioremediation at Weber State University. Arsenic Treatment Technologies. August 27, 2001. http://www.weber.edu/Bioremediation/arsenic.htm

16.5 Tenny, Ron and Jack Adams. Ferric Salts Reduce Arsenic in Mine Effluent by Combining Chemical and Biological Treatment. August 27, 2001. http://www.esemag.com/0101/ferric.html

Case Study: Sodium Arsenite Spiked Groundwater, Forest Row, Sussex, United Kingdom

Groundwater with naturally-occurring iron between 8 and 12 mg/L was extracted in Forest Row, Sussex, England and spiked with sodium arsenite. The arsenic concentration before treatment ranged from 0.075 to 0.400 mg/L in the untreated water. The spiked groundwater was passed through a pilot biological filtration unit, 3 m high with a 15 cm diameter and filled to 1 m with silica sand. The arsenic concentration was reduced to <0.04 mg/L (Ref. 16.3) (see Project 3, Table 16.1).

Table 16.1
Biological Treatment Performance Data for Arsenic

Project Number	Industry or Site Type	Waste or Media	Scale	Site Name or Location	Initial Arsenic Concentration	Final Arsenic Concentration	Precipitate Arsenic Concentration	Biological Process	Source
1	--	Wastewater	Full	--	--	<0.05 mg/L	--	Reduction and precipitation from sulfate reducing bacteria and direct arsenic-reducing bacteria	16.2
2	--	Wastewater	Pilot	--	13 mg/L	<0.5 mg/L	--	Anaerobic sulfate-reducing bacteria with a two-stage reactor, arsenic precipitation and column system	16.1
3	--	Groundwater spiked with sodium arsenite	Pilot	--	0.075 - 0.400 mg/L	0.010 - 0.040 mg/L	--	Biological filtration where microbial activity produces iron oxides for coprecipitation or adsorption of arsenic	16.3
4	–	Groundwater	Pilot	–	–	–	--	Precipitation of arsenic sulfides using hydrogen sulfide in a bioreactor system	16.4
5	–	Ores and sediments	Bench	–	–	–	--	Enhanced bioleaching system using microbial-generated acids to accelerate anion and cation removal from ores and sediments	16.4

mg/L = Milligram per liter
-- = Not available

Appendix A

Literature Search Results

Dialog® References

Citation	Reviewed
Removal of arsenic from drinking water using modified fly-ash bed Goswami, D.; Das, A.K. Int. J. Water, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 61-70 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Ferrous iron treatment of soils contaminated with arsenic-containing wood-preserving solution Moore, T.J.; Rightmire, C.M.; Vempati, R.K. Soil Sediment Contam., Vol. 9, No. 4, pp. 375-405 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	✓
Development of a sulfate-reducing biological process to remove heavy metals from acid mine drainage Steed, V.S.; Suidan, M.T.; Gupta, M.; Miyahara, T.; Acheson, C.M.; Sayles, G.D. Water Environ. Res., Vol. 72, No. 5, pp. 530-535 (Sep.-Oct. 2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Metal behavior during the low-temperature pyrolysis of chromated copper arsenate-treated wood waste Helsen, L.; Van den Bulck, E. Environ. Sci. Technol., Vol. 34, No. 14, pp. 2931-2938 (15 Jul. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Biochemical processes for geothermal brine treatment Premuzic, E.T.; Lin, M.S.; Bohenek, M. et al Geothermal: the Clean & Green Energy Choice for the World. Geothermal Resources Council, (1998). Transactions of the Geothermal Resources Council No. 22. pp. 441-444 DOCUMENT TYPE: Book LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Management of arsenic wastes: problems and prospects Leist,M; Casey, R.J; Caridi, D; J. Hazard Mater., Vol 76, No. 1, pp. 125-138 (28 Aug 2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Treatment of arsenic-contaminated soils. II: treatability study and remediation Miller, J.; Akhter, H.; Cartledge, F.K.: McLearn, M J. Environ. Eng. Vol. 126, No. 11, pp. 1004-10112 (Nov. 2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	✓
Treatment of arsenic-contaminated soils. I: soil characteristics Akhter, H.; Cartledge, F.K.; Miller, J.; McLearn, M. J. Environ. Eng., Vol. 126, No. 11, pp. 999-1003 (Nov. 2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Bioreactor and ex situ biological treatment technologies Alleman, B.C.; Leeson, A. (eds) Proc. 5th Int. In Situ and On-site Bioremediation Symp., held San Diego, CA, USA, 19-22 Apr. 1999. Battelle Press, (1999). Vol. 5. 256pp. ISBN 1574770780 DOCUMENT TYPE: Book LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	

Citation	Reviewed
Recent developments in the treatment and utilisation of metallurgical residues Broadbent, C.P.; Coppin, N.J. Environmental Policy in Mining: Corporate Strategy and Planning for Closure. Warhurst, A. (ed). Lewis Publishers, (2000). pp. 203-215. ISBN 1566703654 DOCUMENT TYPE: Book LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Effluents from alternative demilitarization technologies Holm, F.W. (ed) Proc. NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Effluents from Alternative Demilitarization Technologies, held Prague, Czech Republic, 13-15 Oct. 1997. Kluwer Academic Publishers, (1998). NATO Science Series; Partnership Sub-Series 1, Disarmament Technologies, Vol. 22. 217pp. ISBN 0792352548 (pbk) DOCUMENT TYPE: Book LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Stabilization of arsenic- and barium-rich glass manufacturing waste Fuessle, R.W.; Taylor, M.A. J. Environ. Eng., Vol. 126, No. 3, pp. 272-278 (Mar. 2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	T
Effect of pH on the uptake of arsenic from contaminated water by activated alumina Mortazavi, S.; Tezel, F.H.; Tremblay, A.Y.; Volchek, K. Advances Environ. Res., Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 109-118 (1999) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	T
Evaluation of wetland treatment for the removal of metals from mining impacted groundwater McCarthy, D.; Bullock, R.; Pantano, J. Tailings and Mine Waste '99. Paper from Proc. 6th Int. Conf. on Tailings and Mine Waste, held Fort Collins, CO, USA, 24-27 Jan. 1999. AA Balkema, (1999). pp. 725-733. ISBN--90-5809-025-6 DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Metal removal efficiencies of substrates for treating acid mine drainage of the Dalsung mine, South Korea Young-Wook Cheong; Jeong-Sik Min; Kwang-Soo Kwon J. Geochem. Explor., Vol. 64, No. 1-3, pp. 147-152 (1998) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Electrodialytic removal of Cu, Cr, and As from chromated copper arsenate-treated timber waste Ribeiro, A.B.; Mateus, E.P.; Ottosen, L.M.; Bech-Nielsen, G. Environ. Sci. Technol., Vol. 34, No. 5, pp. 784-788 (1 Mar. 2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	T
Disposal practices and management alternatives for CCA-treated wood waste Solo-Gabriele, H.; Townsend, T. Waste Manage. Res., Vol. 17, No. 5, pp. 378-389 (Oct. 1999) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Treatment of acid mine drainage with anaerobic solid-substrate reactors Drury, W.J. Water Environ. Res., Vol. 71, No. 6, pp. 1244-1250 (Sep.-Oct. 1999) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	

Citation	Reviewed
Processing of arsenic waste by precipitation and solidification Palfy, P.; Vircikova, E.; Molnar, L. Waste Management, Vol. 19, No. 1, pp. 55-59 (1999) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	T
A study on hydrothermal disposal of sodium arsenate waste from Ga-As processing Yamasaki, N.; Zhang, F. J. Mater. Sci., Vol. 34, No. 16, pp. 4017-4022 (1999) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Treatment of heavy metal contaminated wastewater using powdered and granular alumina Wootton, P.D.; Kramer, T.A.; Cheek, D.M.; Lange, C.R. Hazardous and Industrial Wastes. Paper from Proc. 30th Mid-Atlantic Industrial and Hazardous Waste Conf., held Villanova, PA, USA, 12-15 Jul. 1998. Suri, R.P.S. (ed). Technomic, (1998). pp. 726-734. ISBN--1-56676-662-1 DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Phytoaccumulation of trace elements by wetland plants: III. Uptake and accumulation of ten trace elements by twelve plant species Jin-Hong Qian; Zayed, A.; Yong-Liang Zhu; Mei Yu; Terry, N. J. Environ. Qual., Vol. 28, No. 5, pp. 1448-1455 (Sep.-Oct. 1999) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	T
Application of lime-ferric salt process to purification of wastewater at Shenyang Smelter. (In Chinese) Benshan Shi Youse Jinshu, Vol. 50, No. 4, pp. 137-140 (1998) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: CHINESE	
Decontamination of polluted water by treatment with a crude humic acid blend Yates, L.M.; Von Wandruszka, R. Environ. Sci. Technol., Vol. 33, No. 12, pp. 2076-2080 (15 Jun. 1999) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Land disposal restrictions; treatment standards for spent potliners from primary aluminum reduction (K088); 40 CFR Parts 268 and 271. Final rule US Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA) Fed. Regist., Vol. 63, No. 185, pp. 51253-51267 (24 Sep. 1998) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Metal-contaminated soils: in situ inactivation and phytorestoration Vangronsveld, J.; Cunningham, S.D. (eds) Springer, (1998). 265pp. DOCUMENT TYPE: Book LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Elimination of arsenic traces contained in liquid effluents by chromatographic treatment Guenegou, T.; Tambute, A.; Jardy, A.; Caude, M. Analusis, Vol. 26, No. 9, pp. 352-357 (1998) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	

Citation	Reviewed
Treatment of copper mine tailings using a slurry approach: a case study Kambhampati, D.; Mallapragada, P.; Ragunathan, K.G.; Bhada, R.K.; Rockstraw, D.A. Environmental Engineering and Management. Paper from Proc. Environmental Management 98, 1st Int. Conf. on..., held Barcelona, Spain, 1998. Baldasano, J.M. (ed). WIT Press/Computational Mechanics Publications, (1998). Environmental Engineering Series Vol. 3, pp. 231- 240. ISBN--1-85312-602-0 DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Arsenic removal from effluents of copper plants Nenov, V.; Dimitrova, N.; Dobrevsky, I. Mineral Processing and the Environment. Paper from Proc. NATO Advanced Study Institute Meeting on Mineral Processing and the Environment: Improving the Quality of Our Life, held Varna, Bulgaria, 18-30 Aug. 1996. Gallios, G.P. (ed). Kluwer Academic Publishers, (1998). NATO ASI Series, Partnership Sub-series 2: Environment, Vol. 43. pp. 239-256. DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Decreasing metal runoff from poultry litter with aluminum sulfate Moore, P.A.; Daniel, T.C.; Gilmour, J.T.; Shreve, B.R.; Edwards, D.R.; Wood, B.H. J. Environ. Qual., Vol. 27, No. 1, pp. 92-99 (Jan.-Feb. 1998) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Arsenic removal from industrial effluent through electrocoagulation Balasubramanian, N.; Madhavan, K. Chem. Eng. Technol. Vol.: 24 No. 5 pp 519-521 (2001) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Method for water purification using water treatment sludge as adsorbent to remove arsenic Wataru, Kenji; Watanabe, Yoshihiro; Ozawa, Genzo LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Mitsubishi Rayon Co., Ltd. PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 2001149926 A2 DATE: 20010605 APPLICATION: JP 99336860 (19991126) PAGES: 7 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF \ LANGUAGE: JAPANESE	
A siderite/limestone reactor to remove arsenic and cadmium from wastewaters Wang, Y.; Reardon, E. J. Appl. Geochem. Vol.16 No. 9-10 pp 1241-1249 (2001) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
A siderite/limestone reactor to remove arsenic and cadmium from wastewaters Wang, Y.; Reardon, E. J Appl. Geochem. Vol.16 No.9-10 pp.1241-1249 (2001) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal : LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Control of chemical risks during the treatment of soil contaminated with chlorophenol, creosote and copper-chrome-arsenic-wood preservatives Priha, Eero; Ahonen, Ilpo; Oksa, Panu Am. J. Ind. Med. Vol. 39 No. 4 Pp.:402-409 (2001) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE:ENGLISH	
Role of charge (Donnan) exclusion in removal of arsenic from water by a negatively charged porous nanofiltration membrane Seidel, Arza; Waypa, John J.; Elimelech, Menachem Environ. Eng. Sci. Vol. 18 No.: 2 pp PAGES: 105-113 (2001) DOCUMENT TYPE:: Journal: LANGUAGE: ENGLISH .	

Citation	Reviewed
Characteristics of arsenic elution from sewage sludge Ito, A.; Takachi, T.; Kitada, K.; Aizawa, J.; Umita, T. Appl. Organomet. Chem. Vol.15 No. 4 pp. 266-270 (2001) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Decontamination of arsenic-containing wastewaters Tsytsyktueva, L. A.; Tsybikova, B. A.; Oshorova, T. G. Ekol. Prom-st. Ross. No. Aug. Pp. 35-36 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: RUSSIAN	
Method for capture of selenium and arsenic in water solution using chelate fibers Inukai, Yoshinari; Kaida, Yasuhiko; Yasuda, Seiji; Mihara, Mitsutake; Nanbu, Nobuyoshi; Ito, Osamu; Doi, Takao ASSIGNEE: Agency for Industrial Science and Technology; Chelest Corporation; Chubu Chelest K. K. PAGES: 7 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: Japanese CLASS: C02F-001/42A;B01J-045/00B; C08G-081/00B; C08J-007/12B; C08L-101/00B	
Arsenic removal during conventional aluminum-based drinking-water treatment Gregor, J. Water Res. Vol. 35 NUMBER: 7 pp 1659-1664 (2001) DOCUMENT TYPE: JOURNAL: LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Adsorption characteristics and removal of oxo-anions of arsenic and selenium on the porous polymers loaded with monoclinic hydrous zirconium oxide Suzuki, Toshishige M.; Tanco, Margot Llosa; Tanaka, David A. Pacheco; Matsunaga, Hideyuki; Yokoyama, Toshiro Sep. Sci. Technol. Vol. 36 No. 1 pp.103-111 (2001) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Effects of CCA (copper-chrome-arsenic) preservative treatment of wood on the settlement and recruitment of barnacles and tube building polychaete worms Brown, Craig J.; Albuquerque, Ruth M.; Cragg, Simon M.; Eaton,Rod A. Biofouling Vol. 15 No. 1-3 pp. 151-164 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE : Journal: LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Removal of arsenic and fluoride from Gas wastewaters. Microelectronics. Krulik, Gerald; Olds, Andrew; Hannan, William Ultrapure Water Vol.18 No. 2 pp. 17-23 (2001) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	T
A study of solidification of sludge including arsenic with flyash Meng, Zhao; Chen, Yaxiong; Li, Liuqiong GME '99, Global Met. Environ., Proc. Global Conf. Environ. Control Min. Metall. EDITOR: Qiu, Dingfan (Ed), Chu, Youyi (Ed), pp. 422-426 (1999) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Adsorbents for removal of arsenic and water treatment Tokunaga, Shuzo LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Agency for Industrial Science and Technology PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 200162289 A2 DATE: 20010313 APPLICATION: JP 99241429 (19990827) PAGES: 9 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: JAPANESE	

Citation	Reviewed
Arsenic filtering media Winchester, Eric L.; Berry, Ronald C.; McMullin, Michael J. ASSIGNEE: ADI International Inc. PATENT: United States ; US 6200482 B1 DATE: 20010313 APPLICATION: US 407708 (19990928) *US 909819 (19970812) PAGES: 10 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 909,819, abandoned. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Removal of arsenic from wastewater by ion flotation Nakazawa, Hiroshi; Sato, Hayato; Matsuoka, Isao GME '99, Global Met. Environ., Proc. Global Conf. Environ. Control Min. Metall. pp.. 340-346 (1999) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Treatment of sewage with high arsenic by calcium bleach and lime Huang, Wusheng; Rong, Lihui Mizu Shori Gijutsu Vol. 42 No. 2 pp.59-60 (2001) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: JAPANESE	
Zinc oxide fluid treatment Heskett, Don E. LOCATION: USA ASSIGNEE: KDF Fluid Treatment, Inc. PATENT: United States ; US 6197204 B1 DATE: 20010306 APPLICATION: US 488814 (20000121) PAGES: 3 pp. CODEN: USXXAM LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Photochemical oxidation of arsenic by oxygen and iron in acidic solutions Emett, M. T.; Khoe, G. H. Water Res. Vol. 35 No.3 pp.649-656 (2001) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Treatment of arsenic(III) containing wastewater by adsorption on hydrotalcite Manju, G. N.; Anirudhan, T. S. Indian J. Environ. Health Vol.42 No. 1 pp.1-8 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Oxidation of arsenic compounds in wastewater of hydrometallurgical plants by Pseudomonas fluorescens Podol'skaya, V. I.; Sokolovskaya, A. S.; Ermolenko, A. I.;Ul'berg, Z. R.; Grishchenko, N. I. Khim. Tekhnol. Vody Vol. 22 No. 4 pp. 418-427 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: RUSSIAN	
Managing arsenic in GaAs fab wastewater Peterson, Joel IEEE/SEMI Adv. Semicond. Manuf. Conf. Workshop, 11th pp.187-192 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Adsorption of sodium lauryl sulfate onto arsenic-bearing ferrihydrite Quan, C.; Khoe, G.; Bagster, D. Water Res. VOLUME: 35 NUMBER: 2 PAGES: 478-484 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Application of low-pressure nanofiltration coupled with a bicycle pump for the treatment of arsenic-contaminated groundwater Oh, J. I.; Yamamoto, K.; Kitawaki, H.; Nakao, S.; Sugawara, T.; Rahman, M. M.; Rahman, M. H. Desalination Vol. 132 No.1-3 pp.307-314 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	

Citation	Reviewed
Removal of arsenic(V) from semiconductor wastewater Chen, Hong; Fang, Shi Zhejiang Daxue Xuebao, Gongxueban Vol. 34 No.: 5 pp 547-550 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: CHINESE	
Arsenic(V) removal from aqueous solutions by iron(III) loaded chelating resin Rau, I.; Gonzalo, A.; Valiente, M. J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem. Vol. 246 No.3 pp. 597-600 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE:Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	T
Adsorption and removal of oxo-anions of arsenic and selenium on the zirconium(IV) loaded polymer resin functionalized with diethylenetriamine-N,N,N',N'-polyacetic acid Suzuki, Toshishige M.; Pacheco Tanaka, David A.; Llosa Tanco,Margot A.; Kanesato, Masatoshi; Yokoyama, Toshiro J. Environ. Monit. Vol. 2 No.6 pp 550-555 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Arsenic removal from aqueous solutions by adsorption on red mud Altundogan, H. Soner; Altundogan, Sema; Tumen, Fikret; Bildik,Memnune Waste Manage. (Oxford) Vol. 20 No. 8 pp. 761-767 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE :Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	T
Treatment of As-containing wastewater by lime-polyferric sulfate coagulating process Guo, Cuili; Zhang, Fengxian; Yang, Xinyu Gongye Shuichuli Vol. 20 No.9 pp.27-29 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: JOURNAL:: LANGUAGE: CHINESE	
Arsenic and the main methods for its removal during water treatment Strelko, V. V.; Chubar, N. I. Khim. Tekhnol. Vody Vol.: 22 No.1 pp 74-90 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: RUSSIAN	
Rapid determination of harmful metals in waste water by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry Fujita, Hisao; Tanaka, Satoko; Mouri, Takaaki; Nisioka,Chizuru; Yosida, Akemi; Kuroda, Hiroyuki Kagawa-ken Eisei Kenkyushoho Vol. 27, pp.87-91 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE :Journal LANGUAGE: JAPANESE	
Removal of arsenic ion from aqueous solution with manganese oxide Kasai, Toshihiro; Koyanaka, Hideki; Aizawa, Junko; Fujimoto,Yuji Nippon Bunri Daigaku Kiyo Vol.28 No. 2 pp.81-86 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: JAPANESE	
Treatment of hydrochloric acid manufacturing wastewater with high arsenic concentration Qiu, Liping; Liu, Hongru Zhongguo Jishui Paishui VOL 16 No 9 pp 58-60 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: CHINESE	
Treatment of arsenic-containing water by modified meerschaum Yang, Sheng-ke; Wang, Wen-ke; Li, Xiang LOCATION: Chang'an Univ., Xi'an, Peop. Rep. China, 710054 JOURNAL: Huagong Kuangwu Yu Jiagong VOL 29 NO 10 Ppp 13-16 (2000) LANGUAGE: CHINESE PUBLISHER: Huagong Kuangwu Yu Jiagong Bianjibu	

Citation	Reviewed
Wastewater treatment for arsenic recovery in manufacture of sulfuric acid Miclea, Lucian; Predica, Vasile; Parparita, Adrian;Tanase, Dumitru; Dumitrescu, Daniela LOCATION: Rom. ASSIGNEE: Institutul de Metale Neferoase si Rare IMNR-S.A., Bucuresti PATENT: Romania ; RO 115068 B1 DATE: 19991029 APPLICATION: RO 9600998 (19960516) pp 5 LANGUAGE: ROMANIAN CLASS: C22B-030/04A	
Process for immobilizing arsenic waste Ruitenberg, Renate; Buisman, Cees Jan Nico LOCATION: Neth. ASSIGNEE: Paques Bio Systems B.V. PATENT: PCT International ; WO 200078402 A1 DATE: 20001228 APPLICATION: WO 2000NL434 (20000622) *EP 99202005 (19990622) PAGES: 11 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English CLASS: A62D-003/00A	
Treatment of arsenic-contaminated soils. II: Treatability study and remediation Miller, Joel; Akhter, Humayoun; Cartledge, Frank K.; McLearn, Mary J. Environ. Eng. (Reston, Va.) VOLUME: 126 No.11 pp.1004-1012 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE:Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Treatment of arsenic-contaminated soils. I: Soil characterization Akhter, Humayoun; Cartledge, Frank K.; Miller, Joel; McLearn, Mary J. Environ. Eng. (Reston, Va.) VOLUME: 126 No. 126 pp.999-1003 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: JOURNAL: LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Thermodynamic properties of environmental arsenic species: Limitations and needs Nordstrom, D. Kirk Minor Elem. 2000: Process. Environ. Aspects As, Sb, Se, Te, Bi (Symp.) pp. 325-331 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
The abundance, behavior, and stability of As, Cd, Pb, and Se in lime treatment sludges Zinck, Janice M. Minor Elem. 2000: Process. Environ. Aspects As, Sb, Se, Te, Bi, (Symp.)pp..213-223 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Kinetics of oxidation of As(III) with SO2/O2 and UV light Zhang, Wensheng; Singh, Pritam; Muir, David M. Minor Elem. 2000: Process. Environ. Aspects As, Sb, Se, Te, Bi,(Symp.) pp. 333-343 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Arsenic fixation in metallurgical plant effluents in the form of crystalline scorodite via a non-autoclave oxidation-precipitation process Wang, Q.; Demopoulos, G. P.; Harris, G. B. Minor Elem. 2000: Process. Environ. Aspects As, Sb, Se, Te, Bi, (Symp.) pp. 225-237 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Factors influencing arsenic coprecipitation with ferric hydroxide Tahija, Dave; Huang, Hsin-Hsiung Minor Elem. 2000: Process. Environ. Aspects As, Sb, Se, Te, Bi,(Symp.) pp 149-155 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	

Citation	Reviewed
Enhanced precipitation and stabilization of arsenic from gold cyanidation process Misra, M.; Nanor, J.; Bucknam, C. H. Minor Elem. 2000: Process. Environ. Aspects As, Sb, Se, Te, Bi, (Symp.) PAGES: 141-148 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Enhanced precipitation and stabilization of arsenic from gold cyanidation process Misra, M.; Nanor, J.; Bucknam, C. H. Minor Elem. 2000: Process. Environ. Aspects As, Sb, Se, Te, Bi,(Symp.) pp: 141-148 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Chemistry on elimination of arsenic, antimony, and selenium from aqueous solution with iron(III) species Nishimura, Tadahisa; Umetsu, Yoshiaki Institute for Advanced Materials Processing, Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan, Minor Elem. 2000: Process. Environ. Aspects As, Sb, Se, Te, Bi,(Symp.) pp. 105-112 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Chemistry on elimination of arsenic, antimony, and selenium from aqueous solution with iron(III) species Nishimura, Tadahisa; Umetsu, Yoshiaki Minor Elem. 2000: Process. Environ. Aspects As, Sb, Se, Te, Bi, (Symp.) pp. 105-112 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	
Oxidative precipitation for arsenic removal in effluent treatment Wang, Q.; Nishimura, T.; Umetsu, Y. LOCATION: Formerly Institute for Advanced Materials Processing, Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan, Minor Elem. 2000: Process. Environ. Aspects As, Sb, Se, Te, Bi,(Symp.) pp. 39-52 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE :Journal: LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	T
Removal of arsenic using advanced oxidation processes Khoe, G. H.; Emett, M. T.; Zaw, M.; Prasad, P. Minor Elem. 2000: Process. Environ. Aspects As, Sb, Se, Te, Bi, (Symp.) pp 31-38 (2000) DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: ENGLISH	T
134020898 CA: 134(2)20898n CONFERENCE PROCEEDING The removal and stabilization of arsenic from aqueous process solutions: past, present, and future AUTHOR(S): Harris, G. B. LOCATION: Hatch et Associes, Montreal, QC, Can., JOURNAL: Minor Elem. 2000: Process. Environ. Aspects As, Sb, Se, Te, Bi, (Symp.) EDITOR: Young, Courtney (Ed), DATE: 2000 PAGES: 3-20 CODEN: 69ANDB LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration,Littleton, Colo	T
133354494 CA: 133(25)354494c JOURNAL Carbon adsorbents for arsenic sorption AUTHOR(S): Pokonova, Yu. V.; Grabovskii, A. I. LOCATION: S.-Peterb. Gos. Tekhnol. Inst.-Tekh. Univ., St. Petersburg, Russia, JOURNAL: Tsvetn. Met. (Moscow) DATE: 1999 NUMBER: 12 PAGES: 48-50 CODEN: TVMTAX ISSN: 0372-2929 LANGUAGE: Russian PUBLISHER: Tsvetnye Metally	

Citation	Reviewed
133354475 CA: 133(25)354475x JOURNAL Heavy metals and arsenic with mineral absorbing agents removed AUTHOR(S): Anon. LOCATION: Germany, JOURNAL: WLB, Wasser, Luft Boden DATE: 2000 VOLUME: 44 NUMBER: 9 PAGES: 45 CODEN: WWBOE7 ISSN: 0938-8303 LANGUAGE: German PUBLISHER: Vereinigte Fachverlage	
133339832 CA: 133(24)339832t JOURNAL Underground drinking water treatment - a method for residue-free arsenic removal AUTHOR(S): Rott, Ulrich; Meyer, Carsten LOCATION: Institut fur Siedlungswasserbau, Wassergute- und Abfallwirtschaft der Universitat Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Germany, 70569 JOURNAL: Wasser Abfall (Wiesbaden, Ger.) DATE: 2000 VOLUME: 2 NUMBER: 10 PAGES: 36-43 CODEN: WAABFE ISSN: 1436-9095 LANGUAGE: German PUBLISHER: Friedrich Vieweg & Sohn Verlagsgesellschaft mbH	
133300634 CA: 133(21)300634e PATENT Treatment of arsenic-containing sludge INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Sugita, Satoru; Shimizu, Hiroshi; Iwashita, Koichiro; Baba, Hiroshi; Kamiki, Hideoki; Nishida, Morimasa LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd. PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 2000296400 A2 DATE: 20001024 APPLICATION: JP 99104017 (19990412) PAGES: 7 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: Japanese CLASS: C02F-011/00A	
133290482 CA: 133(20)290482n JOURNAL Arsenic speciation in some environmental samples: a comparative study of HG-GC-QFAAS and HPLC-ICP-MS methods AUTHOR(S): Guerin, T.; Molenat, N.; Astruc, A.; Pinel, R. LOCATION: Agence Francaise de Securite Sanitaire des Aliments (AFSSA), 94704, Maisons-Alfort, Fr. JOURNAL: Appl. Organomet. Chem. DATE: 2000 VOLUME: 14 NUMBER: 8 PAGES: 401-410 CODEN: AOCHEX ISSN: 0268-2605 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: John Wiley & Sons Ltd.	
133266168 CA: 133(19)266168u CONFERENCE PROCEEDING Fly ash-borne arsenic in the soil-plant system AUTHOR(S): Sumner, M. E.; Dudka, S. LOCATION: Department of Crop and Soil Sciences, University of Georgia, Athens, GA, 30605-7272, USA JOURNAL: Biogeochem. Trace Elem. Coal Coal Combust. Byprod., (Proc. Spec. Sess. 4th Int. Conf. Biogeochem. Trace Elem.) EDITOR: Sajwan, Kenneth S. (Ed), Alva, Ashok K. (Ed), Keefer, Robert F (Ed), DATE: 1999 PAGES: 269-278 CODEN: 69ADNP LANGUAGE: English MEETING DATE: 19970000 PUBLISHER: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers,New York, N. Y	
133242338 CA: 133(17)242338y JOURNAL Case studies on concurrent arsenic removal in Pyrolusite iron and manganese treatment AUTHOR(S): Wen, Jason J.; Odell, Lee H. LOCATION: Southern California Water Company, Santa Fe Springs, CA, 90670, USA JOURNAL: Proc. - Water Qual. Technol. Conf. DATE: 1999 PAGES: 1342-1355 CODEN: PWQCD2 MEDIA TYPE: computer optical disk ISSN: 0164-0755 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: American Water Works Association	
133242336 CA: 133(17)242336w JOURNAL Arsenic removal - Defining the characteristics of arsenic during water treatment AUTHOR(S): Robinson, Jeff; Leible, Robert LOCATION: Indiana-American Water Co., Inc., Greenwood, IN, 46142, USA JOURNAL: Proc. - Water Qual. Technol. Conf. DATE: 1999 PAGES: 1328-1331 CODEN: PWQCD2 MEDIA TYPE: computer optical disk ISSN: 0164-0755 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: American Water Works Association	

Citation	Reviewed
133227130 CA: 133(16)227130f JOURNAL Treatment of wastewater containing antimony, molybdenum, and arsenic by coagulation and adsorption with zeolites AUTHOR(S): Tominaga, Mamoru; Ishida, Hideaki LOCATION: Natl. Inst. Resour. Environ., Japan, JOURNAL: Eco Ind. DATE: 2000 VOLUME: 5 NUMBER: 9 PAGES: 25-30 CODEN: ECINF8 ISSN: 1342-3037 LANGUAGE: Japanese PUBLISHER: Shi Emu Shi	
133212808 CA: 133(15)212808j JOURNAL Treatment technologies and costs for removal of arsenic to comply with a low-level MCL AUTHOR(S): Jack, Anne M.; Chowdhury, Zaid K.; Hill, Christopher P.; Kapadia, Amit LOCATION: Malcolm Pirnie, Inc., Phoenix, AZ, 85008, USA JOURNAL: Proc. - Annu. Conf., Am. Water Works Assoc. DATE: 1999 PAGES: 1605-1623 CODEN: PWACDO MEDIA TYPE: computer optical disk ISSN: 0360-814X LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: American Water Works Association	
JOURNAL: J. Hazard. Mater. DATE: 2000 VOLUME: 76 NUMBER: 1 PAGES: 125-138 CODEN: JHMAD9 ISSN: 0304-3894 PUBLISHER ITEM IDENTIFIER: 0304-3894(00)00188-6 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science B.V.	
133212628 CA: 133(15)212628a JOURNAL Evolution of arsenic speciation in sediments deposited by in situ treatment of surface water for arsenic removal AUTHOR(S): Kneebone, P. E.; Hering, J. G.; O'Day, P.; Jones, N. LOCATION: Environmental Engineering Science, California Institute of Technology 138-78, Pasadena, CA, 91125, USA JOURNAL: Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Natl. Meet., Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Environ. Chem. DATE: 2000 VOLUME: 40 NUMBER: 2 PAGES: 555-557 CODEN: PEACF2 ISSN: 1524-6434 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society, Division of Environmental Chemistry	
133212383 CA: 133(15)212383s JOURNAL Ferrous iron treatment of soils contaminated with arsenic-containing wood-preserving solution AUTHOR(S): Moore, Terry J.; Rightmire, Claude M.; Vempati, Rajan K. LOCATION: ARCO Environmental Remediation, LLC, Plano, TX, 75075, USA JOURNAL: Soil Sediment Contam. DATE: 2000 VOLUME: 9 NUMBER: 4 PAGES: 375-405 CODEN: SSCOC6 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: CRC Press LLC	
133198316 CA: 133(14)198316p PATENT Agents for removal of selenium ion and arsenic ion from water and their usage INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Miyata, Shigeo; Taketomi, Makoto; Kojima, Tsutomu; Tanizaki, Sadaji; Hashimoto, Akio; Kamishiro, Kazuyuki; Eguchi, Masao; Suzuki, Satoru LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Kaisui Kagaku Kenkyusho K. K.; Kitakyushu-Shi PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 2000233188 A2 DATE: 20000829 APPLICATION: JP 9936462 (19990215) PAGES: 5 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: Japanese CLASS: C02F-001/58A; B01D-015/00B; B01J-020/12B; C02F-001/62B; C02F-001/28B	
133197941 CA: 133(14)197941b PATENT Treatment of soils polluted with arsenic INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Arakawa, Ryuji; Kikuchi, Tatsuya LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Dowa Mining Co., Ltd. PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 2000246229 A2 DATE: 20000912 APPLICATION: JP 9954208 (19990302) PAGES: 4 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: Japanese CLASS: B09C-001/02A; B09C-001/08B; B09B-003/00B; C02F-011/00B	

Citation	Reviewed
133167946 CA: 133(12)167946q PATENT Method of removing arsenic from sewage INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Zil'berman, M. V.; Nalimova, E. G.; Tin'gaeva, E. A. LOCATION: Russia, ASSIGNEE: Ural'skii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Regional'nykh Ekologicheskikh Problem PATENT: Russ. ; RU 2136607 C1 DATE: 19990910 APPLICATION: RU 97116918 (19971003) CODEN: RUXXE7 LANGUAGE: Russian CITATION: Izobreteniya 1999, (25), 304 CLASS: C02F-001/62A; C02F-001/28B; B01J-020/06B; B01J-020/26B	
133167811 CA: 133(12)167811s JOURNAL New trends in extraction of arsenic from diluted water solutions and pulps AUTHOR(S): Matis, K. A.; Zouboulis, A. I.; Solozhenkin, P. M. LOCATION: Aristotle Univ., Thessaloniki, Greece, GR-540-06 JOURNAL: Tsvetn. Met. (Moscow) DATE: 2000 NUMBER: 4 PAGES: 65-68 CODEN: TVMTAX ISSN: 0372-2929 LANGUAGE: Russian PUBLISHER: Tsvetnye Metally	
133078431 CA: 133(6)78431a JOURNAL The management of arsenic wastes: problems and prospects AUTHOR(S): Leist, M.; Casey, R. J.; Caridi, D. LOCATION: Footscray Park Campus (F008), School of Life Sciences and Technology, Victoria University of Technology, 8001, Australia	
133048222 CA: 133(4)48222r JOURNAL Arsenic(V) sorption on molybdate-impregnated chitosan beads AUTHOR(S): Dambies, L.; Guibal, E.; Roze, A. LOCATION: Laboratoire Genie de l'Environnement Industriel, Ecole des Mines d'Ales, F-30319, Ales, Fr. JOURNAL: Colloids Surf., A DATE: 2000 VOLUME: 170 NUMBER: 1 PAGES: 19-31 CODEN: CPEAEH ISSN: 0927-7757 PUBLISHER ITEM IDENTIFIER: 0927-7757(00)00484-2 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science B.V.	T
133022058 CA: 133(2)22058s JOURNAL Eco-friendly and cost-efficient removal of arsenic, iron and manganese by means of subterranean ground-water treatment AUTHOR(S): Rott, U.; Friedle, M. LOCATION: Institute of Sanitary Engineering, Water Quality and Solid Waste Management, University of Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Germany, D-70569 JOURNAL: Water Supply DATE: 2000 VOLUME: 18 NUMBER: 1/2 PAGES: 632-636 CODEN: WASUDN ISSN: 0735-1917 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Blackwell Science Ltd.	
133022023 CA: 133(2)22023b JOURNAL Significance of arsenic for water quality and residue-free treatment possibilities AUTHOR(S): Meyer, Carsten LOCATION: Stuttgart, Germany, JOURNAL: Stuttg. Ber. Siedlungswasserwirtsch. DATE: 2000 VOLUME: 157, PAGES: 41-66 CODEN: SBSWBO ISSN: 0585-7953 LANGUAGE: German PUBLISHER: R. Oldenbourg Verlag	
132241251 CA: 132(18)241251g JOURNAL Technology for treatment of wastewater containing high content of arsenic and fluorine AUTHOR(S): Gao, Xingzhai; He, Yun LOCATION: Hunan Institute of Environmental Protection Sciences, Changsha, Peop. Rep. China, 410004 JOURNAL: Huanjing Gongcheng DATE: 2000 VOLUME: 18 NUMBER: 1 PAGES: 15-17 CODEN: HGONEU ISSN: 1000-8942 LANGUAGE: Chinese PUBLISHER: Huanjing Gongcheng Bianjibu	

Citation	Reviewed
133022057 CA: 133(2)22057r JOURNAL Comparison of conventional and new techniques for the removal of arsenic in a full scale water treatment plant AUTHOR(S): Jekel, M.; Seith, R. LOCATION: Department of Water Quality Control, Technical University of Berlin, Berlin, Germany, D-10623 JOURNAL: Water Supply DATE: 2000 VOLUME: 18 NUMBER: 1/2 PAGES: 628-631 CODEN: WASUDN ISSN: 0735-1917 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Blackwell Science Ltd.	T
133022054 CA: 133(2)22054n JOURNAL Treatment of arsenic by filter coagulation: a South American advanced technology AUTHOR(S): Madiec, H.; Cepero, E.; Mozziconacci, D. LOCATION: Aguas Provinciales de Santa Fe, Argent. JOURNAL: Water Supply DATE: 2000 VOLUME: 18 NUMBER: 1/2 PAGES: 613-617 CODEN: WASUDN ISSN: 0735-1917 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Blackwell Science Ltd.	
132325741 CA: 132(24)325741e JOURNAL Discharge of arsenic and heavy metals from activated carbon filters during drinking water treatment AUTHOR(S): Gimbel, Rolf; Hobby, Ralph LOCATION: Mitglied und Sprecher der wissenschaftlichen Leitung des IWW in Mulheim an der Ruhr, Gerhard-Mercator-Universitat in Duisburg, Germany, JOURNAL: BBR, Wasser Rohrbau DATE: 2000 VOLUME: 51 NUMBER: 3 PAGES: 13, 15-16 CODEN: BWROEQ ISSN: 0937-3756 LANGUAGE: German PUBLISHER: Verlagsgesellschaft Rudolf Mueller	
132312940 CA: 132(23)312940u PATENT Method for extracting arsenic from arsenic-containing acid liquid using magnetic field INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Ma, Wei; Ma, Rongjun; Shen, Dianbang; Ma, Wenji; Qiu, Dianyun; Li, Yang LOCATION: Peop. Rep. China, ASSIGNEE: Changsha Mining and Smelting Institute, Ministry of Metallurgical Industry; Dongbei University PATENT: Faming Zh. Sh. Gong. Shuom ; CN 1218114 A DATE: 19990602 APPLICATION: CN 97122341 (19971126) PAGES: 5 pp. CODEN: CNXXEV LANGUAGE: Chinese CLASS: C22B-030/04A	
132212084 CA: 132(16)212084z JOURNAL Preparation of porous resin loaded with crystalline hydrous zirconium oxide and its application to the removal of arsenic AUTHOR(S): Suzuki, Toshishige M.; Bomani, John O.; Matsunaga, Hideyuki; Yokoyama, Toshiro LOCATION: Tohoku National Industrial Research Institute, Sendai, Japan, 983-8551 JOURNAL: React. Funct. Polym. DATE: 2000 VOLUME: 43 NUMBER: 1,2 PAGES: 165-172 CODEN: RFPOF6 ISSN: 1381-5148 PUBLISHER ITEM IDENTIFIER: 1381-5148(99)00038-3 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science B.V.	
132212062 CA: 132(16)212062r CONFERENCE PROCEEDING Magnetically supported zeolite adsorbents for effluent treatment AUTHOR(S): Gaydardjiev, Stoian; Pramatarova, Radina LOCATION: Department of Mineral Processing, University of Mining and Geology, 1100, Sofia, Bulg. JOURNAL: REWAS '99--Global Symp. Recycl., Waste Treat. Clean Technol., Proc. EDITOR: Gaballah, I. (Ed), Hager, J. (Ed), Solozabal, R (Ed), DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 3, PAGES: 2469-2474 CODEN: 68SKAE LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Minerals, Metals & Materials Society,Warrendale, Pa	

Citation	Reviewed
132211968 CA: 132(16)211968d JOURNAL Current status and trends for treatment of nonferrous metallurgical arsenic-containing wastes AUTHOR(S): Jin, Zhenan; Jiang, Kaixi; Wei, Xujun; He, Jiaqi LOCATION: Northeast Univ., Shenyang, Peop. Rep. China, 110006 JOURNAL: Youse Jinshu, Yelian Bufen DATE: 1999 NUMBER: 6 PAGES: 9-11, 22 CODEN: YJYBFF ISSN: 1007-7545 LANGUAGE: Chinese PUBLISHER: Youse Jinshu Bianjibu	
132211966 CA: 132(16)211966b CONFERENCE PROCEEDING Technologies and potential technologies for removing arsenic from process and mine wastewater AUTHOR(S): Twidwell, L. G.; McCloskey, J.; Miranda, P.; Gale, M. LOCATION: Montana Tech of The University of Montana, Butte, MN, 59701, USA JOURNAL: REWAS '99--Global Symp. Recycl., Waste Treat. Clean Technol., Proc. EDITOR: Gaballah, I. (Ed), Hager, J. (Ed), Solozabal, R (Ed), DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 2, PAGES: 1715-1726 CODEN: 68SKAE LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Minerals, Metals & Materials Society,Warrendale, Pa	
132209819 CA: 132(16)209819n JOURNAL Carbon adsorbents from coal and petroleum residues AUTHOR(S): Pokonova, Yu. V. LOCATION: S.-Peterb. Gos. Tekhnol. Inst.-Tekh. Univ., St. Petersburg, Russia, JOURNAL: Khim. Tverd. Topl. (Moscow) DATE: 2000 NUMBER: 1 PAGES: 15-19 CODEN: KTVTBY ISSN: 0023-1177 LANGUAGE: Russian PUBLISHER: Nauka	
132184938 CA: 132(14)184938k CONFERENCE PROCEEDING Methods of arsenic waste treatment and disposal - case studies AUTHOR(S): Edita, Vircikova; Ludovit, Molnar; Pavol, Palfy LOCATION: Faculty of Metallurgy, Technical University, Kosice, Slovakia, 040 00 JOURNAL: REWAS '99--Global Symp. Recycl., Waste Treat. Clean Technol., Proc. EDITOR: Gaballah, I. (Ed), Hager, J. (Ed), Solozabal, R (Ed), DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 1, PAGES: 65-73 CODEN: 68SKAE LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Minerals, Metals & Materials Society,Warrendale, Pa	
132112647 CA: 132(9)112647s JOURNAL Arsenic speciation by hydride generation-quartz furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Optimization of analytical parameters and application to environmental samples AUTHOR(S): Molenat, N.; Astruc, A.; Holeman, M.; Maury, G.; Pinel, R. LOCATION: Laboratoire de Chimie Analytique Bioinorganique et Environnement, E.P.132, Departement de Chimie, Faculte des Sciences et Techniques, 64000, Pau, Fr. JOURNAL: Analusis DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 27 NUMBER: 9 PAGES: 795-803 CODEN: ANLSCY ISSN: 0365-4877 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: EDP Sciences	
132097744 CA: 132(8)97744a JOURNAL A treatment process for removal of mixed inorganic and organic arsenic species from groundwater AUTHOR(S): Banerjee, Kashi; Helwick, Robert P.; Gupta, Satish LOCATION: U.S. Filter Operating Servicess, Pittsburgh, PA, 15108, USA JOURNAL: Environ. Prog. DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 18 NUMBER: 4 PAGES: 280-284 CODEN: ENVPDI ISSN: 0278-4491 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: American Institute of Chemical Engineers	
132068542 CA: 132(6)68542c JOURNAL Jinlong copper's waste sulfuric acid treatment process AUTHOR(S): Cao, Xia LOCATION: Nanchang Design and Research Institute of Nonferrous Metallurgy , Nanchang, Peop. Rep. China, 330002 JOURNAL: Liusuan Gongye DATE: 1999 NUMBER: 5 PAGES: 24-27 CODEN: LIGOEH ISSN: 1002-1507 LANGUAGE: Chinese PUBLISHER: Liusuan Gongye Bianjibu	

Citation	Reviewed
132054075 CA: 132(5)54075r JOURNAL Modelling sorption of metals from aqueous solution onto mineral particles: the case of arsenic ions and goethite ore AUTHOR(S): Matis, K. A.; Lehmann, M.; Zouboulis, A. I. LOCATION: Chemical Technology Division, Department of Chemistry, Aristotle University, Thessaloniki, Greece, GR-54006 JOURNAL: NATO Sci. Ser., Ser. E DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 362 NUMBER: Natural Microporous Materials in Environmental Technology PAGES: 463-472 CODEN: NSSSFC LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Kluwer Academic Publishers	
132054075 CA: 132(5)54075r JOURNAL Modelling sorption of metals from aqueous solution onto mineral particles: the case of arsenic ions and goethite ore AUTHOR(S): Matis, K. A.; Lehmann, M.; Zouboulis, A. I. LOCATION: Chemical Technology Division, Department of Chemistry, Aristotle University, Thessaloniki, Greece, GR-54006 JOURNAL: NATO Sci. Ser., Ser. E DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 362 NUMBER: Natural Microporous Materials in Environmental Technology PAGES: 463-472 CODEN: NSSSFC LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Kluwer Academic Publishers	
132039913 CA: 132(4)39913u JOURNAL Arsenic chemistry in municipal sewage sludge as affected by redox potential and pH AUTHOR(S): Carbonell-Barrachina, A. A.; Jugsujinda, A.; Burlo, F.; Delaune, R. D.; Patrick, W. H, Jr LOCATION: Wetland Biogeochemistry Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA, 70803-7511, USA JOURNAL: Water Res. DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 34 NUMBER: 1 PAGES: 216-224 CODEN: WATRAG ISSN: 0043-1354 PUBLISHER ITEM IDENTIFIER: 0043-1354(99)00127-X LANGUAGE: English MEETING DATE: 20000000 PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Ltd.	
132024619 CA: 132(3)24619d JOURNAL Continuous extraction with acidified subcritical water of arsenic, selenium and mercury from coal prior to online derivatization-atomic fluorescence detection AUTHOR(S): Fernandez-Perez, V.; Jimenez-Carmona, M. M.; de Castro, M. D. Luque LOCATION: Faculty of Sciences, Analytical Chemistry Division, University of Cordoba, Cordoba, Spain, E-14004 JOURNAL: J. Anal. At. Spectrom. DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 14 NUMBER: 11 PAGES: 1761-1766 CODEN: JASPE2 ISSN: 0267-9477 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Royal Society of Chemistry	
132015255 CA: 132(2)15255e PATENT Removal of arsenic from wastewater containing sulfuric acid INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Mochida, Hiromi LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Mitsubishi Materials Corp. PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 99342393 A2 ; JP 11342393 DATE: 19991214 APPLICATION: JP 98151060 (19980601) PAGES: 3 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: Japanese CLASS: C02F-001/461A; C02F-001/62B	
132015204 CA: 132(2)15204n JOURNAL Experimental study on bacterial oxidation, neutralization of acid water, and removal of arsenic AUTHOR(S): Xue, Wenping LOCATION: Changchun Gold Res. Inst., M. M. I., Peop. Rep. China, JOURNAL: Huangjin DATE: 1998 VOLUME: 19 NUMBER: 10 PAGES: 44-46 CODEN: HANGFV ISSN: 1001-1277 LANGUAGE: Chinese PUBLISHER: Huangjin Bianjibu	

Citation	Reviewed
132006008 CA: 132(1)6008z PATENT Detoxification of arsenic-containing wastewater INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Ashitani, Toshio; Fujita, Tetsuo; Yamamoto, Naoki LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Sumitomo Chemical Co., Ltd. PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 99333468 A2 ; JP 11333468 DATE: 19991207 APPLICATION: JP 98277556 (19980930) *JP 9882249 (19980327) PAGES: 6 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: Japanese CLASS: C02F-001/62A; B01D-021/01B; C02F-001/56B	
131341284 CA: 131(25)341284t JOURNAL Application of wet-method for extracting arsenic in treating industrial wastewater and residues AUTHOR(S): Chen, Wei-Ping; Li, Zhong-Ying; Bian, Ke-Jun; Yang, Xia; Chen, Fan-Cai LOCATION: Institute of Environmental Protection, Hunan University, Changsha, Peop. Rep. China, 410082 JOURNAL: Zhongguo Huanjing Kexue DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 19 NUMBER: 4 PAGES: 310-312 CODEN: ZHKEEI ISSN: 1000-6923 LANGUAGE: Chinese PUBLISHER: Zhongguo Huanjing Kexue Bianji Weiyuanhui	
131327281 CA: 131(24)327281h PATENT Adsorptive filtering materials for arsenic (III, V) and fluorine, and preparation of same filtering materials INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Yanaida, Tomotaka; Nobu, Terumune LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Kureatera K. K. PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 99309448 A2 ; JP 11309448 DATE: 19991109 APPLICATION: JP 98134268 (19980430) PAGES: 6 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: Japanese CLASS: C02F-001/28A; C02F-001/28B; B01J-020/12B	
131327059 CA: 131(24)327059s JOURNAL Combined effect of arsenic and cadmium on the transformation of ferrihydrite into crystalline products AUTHOR(S): Sun, Tichang; Paige, C. R.; Snodgrass, W. J. LOCATION: Resources Engineering School, University of Science and Technology Beijing, Beijing, Peop. Rep. China, 100083 JOURNAL: J. Univ. Sci. Technol. Beijing DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 6 NUMBER: 3 PAGES: 168-173 CODEN: JSTBFO ISSN: 1005-8850 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: University of Science and Technology Beijing	
131326933 CA: 131(24)326933k PATENT Treatment of arsenic- and heavy metal-containing wastewater INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Abumiya, Mitsuo; Nakamichi, Toshihiro; Tokumitsu, Toshiaki; Mikkada, Hitoshi; Sawaguchi, Hisao LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Dowa Mining Co., Ltd. PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 99314094 A2 ; JP 11314094 DATE: 19991116 APPLICATION: JP 98368573 (19981225) *JP 9871261 (19980306) PAGES: 9 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: Japanese CLASS: C02F-001/62A	
131326785 CA: 131(24)326785p JOURNAL On removal of arsenic from spent Na2S solution used in absorbing SO2 from flue gas AUTHOR(S): Yin, Aijun; Liu, Zhaohua; Jiang, Zuohong; Shu, Yude LOCATION: Institute of Metallurgical Physicochemistry and Materials, Central South University of Technology, Changsha, Peop. Rep. China, 410083 JOURNAL: Zhongnan Gongye Daxue Xuebao DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 30 NUMBER: 4 PAGES: 386-388 CODEN: ZGDXFY ISSN: 1005-9792 LANGUAGE: Chinese PUBLISHER: Zhongnan Gongye Daxue	

Citation	Reviewed
131313701 CA: 131(23)313701h JOURNAL Fluorine and arsenic removal system AUTHOR(S): Amano, Eiji; Yotsumoto, Toshio LOCATION: First Division of Technolgy, Asahi Engineering Co., Ltd., Japan , JOURNAL: Sangyo to Kankyo DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 28 NUMBER: 9 PAGES: 81-85 CODEN: SAKADF ISSN: 0285-5380 LANGUAGE: Japanese PUBLISHER: Otome Rebyusha	
131303182 CA: 131(22)303182a JOURNAL Comparison of conventional and recently developed systems for the elimination of arsenic in drinking water treatment AUTHOR(S): Seith, Rainer; Bohmer, Carsten; Jekel, Martin LOCATION: Inst. Technischer Umweltschutz, Fachgebiet Wasserreinhaltung, Technische Univ. Berlin, Berlin, Germany, D-10623 JOURNAL: GWF, Wasser/Abwasser DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 140 NUMBER: 10 PAGES: 717-723 CODEN: GWWAAQ ISSN: 0016-3651 LANGUAGE: German PUBLISHER: R. Oldenbourg Verlag	
131290590 CA: 131(21)290590e JOURNAL Removal of arsenic(V) from aqueous solution by quaternized rice husk AUTHOR(S): Lee, C. K.; Low, K. S.; Liew, S. C.; Choo, C. S. LOCATION: Chemistry Department, Faculty of Science and Environmental Studies, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Serdang, 43400, Malay. JOURNAL: Environ. Technol. DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 20 NUMBER: 9 PAGES: 971-978 CODEN: ENVTEV ISSN: 0959-3330 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Selper Ltd.	
131290590 CA: 131(21)290590e JOURNAL Removal of arsenic(V) from aqueous solution by quaternized rice husk AUTHOR(S): Lee, C. K.; Low, K. S.; Liew, S. C.; Choo, C. S. LOCATION: Chemistry Department, Faculty of Science and Environmental Studies, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Serdang, 43400, Malay. JOURNAL: Environ. Technol. DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 20 NUMBER: 9 PAGES: 971-978 CODEN: ENVTEV ISSN: 0959-3330 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Selper Ltd.	
131303145 CA: 131(22)303145r JOURNAL Investigations on the leaching of arsenic and heavy metals from activated carbon in drinking water treatment AUTHOR(S): Hobby, Ralph; Gimbel, Rolf LOCATION: Fachbereich Maschinenbau, Fachgebiet Verfahrenstechnik/Wassertechnik, Gerhard-Mercator-Univ., Duisburg, Germany, D-47057 JOURNAL: GWF, Wasser/Abwasser DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 140 NUMBER: 10 PAGES: 712-716 CODEN: GWWAAQ ISSN: 0016-3651 LANGUAGE: German PUBLISHER: R. Oldenbourg Verlag	
131302912 CA: 131(22)302912b JOURNAL Development of wastewater sludge calcination process for sulfuric acid plant AUTHOR(S): Shimizu, Taku; Saito, Tatsuo; Iwashita, Koichiro; Sugita, Satoru LOCATION: Machinery Headquarters, Mitsubishi Heavy Ind., Ltd., Japan, JOURNAL: Ryusan to Kogyo DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 52 NUMBER: 8 PAGES: 112-114 CODEN: RYUSAZ ISSN: 0370-8047 LANGUAGE: Japanese PUBLISHER: Ryusan Kyokai	
131290587 CA: 131(21)290587j JOURNAL The industrial separation of copper and arsenic as sulfides AUTHOR(S): Gabb, P. J.; Davies, A. L. LOCATION: Rio Tinto Technical Services, Bristol, UK, BS99 7YR JOURNAL: JOM DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 51 NUMBER: 9 PAGES: 18-19 CODEN: JOMMER ISSN: 1047-4838 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Minerals, Metals & Materials Society	

Citation	Reviewed
131276231 CA: 131(20)276231g JOURNAL Removing and stabilizing As from copper refining circuits by hydrothermal processing AUTHOR(S): Monhemius, A. J.; Swash, P. M. LOCATION: Technology and Medicine, Royal School of Mines, Imperial College of Science, London, UK, SW7 2BP JOURNAL: JOM DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 51 NUMBER: 9 PAGES: 30-33 CODEN: JOMMER ISSN: 1047-4838 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Minerals, Metals & Materials Society	
131276224 CA: 131(20)276224g JOURNAL Arsenic Immobilization by Calcium Arsenate Formation AUTHOR(S): Bothe, James V. , Jr.; Brown, Paul W. LOCATION: Department of Materials Science and Engineering, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA, 16802, USA JOURNAL: Environ. Sci. Technol. DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 33 NUMBER: 21 PAGES: 3806-3811 CODEN: ESTHAG ISSN: 0013-936X PUBLISHER ITEM IDENTIFIER: 0013-936X(98)00998-5 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society	T
131262462 CA: 131(19)262462w PATENT Method for fixation and removal of arsenic contained in solution of iron sulfate INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Shibachi, Yutaka; Fukuda, Kensaku; Saruta, Kaoru; Taguchi, Yoshikazu LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Dowa Mining Co., Ltd.; Akita Seiren K. K. PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 99277075 A2 ; JP 11277075 DATE: 19991012 APPLICATION: JP 98125211 (19980331) PAGES: 8 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: Japanese CLASS: C02F-001/62A; C02F-001/52B	
131245926 CA: 131(18)245926h JOURNAL Procion blue MX-3G-attached microporous poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) membranes for copper, arsenic, cadmium, and mercury adsorption AUTHOR(S): Denizli, Adil; Say, Ridvan; Testereci, H. Nur; Arica, M. Yakup LOCATION: Department of Chemistry, Hacettepe University, Ankara, Turk., JOURNAL: Sep. Sci. Technol. DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 34 NUMBER: 12 PAGES: 2369-2381 CODEN: SSTEDS ISSN: 0149-6395 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Marcel Dekker, Inc.	
131233061 CA: 131(17)233061j JOURNAL The effect of organic complexes on arsenic adsorption onto kaolinites AUTHOR(S): Cornu, Sophie; Saada, Alain; Breeze, Dominique; Gauthier, Severine; Baranger, Philippe LOCATION: Inra d'Orleans, av. de la Pomme-de-Pin, SESCPF, 45166, Olivet cedex, Fr. JOURNAL: C. R. Acad. Sci., Ser. IIa: Sci. Terre Planetes DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 328 NUMBER: 10 PAGES: 649-654 CODEN: CRSPEA ISSN: 1251-8050 LANGUAGE: French PUBLISHER: Editions Scientifiques et Medicales Elsevier	
131106176 CA: 131(8)106176a JOURNAL As(V) removal from dilute solutions using MICB (molybdate-impregnated chitosan beads) AUTHOR(S): Dambies, L.; Roze, A.; Roussy, J.; Guibal, E. LOCATION: Ecole des Mines d'Ales - Laboratoire Genie de l'Environnement Industriel, F-30319, Ales, Fr. JOURNAL: Process Metall. DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 9B NUMBER: Biohydrometallurgy and the Environment Toward the Mining of the 21st Century, Pt. B PAGES: 277-287 CODEN: PMETEQ LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science B.V.	

Citation	Reviewed
131218639 CA: 131(16)218639k JOURNAL The influence of redox chemistry and pH on chemically active forms of arsenic in sewage sludge-amended soil AUTHOR(S): Carbonell-Barrachina, A.; Jugsujinda, A.; DeLaune, R. D.; Patrick, W. H., Jr.; Burlo, F.; Sirisukhodom, S.; Anurakpongsatorn, P. LOCATION: Wetland Biogeochemistry Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA, 70803-7511, USA JOURNAL: Environ. Int. DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 25 NUMBER: 5 PAGES: 613-618 CODEN: ENVIDV ISSN: 0160-4120 PUBLISHER ITEM IDENTIFIER: 0160-4120(99)00027-6 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Inc.	T
131218589 CA: 131(16)218589u JOURNAL Study on removal of arsenic from wastewater by rare-earth element AUTHOR(S): Xie, Xiaomei; Liao, Min; Shi, Weiyong; Wang, Rui LOCATION: Zhejiang Agricultral University, Hangzhou, Peop. Rep. China, 310029 JOURNAL: Guangdong Weiliang Yuansu Kexue DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 6 NUMBER: 6 PAGES: 7-11 CODEN: GWYKF3 ISSN: 1006-446X LANGUAGE: Chinese PUBLISHER: Guangdong Weiliang Yuansu Kexue Bianjibu	
131161035 CA: 131(12)161035d JOURNAL Control of arsenic discharge by immobilization in clay AUTHOR(S): Ladeira, Ana Claudia Queiroz; Ciminelli, virginia Sampaio Teixeira; Fonseca, Joao Fernando Melo LOCATION: Tecnologia Metalurgica e do Materiais, Sao Paulo, Brazil JOURNAL: Congr. Anu. - Assoc. Bras. Metal. Mater. DATE: 1998 VOLUME: 52nd NUMBER: II Congresso Internacional de Tecnologia Metalurgica e de Materiais PAGES: 1366-1379 CODEN: CAAMEU MEDIA TYPE: computer optical disk LANGUAGE: Portuguese MEETING DATE: 19970000 PUBLISHER: Associacao Brasileira de Metalurgia e Materiais	
131106159 CA: 131(8)106159x JOURNAL Application of membrane separation to arsenic wastewater treatment AUTHOR(S): Li, Jing; Li, Jun; Lu, Chun'e LOCATION: Hefei Environment Monitoring Station, Hefei, Peop. Rep. China, 230031 JOURNAL: Huagong Shikan DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 13 NUMBER: 4 PAGES: 17-19 CODEN: HUSHFT ISSN: 1002-154X LANGUAGE: Chinese PUBLISHER: Huagong Shikan Zazhishe	
131106138 CA: 131(8)106138q JOURNAL Transformation of arsenic and tellurium in solution by fungi AUTHOR(S): Solozhenkin, P. M.; Nebera, V. P.; Medvedeva-Lyalikova, N. N. LOCATION: Institute of the Problems of Complex Utilization of Mineral Resources RAS, Moscow, Russia, 111020 JOURNAL: Process Metall. DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 9B NUMBER: Biohydrometallurgy and the Environment Toward the Mining of the 21st Century, Pt. B PAGES: 779-787 CODEN: PMETEQ LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science B.V.	
131090608 CA: 131(7)90608e JOURNAL Improvement of treatment technologies for refractory gold-containing sulfide ores AUTHOR(S): Kyazimov, R. A. LOCATION: Goskompaniya "Azergyzyp", Azerbaijan, JOURNAL: Rudy Met. DATE: 1998 NUMBER: 6 PAGES: 59-65 CODEN: RUMEEV ISSN: 0869-5997 LANGUAGE: Russian PUBLISHER: Tsentral'nyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Geologorazvedochnyi Institut Tsvetnykh i Blagorodnykh Metallov	
131048643 CA: 131(4)48643n CONFERENCE PROCEEDING A novel process for arsenic oxidation and fixation AUTHOR(S): Wang, Q.; Demopoulos, G. P.; Harris, G. B. LOCATION: Department of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering, McGill University, Montreal, PQ, Can., JOURNAL: Waste Process. Recycl. Miner. Metall. Ind. III, Proc. Int. Symp., 3rd EDITOR: Rao, S. Ramachandra (Ed), DATE: 1998 PAGES: 375-387 CODEN: 67NLAJ LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum,Montreal, Que	T

Citation	Reviewed
131035539 CA: 131(3)35539h JOURNAL Removal of arsenic(III) and arsenic(V) ions from aqueous solutions with lanthanum(III) salt and comparison with aluminum(III), calcium(II), and iron(III) salts AUTHOR(S): Tokunaga, S.; Yokoyama, S.; Wasay, S. A. LOCATION: USA JOURNAL: Water Environ. Res. DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 71 NUMBER: 3 PAGES: 299-306 CODEN: WAERED ISSN: 1061-4303 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Water Environment Federation	T
131009343 CA: 131(1)9343v JOURNAL Arsenic removal from drinking water via membrane technology: A mechanistic interpretation of results from membrane treatment of a conventionally pretreated surface water at the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California AUTHOR(S): Brandhuber, Philip; Liang, Sun; Kostelecky, Jim; Amy, Gary LOCATION: Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Colorado at Boulder, Boulder, CO, USA JOURNAL: Proc. - Annu. Conf., Am. Water Works Assoc. DATE: 1998 NUMBER: Vol. C, Water Research PAGES: 459-473 CODEN: PWACDO ISSN: 0360-814X LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: American Water Works Association	
131009013 CA: 131(1)9013n JOURNAL Immobilization of arsenic on rice husk AUTHOR(S): Khalid, Nasir; Ahmad, Shujaat; Toheed, Aqidat; Ahmed, Jamil LOCATION: Nuclear Chemistry Division, Pakistan Institute of Nuclear Science and Technology, Islamabad, Pak., JOURNAL: Adsorpt. Sci. Technol. DATE: 1998 VOLUME: 16 NUMBER: 8 PAGES: 655-666 CODEN: ASTEEZ ISSN: 0263-6174 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Multi-Science Publishing Co. Ltd.	
131007004 CA: 131(1)7004m DISSERTATION Separation of ionic species by polymeric nanofiltration membranes in crossflow membrane filtration: implications for arsenic removal AUTHOR(S): Waypa, John Jeffrey LOCATION: Univ. of California, Los Angeles, CA, USA DATE: 1998 PAGES: 185 pp. CODEN: DABBBA LANGUAGE: English CITATION: Diss. Abstr. Int., B 1999, 59(9), 4984 AVAIL: UMI, Order No. DA9905572	
130328889 CA: 130(24)328889d JOURNAL Accumulation of arsenic(III) by Chlorella vulgaris AUTHOR(S): La Calzada, A. Taboada-De; Villa-Lojo, M. C.; Beceiro-Gonzalez, E.; Alonso-Rodriguez, E.; Prada-Rodriguez, D. LOCATION: Analytical Chemistry Department, University of A Coruna, Coruna , Spain, 15071 A JOURNAL: Appl. Organomet. Chem. DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 13 NUMBER: 3 PAGES: 159-162 CODEN: AOCHEX ISSN: 0268-2605 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: John Wiley & Sons Ltd.	
130326849 CA: 130(24)326849s PATENT treatment of waste acid generated in manufacture of arsenic from arsenous acid via arsenic trichloride INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Asano, Masakatsu; Uematsu, Toshikatsu LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Furukawa Kikai Kinzoku K. K. PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 99130437 A2 ; JP 11130437 DATE: 19990518 APPLICATION: JP 97289376 (19971022) PAGES: 4 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: Japanese CLASS: C01G-028/00A; C02F-001/44B; C22B-030/04B	

Citation	Reviewed
130316116 CA: 130(23)316116m PATENT Treatment of waste acid containing hydrochloric acid and arsenic trichloride INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Asano, Masakatsu; Uematsu, Toshikatsu LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Furukawa Kikai Kinzoku K. K. PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 99123379 A2 ; JP 11123379 DATE: 19990511 APPLICATION: JP 97289375 (19971022) PAGES: 4 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: Japanese CLASS: C02F-001/42A; C02F-001/44B; C02F-001/62B	
130271762 CA: 130(20)271762a JOURNAL Arsenic treatment considerations AUTHOR(S): Chen, Hsiao-wen; Frey, Michelle M.; Clifford, Dennis; McNeill, Laurie S.; Edwards, Marc LOCATION: Dep. Civ. Eng., Univ. Colorado, Boulder, CO, 80309-0428, USA JOURNAL: J. - Am. Water Works Assoc. DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 91 NUMBER: 3 PAGES: 74-85 CODEN: JAWWA5 ISSN: 0003-150X LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: American Water Works Association	
130271453 CA: 130(20)271453a JOURNAL The stability and solubility of arsenic and iron from ferric arsenate compounds AUTHOR(S): Vircikova, Edita; Molnar, Ludovit; Palfy, Pavol LOCATION: Faculty of Metallurgy, Technical University, Kosice, Slovakia, JOURNAL: J. Min. Metall., Sect. B DATE: 1998 VOLUME: 34 NUMBER: 4 PAGES: 319-326 CODEN: JMBMFR ISSN: 1450-5339 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Technical Faculty Bor, University of Belgrade	
130200720 CA: 130(15)200720z PATENT Adsorption of arsenic ion from water INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Suzuki, Toshishige; Matsunaga, Hideyuki; Yokoyama, Toshio LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Agency of Industrial Sciences and Technology PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 9947505 A2 ; JP 1147505 DATE: 19990223 APPLICATION: JP 97225746 (19970807) PAGES: 5 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: Japanese CLASS: B01D-015/00A; C02F-001/28B; C02F-001/62B	
130186653 CA: 130(14)186653w PATENT Arsenic fixing agents and treatment of industrial wastewaters containing arsenic using the same INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Mukai, Katsushi LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Unitika Ltd. PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 9947766 A2 ; JP 1147766 DATE: 19990223 APPLICATION: JP 97205722 (19970731) PAGES: 4 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: Japanese CLASS: C02F-001/62A; C07C-327/18B	
130186652 CA: 130(14)186652v PATENT Treatment of industrial wastewaters containing arsenic by precipitation INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Inoue, Hiroshi; Hoshikawa, Yoshihiko; Koyama, Mitsuhiro LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Dowa Mining Co., Ltd.; Kosaka Smelting and Refining Co., Ltd. PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 9947764 A2 ; JP 1147764 DATE: 19990223 APPLICATION: JP 97207857 (19970801) PAGES: 5 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: Japanese CLASS: C02F-001/62A	

Citation	Reviewed
130186565 CA: 130(14)186565u JOURNAL Elimination of arsenic traces contained in liquid effluents by chromatographic treatment AUTHOR(S): Guenegou, T.; Tambute, A.; Jardy, A.; Caude, M. LOCATION: Laboratoire Environnement et Chimie Analytique, Ecole Superieure de Physique et Chimie Industrielles de Paris (associe au CNRS), 75231, Paris, Fr. JOURNAL: Analusis DATE: 1998 VOLUME: 26 NUMBER: 9 PAGES: 352-357 CODEN: ANLSCY ISSN: 0365-4877 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: EDP Sciences	
130129329 CA: 130(10)129329w JOURNAL Treatment of arsenic-containing wastewater by synergetic use of sulfidation and magnetic field effect AUTHOR(S): Ma, Wei; Ma, Rongjun; Sheng, Dianbang LOCATION: South China University of Technology, Canton, Peop. Rep. China, 510641 JOURNAL: Kuangye Gongcheng DATE: 1998 VOLUME: 18 NUMBER: 3 PAGES: 44-46 CODEN: KUGODL ISSN: 0253-6099 LANGUAGE: Chinese PUBLISHER: Kuangye Gongcheng Bianjibu	
130124437 CA: 130(10)124437v JOURNAL Soluble Arsenic and Selenium Species in Fly Ash/Organic Waste-Amended Soils Using Ion Chromatography-Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry AUTHOR(S): Jackson, B. P.; Miller, W. P. LOCATION: m, University of Georgia, Athens, GA, 30602, USA JOURNAL: Environ. Sci. Technol. DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 33 NUMBER: 2 PAGES: 270-275 CODEN: ESTHAG ISSN: 0013-936X PUBLISHER ITEM IDENTIFIER: 0013-936X(98)00409-X LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society	
130056915 CA: 130(5)56915x PATENT Method for treatment of wastewater containing arsenic by using arsenic-fixation agent INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Mukai, Katsushi LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Unitika Ltd. PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 98309586 A2 ; JP 10309586 DATE: 19981124 APPLICATION: JP 97119067 (19970509) PAGES: 4 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: Japanese CLASS: C02F-001/62A	
130042945 CA: 130(4)42945v CONFERENCE PROCEEDING The treatment of aquifers contaminated with arsenic, zinc and cadmium by the bipolar electrolysis technique: the Overpelt project AUTHOR(S): Pensaert, Stany LOCATION: SOILS NV, B-2070, Zwijndrecht, Belg. JOURNAL: Contam. Soil '98, Proc. Int. FZK/TNO Conf., 6th DATE: 1998 VOLUME: 2, PAGES: 1195-1196 CODEN: 66XMAV LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Telford,London, UK	T
130034165 CA: 130(4)34165a JOURNAL Effects of oral exposure to mining waste on in vivo dopamine release from rat striatum AUTHOR(S): Rodriguez, Veronica M.; Dufour, Leticia; Carrizales, Leticia; Diaz-Barriga, Fernando; Jimenez-Capdeville, Maria E. LOCATION: Departamento de Bioquimica, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Autonoma de San Luis Potosi, San Luis Potosi, Mex., JOURNAL: Environ. Health Perspect. DATE: 1998 VOLUME: 106 NUMBER: 8 PAGES: 487-491 CODEN: EVHPAZ ISSN: 0091-6765 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences	
130028748 CA: 130(3)28748b JOURNAL Arsenic removal by sulfidation sedimentation in magnetic field AUTHOR(S): Wei, Ma; Ma, Wenji; Ma, Rongjun; Dianbang, Shen LOCATION: State Key Laboratory of Pulp and Paper Engineering, South China University of Technology, Canton, Peop. Rep. China, 510641 JOURNAL: Trans. Nonferrous Met. Soc. China DATE: 1998 VOLUME: 8 NUMBER: 3 PAGES: 529-532 CODEN: TNMCEW ISSN: 1003-6326 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Transactions of Nonferrous Metals Society of China	

Citation	Reviewed
130016940 CA: 130(2)16940v JOURNAL Mobilization/purging of copper, chromium and arsenic ions from aqueous media into supercritical carbon dioxide AUTHOR(S): Ager, Patrick; Marshall, William D. LOCATION: Department of Food Science and Agricultural Chemistry, Macdonald Campus of McGill, Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, PQ, Can., H9X3V9 JOURNAL: Spectrochim. Acta, Part B DATE: 1998 VOLUME: 53B NUMBER: 6-8 PAGES: 881-891 CODEN: SAASBH ISSN: 0584-8547 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science B.V.	
129335029 CA: 129(25)335029f JOURNAL Removal of Arsenic(V) from Aqueous Solution Using Industrial Solid Waste: Adsorption Rates and Equilibrium Studies AUTHOR(S): Namasivayam, Chinnaiya; Senthilkumar, Sadasivam LOCATION: Environmental Chemistry Division Department of Environmental Sciences, Bharathiar University, Tamil Nadu, 641 046, India JOURNAL: Ind. Eng. Chem. Res. DATE: 1998 VOLUME: 37 NUMBER: 12 PAGES: 4816-4822 CODEN: IECRED ISSN: 0888-5885 PUBLISHER ITEM IDENTIFIER: 0888-5885(97)00774-4 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society	T
129335000 CA: 129(25)335000q JOURNAL Arsenic removal from effluents of copper plants AUTHOR(S): Nenov, V.; Dimitrova, N.; Dobrevsky, I. LOCATION: Department of Water Treatment Technology, Bourgas University, 8010, Bourgas, Bulg. JOURNAL: NATO ASI Ser., Ser. 2 DATE: 1998 VOLUME: 43 NUMBER: Mineral Processing and the Environment PAGES: 239-256 CODEN: NSSEF4 ISSN: 1431-7141 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Kluwer Academic Publishers	
129320538 CA: 129(24)320538x PATENT Removal of hydrocarbons, mercury and arsenic from oil-field produced water INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Frankiewicz, Theodore C.; Gerlach, John LOCATION: USA ASSIGNEE: Union Oil Company of California PATENT: PCT International ; WO 9847823 A1 DATE: 19981029 APPLICATION: WO 98US6700 (19980403) *US 841481 (19970422) PAGES: 39 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English CLASS: C02F-001/72A; C02F-001/76B; C02F-001/52B; C02F-001/56B; C02F-001/62B; C02F-009/00B	
129320329 CA: 129(24)320329e JOURNAL Development and application of liquid and gas-chromatographic speciation techniques with element specific (ICP-MS) detection to the study of anaerobic arsenic metabolism AUTHOR(S): Wickenheiser, E. B.; Michalke, K.; Drescher, C.; Hirner, A. V. ; Hensel, R. LOCATION: Inst. Environmental Analytical Chem., FB 8, Univ. Essen, Essen, Germany, D-45141 JOURNAL: Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem. DATE: 1998 VOLUME: 362 NUMBER: 5 PAGES: 498-501 CODEN: FJACES ISSN: 0937-0633 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Springer-Verlag	
129265042 CA: 129(20)265042d JOURNAL Adsorption of arsenic(V) by use of aluminum-loaded Shirasu-zeolites AUTHOR(S): Xu, Yanhua; Ohki, Akira; Maeda, Shigeru LOCATION: Dep. of Applied Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan, 890-0065 JOURNAL: Chem. Lett. DATE: 1998 NUMBER: 10 PAGES: 1015-1016 CODEN: CMLTAG ISSN: 0366-7022 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Chemical Society of Japan	T
129249662 CA: 129(19)249662a JOURNAL Evaluation of coconut husk carbon for the removal of arsenic from water AUTHOR(S): Manju, G. N.; Raji, C.; Anirudhan, T. S. LOCATION: Department of Chemistry, Univ. of Kerala, Trivandrum, 695 581, India JOURNAL: Water Res. DATE: 1998 VOLUME: 32 NUMBER: 10 PAGES: 3062-3070 CODEN: WATRAG ISSN: 0043-1354 PUBLISHER ITEM IDENTIFIER: 0043-1354(98)00068-2 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Ltd.	

Citation	Reviewed
129225000 CA: 129(17)225000g JOURNAL Capillary electrophoresis interfaced to inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry for element selective detection in arsenic speciation AUTHOR(S): Michalke, Bernhard LOCATION: Institute Ecological Chemistry, GSF-National Research Center Environment Health, Neuherberg, Germany, D-85764 JOURNAL: Electrophoresis DATE: 1998 VOLUME: 19 NUMBER: 12 PAGES: 2220-2225 CODEN: ELCTDN ISSN: 0173-0835 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH	
129193149 CA: 129(15)193149u PATENT Arsenic fixing agents and method for treatment of wastewater using same. INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Mukai, Katsushi; Sugihara, Yoichiro LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Unitika Ltd. PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 98192870 A2 ; JP 10192870 DATE: 19980728 APPLICATION: JP 971919 (19970109) PAGES: 4 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: Japanese CLASS: C02F-001/62A	
129126601 CA: 129(10)126601x PATENT Treatment of wastewaters containing organic arsenic compounds from medical research facilities INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Kimura, Toshimune; Mikata, Hitoshi LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Dowa Mining Co., Ltd. PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 98180267 A2 ; JP 10180267 DATE: 19980707 APPLICATION: JP 96356375 (19961226) PAGES: 3 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: Japanese CLASS: C02F-001/62A; B01D-021/01B; C02F-001/52B; C02F-001/76B	
129071633 CA: 129(6)71633b PATENT Removal of arsenic (III) ion from its-containing aqueous solutions INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Wakui, Yoshito; Yokoyama, Toshio LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Agency of Industrial Sciences and Technology PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 98137504 A2 ; JP 10137504 DATE: 19980526 APPLICATION: JP 96312907 (19961108) PAGES: 8 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: Japanese CLASS: B01D-011/04A; C02F-001/26B; C02F-001/62B	
129058258 CA: 129(5)58258p PATENT Method of treatment of arsenic-containing sludge from wastewater treatment. INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Fujita, Hiroshi; Tao, Kozo; Shimizu, Hiroshi; Yokose, Mamoru LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd. PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 98128396 A2 ; JP 10128396 DATE: 19980519 APPLICATION: JP 96286623 (19961029) PAGES: 6 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: Japanese CLASS: C02F-011/00A; C02F-011/00B; C02F-001/62B	
129058185 CA: 129(5)58185n JOURNAL Removal of heavy metals and arsenic from soil by an electrochemical treatment AUTHOR(S): Panayotova, M. I.; Zabchev, A. LOCATION: Department of Chemistry, University of Mining and Geology Sofia , Bulg. JOURNAL: Spec. Publ. - R. Soc. Chem. DATE: 1998 VOLUME: 217 NUMBER: Chemistry, Energy and the Environment PAGES: 417-425 CODEN: SROCDO ISSN: 0260-6291 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Royal Society of Chemistry	T

Citation	Reviewed
128275571 CA: 128(22)275571u CONFERENCE PROCEEDING Adsorption of the oxyanions of arsenic onto lanthanum oxide AUTHOR(S): Rawat, A.; Misra, M. LOCATION: Department of Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering Center for Mineral Bioprocessing and Remediation Mackay School of Mines, University of Nevada, Reno, Reno, NV, 89557, USA JOURNAL: EPD Congr. 1998, Proc. Sess. Symp. EDITOR: Mishra, Brajendra (Ed), DATE: 1998 PAGES: 13-23 CODEN: 65TJAT LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Minerals, Metals & Materials Society,Warrendale, Pa	T
128219688 CA: 128(18)219688a CONFERENCE PROCEEDING Recovery of harmful selenium and arsenic using aqueous processing for environment conscious process AUTHOR(S): Kobayashi, Mikio; Koyama, Kazuya LOCATION: Materials Processing Department, National Institute for Resources and Environment, Tsukuba, Japan, 305 JOURNAL: EPD Congr. 1998, Proc. Sess. Symp. EDITOR: Mishra, Brajendra (Ed), DATE: 1998 PAGES: 25-37 CODEN: 65TJAT LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Minerals, Metals & Materials Society,Warrendale, Pa	
128218542 CA: 128(18)218542m PATENT Treatment of waste wood containing chrome, copper and arsenic INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Oikawa, Itaro LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Marui Hoso K. K. PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 9888157 A2 ; JP 1088157 DATE: 19980407 APPLICATION: JP 96237753 (19960909) PAGES: 6 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: Japanese CLASS: C10L-005/44A; B09B-003/00B; C10B-053/02B	
128194078 CA: 128(16)194078m PATENT Adsorbents prepared from water purification cake or sludges used for adsorption of phosphoric acid, arsenic, and fluorine INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Yanaida, Tomotaka; Ko, Yoshu LOCATION: Japan, ASSIGNEE: Kureatera K. K. PATENT: Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho ; JP 9857804 A2 ; JP 1057804 DATE: 19980303 APPLICATION: JP 96253673 (19960821) PAGES: 10 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF LANGUAGE: Japanese CLASS: B01J-020/12A; B01D-015/00B; C01B-025/26B; C01G-028/00B; C02F-001/28B; C02F-011/00B	
128092543 CA: 128(8)92543s JOURNAL Copper-impregnated sawdust carbon for the treatment of As(III) rich water AUTHOR(S): Raji, C.; Anirudhan, T. S. LOCATION: Department of Chemistry, University of Kerala, Trivandrum, 695 581, India JOURNAL: J. Sci. Ind. Res. DATE: 1998 VOLUME: 57 NUMBER: 1 PAGES: 10-15 CODEN: JSIRAC ISSN: 0022-4456 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: National Institute of Science Communication, CSIR	
04847216 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 01A0447775 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Research on the mass-determination method of As content in soil samples by its capability concerning for the microwave digestion method and epithermal neutron activation analysis. SHINOZUKA YOSHITSUGU (1); TOYODA KAZUHIRO (1) (1) Hokudai Daigakuinchikyukankyokagakukenkyuka Bunseki Kagaku, 2001 , VOL.50,NO.4, PAGE.229-235, FIG.3, TBL.5, REF.29 JOURNAL NUMBER: F0008AAZ ISSN NO: 0525-1931 CODEN: BNSKA UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 543.52:549 543.6:549 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	

Citation	Reviewed
04823407 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 01A0359213 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Oxidation of Arsenite by Bacteria Isolated from Mine Drainage. NAKAZAWA HIROSHI (1); SATO HAYATO (1); KUDO YASUO (1); YOKOMOTO KOHEI (2); KOMORI MITSUO (3); OKUBO SATOSHI (4) (1) Iwate Univ., Fac. of Eng.; (2) Asanokensetsu; (3) Taiseirokku; (4)Met. Min. Agency of Jpn. Shigen to Sozai(Journal of the Mining and Materials Processing Institute of Japan), 2001 , VOL.117,NO.2, PAGE.133-137, FIG.9, TBL.1, REF.13 JOURNAL NUMBER: F0463ABH ISSN NO: 0916-1740 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 622.5:628.3 579 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04823373 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 01A0356348 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Selective determination of inorganic and organic arsenic in high salts wastewater by graphite-furnace AAS after lanthanum hydroxide coprecipitation and reductive distillation. KASHIWAGI YASUTO (1); KOKUFUTA ETSUO (2); YAMASHITA YUHIKO (3) (1) Univ. of Tsukuba; (2) Univ. of Tsukuba, Inst. of Applied Biochemistry ; (3) Okayama Univ. Fac of Environmental Sci and Techonol. Bunseki Kagaku, 2001 , VOL.50,NO.3, PAGE.187-192, FIG.6, TBL.3, REF.24 JOURNAL NUMBER: F0008AAZ ISSN NO: 0525-1931 CODEN: BNSKA UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 543.4/.51:543.31 543.05:542.8 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04808376 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 01A0291958 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Control of heavy metals in sludge treatment process. MORITA H (1); KAWASHIMA Y (1); KOBAYASHI M (1) (1) Public Works Res. Inst. Ministry Of Construction, Ibaraki-ken, Jpn Doboku Kenkyujo Shiryo(Technical Memorandum of Public Works Research Institute), 2000 , NO.3761, PAGE.35-36, FIG.3 JOURNAL NUMBER: J0096AAW ISSN NO: 0386-5878 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.336 LANGUAGE: English COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Technical Report ARTICLE TYPE: Short Communication MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04729033 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0931458 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Suppiy of Safe Drinking Water in the Arsenic Affected Rural areas of Bangladesh. A Comparative Study of the Sources. AHMED S (1); TSUTSUMI J (1); NAKAMATSU R (1) (1) Univ. Ryukyus Nippon Kenchiku Gakkai Gakujutsu Koen Kogaishu. D,1. Kankyo Kogaku 1(Summaries of Technical Papers of Annual Meeting Architectural Institute of Japan. D-1. Environmental Engineering 1), 2000 , VOL.2000, PAGE.555-556 JOURNAL NUMBER: Z0040CAX ISSN NO: 1341-4496 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 556 556.18 LANGUAGE: English COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Proceeding ARTICLE TYPE: Short Communication MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	

Citation	Reviewed
04706303 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0808805 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Atomic Scale Simulation of Extended Defects. Monte Carlo Approach. LEE J (1); WON T (2) (1) Inha Univ., Inchun, Kor; (2) Hyundai Electronics Ltd., Ichon, Kor IEICE Trans Electron(Inst Electron Inf Commun Eng), 2000 , VOL.E83-C,NO.8 , PAGE.1253-1258, FIG.6, REF.11 JOURNAL NUMBER: L1370AAA ISSN NO: 0916-8524 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 621.315.5 LANGUAGE: English COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04691175 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 01A0018001 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E An Outline of Demonstration Survey of Geothermal Hot Water Supply. INUYAMA FUMITAKA (1); SHIBUYA HIDEKI (1); SHIMOJO MIKIO (1); HIRAYAMA YASUMITSU (2); SUETO MASANORI (2); MIYAHARA SHUJI (2) (1) New Energy Found.; (2) Mitsui Min. Co., Ltd. Chinetsu Enerugi(Geothermal Energy), 2000 , VOL.25,NO.4, PAGE.288-299, FIG.11, TBL.3, REF.1 JOURNAL NUMBER: L0356AAL ISSN NO: 0286-1372 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 622.322 662.997:550.361 628.16.08/.09 66.067.1+66.067.5+66.074.9 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04681333 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0835567 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Highly Stable Single Polarization Operation of GaInAs/GaAs Vertical-Cavity Surface-Emitting Laser on GaAs (311)B Substrate under High-Speed Modulation. ARAI M (1); NISHIYAMA N (1); SHINADA S (1); MATSUTANI A (1) (1) Tokyo Inst. Technol., Yokohama, Jpn Jpn J Appl Phys Part 2, 2000 , VOL.39,NO.8B, PAGE.L858-L860, FIG.5, REF.23 JOURNAL NUMBER: F0599BAD ISSN NO: 0021-4922 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 621.375.826:621.315.592 LANGUAGE: English COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Short Communication MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04673878 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0870926 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Preparation situations for the treatment of poisoning patients due to poisons and deleterious substances in medical care facilities in the Okayama prefecture. Chemicals information and the present state of the drug inventory. FURUNO KATSUSHI (1); NAKANO KAZUKO (1); UCHIDA MASAHIRO (1); IZUSHI FUMIO (1); GOMITA YUTAKA (1) (1) Okayamakenbyoin'yakuzaishikai Iyaku Janaru(Medicine & Drug Journal), 2000 , VOL.36,NO.9, PAGE.2526-2531 , FIG.6, TBL.1, REF.6 JOURNAL NUMBER: Z0650AAM ISSN NO: 0287-4741 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 616.39-099-08 615.1 615.246.9 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Commentary MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	

Citation	Reviewed
04663637 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0802999 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Synthetic Utilization of Waste Wood in Iron and Steelmaking Process. KITAMURA T (1); KATAYAMA H (1) (1) Shimane Univ., Matsue City, Jpn Proc Int Conf Steel Soc Steel Ind Sustain Soc 2000, 2000 , PAGE.455-458, FIG.8, TBL.2, REF.11 JOURNAL NUMBER: M20000019K ISBN NO: 4-930980-14-3 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.544/.545 669:628.511/.512 LANGUAGE: English COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Proceeding ARTICLE TYPE: Short Communication MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04651933 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0566634 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Estimating contribution from municipal solid waste incineration to trace metal concentrations in Japanese urban atmosphere using lead as a marker element. SAKATA M (1); KURATA M (1); TANAKA N (1) (1) Central Res. Inst. Electric Power Ind. (criepi), Tokyo, Jpn Geochem J, 2000 , VOL.34,NO.1, PAGE.23-32, FIG.5, TBL.1, REF.25 JOURNAL NUMBER: S0495AAQ ISSN NO: 0016-7002 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 550.462 614.71/.73:551.51 LANGUAGE: English COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04638233 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0773824 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Removal of Arsenic by Activated Alumina. SHINOHARA OSAMU (1); INAGAKI YUSUKE (2); TAKEDA SHINJI (3) (1) Kinki Univ., Fac. of Sci.and Technol.; (2) Nihon Joge Suido Sekkei ; (3) Risuikagaku Suido Kyokai Zasshi(Journal of Japan Water Works Association), 2000 , VOL.69,NO.7, PAGE.22-29, FIG.10, TBL.3, REF.7 JOURNAL NUMBER: G0025AAN ISSN NO: 0371-0785 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.16.08 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04607454 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0544570 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Current Emergency Medicine and Its Problems in Infant and Children. Acute Poisoning with Drugs and Chemicals. OKUMURA MITSUYOSHI (1) (1) Wakayama Red Cross Soc. Wakayama Medical Center, JPN Shoni Geka(Japanese Journal of Pediatric Surgery), 2000 , VOL.32,NO.5, PAGE.525-529, FIG.2, TBL.3, REF.18 JOURNAL NUMBER: Z0323BAO ISSN NO: 0385-6313 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 616.39-099 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Commentary MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04598850 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0554029 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Resin Series. 4. Treatment Methods of Waste Water Containing Heavy Metal Ions with the Chelating Resins Loaded Metal Ions. MORIYA MASAFUMI (1) (1) Miyoshi Oil & Fat Co., Ltd. Nippon Ion Kokan Gakkaishi(Journal of Ion Exchange), 2000 , VOL.11,NO.1, PAGE.10-13, FIG.3, REF.16 JOURNAL NUMBER: L2416AAU ISSN NO: 0915-860X CODEN: NKOGE UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.34 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Commentary MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	

Citation	Reviewed
04595571 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0405711 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Large Aliquot Injection Approach in the Electrothermal AAS Determination of Arsenic in Environmental Water Samples. IMAI S (1); FUJIKAWA K (1); YONETANI A (2); OGAWA N (3); KIKUCHI Y (4) (1) Univ. Tokushima, Tokushima, Jpn; (2) Hitachi Instruments Engineering Co. Ltd., Ibaraki, Jpn; (3) Akita Univ., Akita, Jpn; (4)Iwate Univ., Morioka, Jpn Anal Sci, 2000 , VOL.16,NO.2, PAGE.163-167, FIG.4, TBL.4, REF.16 JOURNAL NUMBER: G0673BAT ISSN NO: 0910-6340 CODEN: ANSCE UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 543.4/.51:543.31 LANGUAGE: English COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04559542 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0308576 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E On the boron adsorption chelate fiber. ITO OSAMU (1) (1) Chubukiresuto Bosei Kanri(Rust Prevention & Control), 2000 , VOL.44,NO.3, PAGE.107-110, FIG.8, TBL.2, REF.11 JOURNAL NUMBER: G0320AAJ ISSN NO: 0520-6340 CODEN: BOKAA UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 661.183 677.494+677.464!.021.1 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication.	
04547381 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0340361 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Arsenic pollution of groundwater and water supply by purification of pond water in Bangladesh. YOKOTA HIROSHI (1); SEZAKI MITSUHIRO (1); HIROKI MINENARI (1); TANABE KIMIKO (2); MIYATA TATSUO (3) (1) Miyazaki Univ.; (2) Miyazakidai Kikibunsekise; (3) Miyazaki City Hall Chikyu Kankyo Shinpojiumu Koenshu(Proceedings of the Sympsoium on Global Environment), 1999 , VOL.7th, PAGE.165-170, FIG.7, TBL.2, REF.4 JOURNAL NUMBER: L1832AAP UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.16.08 614.777 614.7:546.4/.9 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Proceeding ARTICLE TYPE: Commentary MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04543912 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0241391 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Study on the Analysis of Metallic Element in Atmospheric Aerosol Samples. KUMAGAI HIROYUKI (1); ISHIDA YUKIHIRO (1); UEYAMA YOICHI (1); AOYAMA YOSHIYUKI (1) (1) Environmental Res. Center of Fukui Prefecture, JPN Fukuiken Kankyo Kagaku Senta Nenpo(Annual Report of Environmental Science Research Center of Fukui Prefecture), 1999 , VOL.28, PAGE.89-98, FIG.2, TBL.6, REF.10 JOURNAL NUMBER: Z0871ACB UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 614.7 614.715:543.27 614.7:546.4/.9 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	

Citation	Reviewed
04527113 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0298800 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Engineering prospect for environment in 2000. Technology of waste. 1. Present state and problems of leachate treatment. AMIMOTO HIROTAKA (1) (1) Unitika Ltd. Kankyo Gijutsu(Environmental Conservation Engineering), 2000 , VOL.29,NO.2 , PAGE.132-135, FIG.1, TBL.2, REF.9 JOURNAL NUMBER: S0796AAO ISSN NO: 0388-9459 CODEN: KAGID UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.4 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Commentary MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04527110 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0298797 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Engineering prospect for environment in 2000. Technology of groundwater and soil pollution. 2. Arsenic removal in groundwater by adsorbent of cerium compound. SHIRATO MASATAKA (1); WAKABAYASHI KAZUYUKI (1); SUZUKI NAHOKO (1) (1) Jpn. Organo Co., Ltd. Kankyo Gijutsu(Environmental Conservation Engineering), 2000 , VOL.29,NO.2 , PAGE.122-126, FIG.10, TBL.2, REF.5 JOURNAL NUMBER: S0796AAO ISSN NO: 0388-9459 CODEN: KAGID UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.16.08 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Commentary MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04494250 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0174376 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Study on the Development and Application of High-Performance Shielding Materials of Polymer-Type. MIURA TOSHIMASA (1); HIRAO YOSHIHIRO (1); KANAI YASUJI (1); ISHIDA TOSHIHISA (2); ODANO NAOTERU (2); YORITSUNE TSUTOMU (2) (1) Minist. of Transo., Ship Res. Inst.; (2) Japan At. Energy Res. Inst. Senpaku Gijutsu Kenkyujo Hokoku(Papers of Ship Research Institute), 1999 , VOL.36,NO.3, PAGE.79-116, FIG.87, TBL.21, REF.13 JOURNAL NUMBER: F0432AAM ISSN NO: 0495-775X UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 621.039.53+621.039.56 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04486259 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0184067 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Ejection of Heavy Metals in Waste Water by Electroanalysis. SAKAMOTO KATSUO (1); ADACHI SHIGEHITO (2) (1) Nihon'atomosu; (2) Wakamiyakogyo Kankyo to Sokutei Gijutsu, 2000 , VOL.27,NO.1, PAGE.54-57, FIG.2, TBL.2, REF.4 JOURNAL NUMBER: Y0029AAP ISSN NO: 0285-3051 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.34 614.7:546.4/.9 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04482681 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0103252 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E The outline of investigation and research related environmental conservation in the 1998 fiscal year: 3. Environ. Agency, Plan. and Coord. Bur. Seikatsu to Kankyo, 1999 , VOL.44,NO.12, PAGE.44-52, FIG.4, TBL.9 JOURNAL NUMBER: G0826AAK ISSN NO: 0037-1025 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 614.7:546.4/.9 614.777 614.76 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Commentary MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	

Citation	Reviewed
04479005 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0017250 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Development of Remediation Technology for Polluted Environments by Using Orange Juice Residue. INOUE KATSUTOSHI (1); MIYAJIMA TOORU (1); MISHIMA KENJI (2) (1) Saga Univ., Fac. of Sci. and Eng.; (2) Fukuoka Univ., Fac. of Eng. Kankyo Kagakkai Nenkai Koen Yoshishu, 1999 , VOL.1999, PAGE.352 JOURNAL NUMBER: L1360ABK UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.544: 663/664+637! 628.33 661.183 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Proceeding ARTICLE TYPE: Short Communication MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04477799 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A1030821 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Technology topics of our company. Part 2. Environmental engineering Introduction of new liquid processing technology. YOKURA MORIHIDE (1) (1) Asahi Engineering Co., Ltd. Haiteku Infomeshon, 1999 , NO.112, PAGE.22-24, FIG.2, TBL.1 JOURNAL NUMBER: G0850ABU ISSN NO: 0914-6911 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.1/.5 614.7:628:658.5 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Science and technology policy MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04474924 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0945034 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Behaviors of trace heavy metals in municipal refuse incinerator plant. KANAOKA CHIKAO (1); YANG K-S (1) (1) Fac. of Technol., Kanazawa Univ. Funtai Kogakkai Kenkyu Happyokai Koen Ronbunshu, 1999 , VOL.1999,shunki, PAGE.275-278, FIG.3, TBL.2, REF.4 JOURNAL NUMBER: L1414AAZ UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.47 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Proceeding ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04457079 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0141883 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Immobilization of heavy metals in contaminated soil with sintering and fusing method. KAWAGUCHI MASATO (1); ISHIKAWA TAKAHISA (1); KITAZAWA TATSUO (1); ASADA MOTOYUKI (1); HORIUCHI SUMIO (1) (1) Shimizu Corp. Kankyo Jiban Kogaku Shinpojiumu Happyo Ronbunshu, 1999 , VOL.3rd, PAGE.257-260, FIG.4, TBL.3, REF.4 JOURNAL NUMBER: L2160AAM UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 614.76 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Proceeding ARTICLE TYPE: Short Communication MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04457078 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0141882 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Laboratory experiments on insoluble treatment of the polluted soil. MIKI HIROSHI (1); KOHASHI HIDETOSHI (1); OBATA TOSHIKO (1); SHINSHA HIROSHI (2); KURUMADA YOSHINORI (2); OGUCHI FUKASHI (3); OMORI HIROSHI (4); SAKAMAKI KATSUYUKI (4); MORIYA MASAHIKO (4) (1) Minist. of Constr. Public Work. Res. Inst.; (2) Penta-Ocean Constr. Co., Ltd.; (3) Maeda Corp.; (4)Taiheiyo Cement Corp., JPN Kankyo Jiban Kogaku Shinpojiumu Happyo Ronbunshu, 1999 , VOL.3rd, PAGE.251-256, FIG.2, TBL.7, REF.11 JOURNAL NUMBER: L2160AAM UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 614.76 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Proceeding ARTICLE TYPE: Short Communication MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	

Citation	Reviewed
04438261 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0108101 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Rejection characteristics of metals under different chemical speciation in the nanofiltration membrane process. OH J-I (1); URASE TARO (2); YAMAMOTO KAZUO (2) (1) Univ. of Tokyo; (2) Univ. of Tokyo, The Environmental Science Center. Kankyo Kogaku Kenkyu Ronbunshu(Proceedings of Environmental Engineering Research), 1998 , VOL.35, PAGE.255-263, FIG.9, TBL.5, REF.17 JOURNAL NUMBER: G0420BCH ISSN NO: 1341-5115 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.16.08 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Proceeding ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04434270 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0013138 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Research on removal and recovery of heavy metals from incinerated ash of sewage sludge. ITO AYUMU (1); YAMADA KOJI (1); AIZAWA JIRO (1); UMIDA TERUYUKI (1); TAKEDA YUSUKE (2) (1) Iwate Univ.; (2) Minist. of Constr., Tohoku Reg. Constr. Bur. Haikibutsu Gakkai Kenkyu Happyokai Koen Ronbunshu(Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the Japan Society of Waste Management Experts), 1999 , VOL.10th,NO.Pt.1, PAGE.509-511, FIG.7, TBL.2, REF.6 JOURNAL NUMBER: L1851AAU UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.544/.545 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Proceeding ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04434239 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0013107 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Abolished plaster board in the wooden house disassembly waste. OGAWA KATSUHIRO (1); ONO YUSAKU (1) (1) Saitama Inst. of Environ. Pollut. Haikibutsu Gakkai Kenkyu Happyokai Koen Ronbunshu(Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the Japan Society of Waste Management Experts), 1999 , VOL.10th,NO.Pt.1, PAGE.411-413, TBL.4 JOURNAL NUMBER: L1851AAU UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.4 624/628:628.544 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Proceeding ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04408227 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0980347 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Composting of sludge in Lake Teganuma and cultivation of crop by soil added the compost. UEMOTO HIROAKI (1); MATSUMOTO HAKUO (1); WATANABE ATSUSHI (1); SAIKI HIROSHI (1) (1) Cent. Res. Inst. of Electr. Power Ind., Abiko Res. Lab. Denryoku Chuo Kenkyujo Abiko Kenkyujo Hokoku, 1999 , NO.U98056, PAGE.17P, FIG.7, TBL.3, REF.15 JOURNAL NUMBER: F0804CAZ UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 631.812 635.1/.8 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Technical Report ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	

Citation	Reviewed
04390750 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 00A0051411 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Behavior of heavy metals in sewage sludge melting. IGARASHI MISAO (1); UEDA YOSHIKAZU (1) (1) Tsukishima Kikai Co., Ltd. Gesuido Kyokaishi(Journal of Japan Sewage Works Association), 1999 , VOL.36,NO.446, PAGE.133-141, FIG.3, TBL.6, REF.12 JOURNAL NUMBER: S0270AAZ ISSN NO: 0021-4639 CODEN: GSKSA UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.336 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04356931 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0994878 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Study on control of heavy metals in sewage sludge treatment. OZAKI MASAAKI (1); KUBO TADAO (1) (1) Minist. of Constr. Public Work. Res. Inst. Gesuido Kankei Chosa Kenkyu Nenji Hokokushoshu, 1999 , VOL.1998, PAGE.79-84, FIG.8, TBL.5, REF.7 JOURNAL NUMBER: G0037CAI ISSN NO: 0386-5878 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.336 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Technical Report ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04324194 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0902722 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Research on arsenic removal from sewage sludge by pH two stage regulation methods. TAKACHI TOSHIYUKI (1); KOMATSU HISASHI (1); AIZAWA HARUO (1); ITO AYUMU (1); UMEDA TERUYUKI (1) (1) Iwate Univ., Fac. of Eng. Doboku Gakkai Nenji Gakujutsu Koenkai Koen Gaiyoshu. 7(Proceedings of Annual Conference of the Japan Society of Civil Engineers. 7), 1999 , VOL.54th, PAGE.382-383, FIG.14, TBL.1, REF.2 JOURNAL NUMBER: L2987AAZ UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.34 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Proceeding ARTICLE TYPE: Short Communication MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04318517 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0629420 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Evaluation of PackTest for detection of arseines. NAMERA AKIRA (1); OKAJIMA KAZUO (1); YASHIKI MIKIO (1); IMAMURA TOORU (1); KOJIMA TOORU (1); UTSUMI YOSHIRO (2) (1) Hiroshima Univ., Sch. of Med.; (2) Univ. Med. Hosp. Hiroshima Univ. Kyukyu Igaku(Japanese Journal of Acute Medicine), 1999 , VOL.23,NO.6, PAGE.738-742, FIG.6, TBL.1, REF.6 JOURNAL NUMBER: Z0559BAV ISSN NO: 0385-8162 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 616-083.98 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	

Citation	Reviewed
04294005 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0902587 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Arsenic pollution of farm pond and water supply system in Bangladesh Shamta village . HIROKI MINEYA (1); YOKOTA BAKU (2); MIYATA TATEO (3) (1) Miyazaki Univ., Grad. Sch.; (2) Miyazaki Univ.; (3) Miyazakishi Suidokyoku Doboku Gakkai Nenji Gakujutsu Koenkai Koen Gaiyoshu. 7(Proceedings of Annual Conference of the Japan Society of Civil Engineers. 7), 1999 , VOL.54th, PAGE.112-113, FIG.3, TBL.1 JOURNAL NUMBER: L2987AAZ UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.16.08 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Proceeding ARTICLE TYPE: Short Communication MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04278830 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0592466 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Emergency guides for watching service VI. Practice of emergency treatment J. Poisoning and others 3. Pesticide poisoning (containing sarin, cyanogen and arsenic). DOI MATSUYUKI (1); SATO SHIGEHITO (1) (1) Hamamatsu Univ. Sch. of Med. Rinshoi(Medical Clinics of Japan), 1999 , VOL.25,zokango, PAGE.1089-1091 JOURNAL NUMBER: Z0201BAD ISSN NO: 0388-2969 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 616.39-099-08 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Commentary MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04258962 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0893448 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Techniques on purification of, treatment of, and harmful materials removement from various wasted water. A removement system of fluorine and arsenic. AMANO EIJI (1); YOTSUMOTO TOSHIO (2) (1) Asahi Engineering Co., Ltd.; (2) Shinnihonsoruto Sangyo to Kankyo, 1999 , VOL.28,NO.9, PAGE.81-85, FIG.9, TBL.4 JOURNAL NUMBER: S0991AAF ISSN NO: 0285-5380 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.16.08/.09 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Short Communication MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04258487 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0854774 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Behaviors of Cu, Cr, As during the carbonization of CCA treated wood. Synthetic utilization of waste wood by combination of smelting of metal-4. KITAMURA TOSHIHIRO (1); KATAYAMA HIROYUKI (1) (1) Shimane Univ. Zairyo to Purosesu(Current Advances in Materials and Processes), 1999 , VOL.12,NO.4, PAGE.872, FIG.1, REF.3 JOURNAL NUMBER: X0994AAL ISSN NO: 0914-6628 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 630*82/*84 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Proceeding ARTICLE TYPE: Short Communication MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	

Citation	Reviewed
04256881 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0794717 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Pit wastewater control technology. Pit wastewater optimum neutralization treatment system technology. 1998 fiscal year. (Metal Mining Agency of Japan. S). Met. Min. Agency of Jpn. Kohaisui Taisaku Gijutsu. Heisei 10 Nendo. Kohaisui Saiteki Chuwa Shori Gijutsu, 1999 , PAGE.270P, FIG.175, TBL.132, REF.33 JOURNAL NUMBER: N19992034M UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 622.5:628.3 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04247532 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0290600 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E A Study on the Abatement Technology of Harmful Chemical Components in Geothermal Hot Water. UMENO JOJI (1); IWANAGA TATSUTO (2) (1) Kyushu Electr. Power Co., Inc.; (2) Kyuden Sangyo Chinetsu Enerugi(Geothermal Energy), 1999 , VOL.24,NO.1, PAGE.40-45, FIG.6, TBL.2, REF.2 JOURNAL NUMBER: L0356AAL ISSN NO: 0286-1372 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 621.311.25:550.361 628.34 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04236545 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0814964 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Development of fixatives for As,Pb,Cd in fly ash. HORI YOSHIHIRO (1); MATSUMOTO KATSUMI (1) (1) Kurita Water Ind., Ltd. Zenkoku Toshi Kenkyu Happyokai Koen Ronbunshu, 1998 , VOL.20th, PAGE.403-405, FIG.3, TBL.2, REF.2 JOURNAL NUMBER: L3676AAX UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.4 614.7:546.4/.9 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Proceeding ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04235974 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0787381 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Development on highly concentrating system of neutralizing precipitation 3. Test of slime volume reduction and arsenic removal. (Ministry of International Trade and Industry S). Met. Min. Agency of Jpn. Enerugi Shiyo Gorika Kohaisui Shori Gijutsu Kaihatsu Hokokusho. Heisei 10 Nendo, 1999 , PAGE.56-70, FIG.14, TBL.2 JOURNAL NUMBER: N19992036G UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.3:628.5 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Commentary MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	

Citation	Reviewed
04227659 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0499190 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Speciation Analysis of Toxic Metals and Groundwater Pollution Mechanism. NAKASUGI OSAMI (1); SHIBATA YASUYUKI (1); NISHIKAWA MASATAKA (1); MAGARA YASUMOTO (2); AIZAWA TAKAKO (2); ANDO MASANORI (3); KAGAWA(TANAKA) TOSHIKO (3) (1) National Inst. Environmental Studies; (2) Inst. of Public Health; (3) National Inst. of Hygienic Sciences Kankyo Hozen Kenkyu Seikashu(Environmental Research in Japan), 1998 , VOL.1997,NO.3, PAGE.98.1-98.21, FIG.19, TBL.6, REF.42 JOURNAL NUMBER: X0280AAL UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 614.777 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04210955 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0657424 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E On the Poisoning with Drugs and Chemicals. YOSHIDA TAKEMI (1) (1) Showa Univ., Sch. of Pharm. Sci. Modan Media(Modern Media), 1999 , VOL.45,NO.6, PAGE.185-193, TBL.15, REF.5 JOURNAL NUMBER: X0166AAU ISSN NO: 0026-8054 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 616.39-099 615.91 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Commentary MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04193889 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0772146 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Studies on the pre-reducing method with potassium bromide for determination of antimony by hydride generation/inductively coupled plasmaatomic emission spectrometry(HG/ICP-AES). KATSURANO RYUTARO (1); NAKAGAWA MICHIYO (1); GODA SAEKO (1); OTOMO SHIN'ICHI (1); YOSHIDA MASAHARU (1); YOSHIMURA KEIJI (1) (1) Environ. Pollut. Control Center of Osaka Prefect. Gov. Osakafu Kogai Kanshi Senta Shoho, 1999 , NO.19, PAGE.53-58, FIG.6, TBL.1, REF.4 JOURNAL NUMBER: Y0092AAB UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 543.4/.51:543.31 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04193098 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0726185 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E The Recovery and Reuse of the Toxic Gas Absorbents. SUGIMORI YOSHIAKI (1) (1) Nippon Sanso K.K. Urutora Kurin Tekunoroji(Ultra Clean Technology), 1999 , VOL.11,NO.3, PAGE.183-185, FIG.1, REF.7 JOURNAL NUMBER: L3281AAR ISSN NO: 0917-0367 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 621.382.002.2 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04192168 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0690896 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Volatilization of Arsenic in Municipal Waste Incinerators. WATANABE NOBUHISA (1); INOUE SABURO (1); FUKUNAGA ISAO (1) (1) Osaka City Inst. of Public Health and Environ. Sci. Kankyo Eisei Kogaku Kenkyu(Environmental & Sanitary Engineering Research), 1999 , VOL.13,NO.3, PAGE.76-81, FIG.4, TBL.1, REF.10 JOURNAL NUMBER: L0092AAO ISSN NO: 0913-7025 CODEN: KAKKE UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.47 614.7:546.4/.9 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	

Citation	Reviewed
04192167 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0690895 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Mass Balance of Arsenic and Antimony in Municipal Waste Incinerators. WATANABE NOBUHISA (1); INOUE SABURO (1); FUKUNAGA ISAO (1) (1) Osaka City Inst. of Public Health and Environ. Sci. Kankyo Eisei Kogaku Kenkyu(Environmental & Sanitary Engineering Research), 1999 , VOL.13,NO.3, PAGE.70-75, FIG.2, TBL.5, REF.16 JOURNAL NUMBER: L0092AAO ISSN NO: 0913-7025 CODEN: KAKKE UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.47 614.7:546.4/.9 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04187358 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0538716 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Growth of AlGaAs/GaAs Multi Layers by Molecular Beam Epitaxy with Water Cooling System. HAYASHI TOMONORI (1); TOKUDA SATORU (1); SUEKANE OSAMU (1); MORIGUCHI YASUNORI (1); SUSAKI WATARU (1) (1) Osaka Electro-Communication Univ. Shinku(Journal of the Vacuum Society of Japan), 1999 , VOL.42,NO.4, PAGE.525-529, FIG.6, TBL.1, REF.3 JOURNAL NUMBER: G0194AAG ISSN NO: 0559-8516 CODEN: SHINA UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 539.23.07 533.5+531.788 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Commentary MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04183389 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0402687 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Removal of As(III) and As(V) by a Porous Spherical Resin Loaded with Monoclinic Hydrous Zirconium Oxide. SUZUKI T M (1); MATSUNAGA H (1); YOKOYAMA T (1); BOMANI J O (2) (1) Tohoku National Industrial Res. Inst., Sendai, Jpn; (2) Jica Tohoku Kogyo Gijutsu Kenkyujo Hokoku(Reports of the Tohoku National Industrial Research Institute), 1999 , NO.32, PAGE.61-62, FIG.3, REF.15 JOURNAL NUMBER: Z0062ABY ISSN NO: 0919-8881 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.34 543.05:544.726 LANGUAGE: English COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Short Communication MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04171136 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0672779 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Removal of Arsenic and Lead from Waste Water. GOTO TOMIO (1); SUZUKI TOSHISHIGE (1); YOKOYAMA TOSHIRO (1); MORI KATSUYOSHI (1); MATSUNAGA HIDEYUKI (1); KANESATO MASATOSHI (1); WAKUI YOSHIHITO (1) (1) Tohoku National Ind. Res. Inst. Haisui Shori no Kodoka ni kansuru Sogo Kenkyu. Heisei 9 Nendo(Comprehensive Research on Advanced Treatment of Effluent 1997), 1998 , PAGE.43.II.1-43.II.8, FIG.12, TBL.2, REF.19 JOURNAL NUMBER: N19991650X UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.33 66.061.3 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication.	

Citation	Reviewed
04171135 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0672778 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Removal of Arsenic and Lead from Wastewater. KAMIZAWA CHIYOSHI (1); TOKUNAGA SHUZO (1); UCHIUMI AKIRA (1) (1) National Inst. Materials and Chemical Res. Haisui Shori no Kodoka ni kansuru Sogo Kenkyu. Heisei 9 Nendo(Comprehensive Research on Advanced Treatment of Effluent 1997), 1998 , PAGE.43.I.1-43.I.12, FIG.11, TBL.5, REF.80 JOURNAL NUMBER: N19991650X UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.33 66.06/.07+ LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04171062 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0667371 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Speciation Analysis of Toxic Metals and Grounwater Pollution Mechanism. NAKASUGI OSAMI (1); SHIBATA YASUYUKI (1); NISHIKAWA MASATAKA (1); MAGARA YASUMOTO (2); AIZAWA TAKAKO (2); ANDO MASANORI (3); KAGAWA(TANAKA) TOSHIKO (3) (1) National Inst. Environmental Studies; (2) Inst. of Public Health; (3) National Inst. of Hygienic Sciences Toshiv Seikatsu Kankyo no Hozen ni kansuru Sogo Kenkyu. Heisei 8 Nendo. Chiiki Mitchakugata Kankyo Kenkyu(Comprehensive Research on Urban Environment. Research on Local Environmental Issues 1997), 1998 , PAGE.98.1-98.21, FIG.19, TBL.6, REF.19 JOURNAL NUMBER: N19991656F UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 614.777 614.7:546.4/.9 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04118807 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0694113 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Embedding of Laboratory Wastes in Clay or Concrete Blocks, with Special Reference to Baking Osmic Acid and Cacodylic Acid Wastes with Clay. MURAKAMI T (1); MURAKAMI T (1); YAMANA S (2) (1) Okayama Univ. Medical School, Okayama, Jpn; (2) Higashi Hiroshima Memorial Hospital, Higashi Hiroshima, Jpn Acta Med Okayama, 1998 , VOL.52,NO.6, PAGE.297-303, FIG.7, REF.10 JOURNAL NUMBER: Z0723AAX ISSN NO: 0386-300X UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.544/.545 57.08 LANGUAGE: English COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04118043 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0603574 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Heavy Metals in Water Environment: Origin, Chemical Forms, Toxicity and Technology of the Removal. Recent Progress in the Treatment of Waste Water Containning Heavy Metal Ions. MORIYA MASAFUMI (1) (1) Miyoshi Oil & Fat Co., Ltd. Mizu Kankyo Gakkaishi(Journal of Japan Society on Water Environment), 1999 , VOL.22,NO.5, PAGE.346-351, FIG.4, TBL.5, REF.19 JOURNAL NUMBER: Z0777ABH ISSN NO: 0916-8958 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.34 614.7:546.4/.9 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Commentary MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	

Citation	Reviewed
04115696 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0494867 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E New Advanced Techniques for Treatment of Solid Industrial Wastes Containing Hazardous Chemical. TAKAYA HARUO (1); UCHIUMI AKIRA (1); TOKUNAGA SHUZO (1) (1) National Inst. Materials and Chemical Res. Kankyo Hozen Kenkyu Seikashu(Environmental Research in Japan), 1998 , VOL.1997,NO.2, PAGE.54.1-54.9, FIG.8, TBL.3, REF.4 JOURNAL NUMBER: X0280AAL UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.544/.545 546.3-386TRANSITION LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04072104 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0498590 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Removal of Buried Chemicals for a Poison Gas in Dejima, Hiroshima. ISHIKAWA JITSUO (1); OKUMURA MASATAKA (1); FUJINAGA AIICHIRO (1) (1) Konoike Constr. Co., Ltd. Konoikegumi Gijutsu Kenkyu Hokoku(Technical Research Reports of Konoike Construction Co.), 1999 , VOL.9, PAGE.5-8, FIG.8, TBL.2 JOURNAL NUMBER: L0162AAY ISSN NO: 0914-6229 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 631.4:626.8 624.132/.137 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Commentary MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04071111 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0444704 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Stoichiometric Study on the Precipitation of Arsenic(V) by Lanthanum Salt. TOKUNAGA SHUZO (1); YOKOYAMA SHOICHIRO (1); HAKUTA TOSHIKATSU (1) (1) National Inst. Materials and Chemical Res. Nippon Mizu Kankyo Gakkai Nenkai Koenshu, 1999 , VOL.33rd, PAGE.198, TBL.1 JOURNAL NUMBER: S0264BBE UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.477 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Proceeding ARTICLE TYPE: Short Communication MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04052026 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0444848 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Effect of Membrane Material and Solution Environment On Rejection of Arsenic in different Species in Nanofiltration. OH J-I (1); URASE TARO (2); YAMAMOTO KAZUO (2) (1) Univ. of Tokyo; (2) Univ. of Tokyo, The Environmental Science Center. Nippon Mizu Kankyo Gakkai Nenkai Koenshu, 1999 , VOL.33rd, PAGE.346, FIG.2, TBL.2, REF.2 JOURNAL NUMBER: S0264BBE UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.16.08 614.7:546.4/.9 66.081.6 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Proceeding ARTICLE TYPE: Short Communication MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04051840 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0444562 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Purification of Arsenic-contaminated Ground Water by Activated Aluminium Oxide. ISHIGURO YASUHISA (1); ONO KENJI (1); TOBA MINEKI (1); KONDO HIROYUKI (1); MATSUMOTO NAOHISA (2); ASHITANI TOSHIO (3); AIZAWA TAKAKO (4) (1) Fukuoka Inst. Health and Environmental Sci.; (2) South. Fukuoka Prefect. Water Supply Auth.; (3) Sumitomo Chem. Co., Ltd.; (4)Inst. of Public Health Nippon Mizu Kankyo Gakkai Nenkai Koenshu, 1999 , VOL.33rd, PAGE.54, FIG.2 JOURNAL NUMBER: S0264BBE UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.33 614.7:546.4/.9 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Proceeding ARTICLE TYPE: Short Communication MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	

Citation	Reviewed
04042518 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0211684 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Water pollution control measures and technical measures of equipment manufacturers. Equipment for environment protection of Asahi Engineering. KONNO SEIICHI (1) (1) Asahi Engineering Co., Ltd. Sangyo to Kankyo, 1999 , VOL.28,NO.1, PAGE.76-78, FIG.5, TBL.1 JOURNAL NUMBER: S0991AAF ISSN NO: 0285-5380 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.32 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Commentary MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
04026139 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0374155 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Environmental pollution in Japan of eighth century. Last chapter. Truth of the capital relocation seen from the history of manure treatment. SUZUKI KAZUO (1) (1) Hinyokikagakukenkyukai Kankyo Shisetsu(Journal of Water & Solid Wastes Management), 1999 , NO.75 , PAGE.79-92, FIG.9, REF.14 JOURNAL NUMBER: G0928BAS ISSN NO: 0389-1232 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.42 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Commentary MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
03995409 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0062397 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Removal of manganese and arsenic using dipping type MF. WATANABE YOSHIKIMI (1); KIMURA KATSUKI (1); YAMATO NOBUHIRO (2); KASAHARA SHINSUKE (3) (1) Hokkaido Univ., Grad. Sch.; (2) Fuji Electr. Co., Ltd.; (3) Osaka Inst. of Technol. Doboku Gakkai Nenji Gakujutsu Koenkai Koen Gaiyoshu. 7(Proceedings of Annual Conference of the Japan Society of Civil Engineers. 7), 1998 , VOL.53rd, PAGE.242-243, FIG.5, TBL.1, REF.2 JOURNAL NUMBER: L2987AAZ UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.16.08 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Proceeding ARTICLE TYPE: Short Communication MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
03973700 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0212776 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Arsenic Bioavailability in Clays. TAZAKI KAZUE (1); UESHIMA MASATO (1); ASADA RYUJI (1); ONO MOTOHIRO (1) (1) Grad. Sch., Kanazawa Univ. Nendo Kagaku(Journal of the Clay Science Society of Japan), 1998 , VOL.38,NO.2, PAGE.54-67, FIG.15, TBL.4, REF.35 JOURNAL NUMBER: G0435AAO ISSN NO: 0470-6455 CODEN: NEKAA UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 549.6 614.7:628:001.89 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
03955246 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0178204 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Determination of Bismuth by Hydride Generation Atomic Absorption. ARAHORI YASUSHI (1); SHIMOMURA SHIGEO (1); SAITO KAZUO (1) (1) Nara Prefect. Inst. of Public Health Naraken Eisei Kenkyujo Nenpo, 1998 , NO.32(1997), PAGE.53-55, FIG.3, TBL.3, REF.4 JOURNAL NUMBER: G0771BAG ISSN NO: 0911-1670 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 614.777:628.19:556.531 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	

Citation	Reviewed
03906591 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0165318 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Things left unsolved by alchemists. Environmental pollution and chemical substances 18. Arsenic and its toxicity. MURATA TOKUJI (1) (1) Junkan Shigen Kenkyusho Shigen Kankyo Taisaku(Journal of Resources and Environment), 1999 , VOL.35,NO.1, PAGE.107-113, FIG.1, TBL.2, REF.4 JOURNAL NUMBER: S0048ABF ISSN NO: 0916-9172 CODEN: SKTAE UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 615.916 614.777:614.87 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Commentary MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
03898776 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0074318 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Development of Activated Alumina for Water Purification. HORINOUCHI KAZUO (1); ASHITANI TOSHIO (1) (1) Sumitomo Chemical Co., Ltd. Sumitomo Kagaku, 1998 , VOL.1998,NO.2, PAGE.4-10, FIG.13, TBL.5, REF.16 JOURNAL NUMBER: F0315AAU ISSN NO: 0387-1312 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.16.08 661.183 66.06/.07+ LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
03846788 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 98A0932537 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Observation of GaAs surface by contact angle measurement. MATSUSHITA KOICHI (1); MOMBARA TAKUYA (1); ANDO NAOKATSU (1); FUJISAWA AKIRA (1); NAGANUMA HIROSHI (1); OKUYAMA SUMIO (1); OKUYAMA KATSURO (1) (1) Yamagata Univ. Denki Gakkai Sensa Zairyo, Purosesu Gijutsu Kenkyukai Shiryo, 1998 , VOL.SMP-98,NO.5-9, PAGE.23-28, FIG.8, TBL.1, REF.19 JOURNAL NUMBER: L3039AAS UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 621.315.5 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Proceeding ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
03842320 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 99A0071081 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Elution behavior of the heavy metal in drug treated wood. TAKATSUKI HIROSHI (1); SAKAI SHIN'ICHI (1); MANAGO KAZUTAKA (1); URANO SHIN'YA (1); NAKAMURA KAZUO (2) (1) Kyoto Univ., Environ. Preserv. Center; (2) Kyoto City Hall Haikibutsu Gakkai Kenkyu Happyokai Koen Ronbunshu(Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the Japan Society of Waste Management Experts), 1998 , VOL.9th,NO.Pt.2, PAGE.1044-1046, FIG.1, TBL.2, REF.3 JOURNAL NUMBER: L1851AAU UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.47 614.7:546.4/.9 630*82/*84 614.7 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Proceeding ARTICLE TYPE: Short Communication MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
03783550 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 98A0907571 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Evaluation of Risk to Human Health Effects of Toxic Arsenic and Treatment Technologies for removal of Arsenic from Drinking Water. ANDO MASANORI (1) Dep. Sci. And Technol., Ind (1) Iyakuhinshokuhin'eiken Kagaku Gijutsu Shinko Choseihi ni yoru Nikokukangata Kokusai Kyodo Kenkyu Seikashu. Heisei 9 Nendo, 1998 , PAGE.259-269, FIG.1 JOURNAL NUMBER: N19982222Y UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 614.777 614.7:54+ 612-06:54 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	

Citation	Reviewed
03777910 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 98A0870603 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Groundwater pollution situation in India. OGURA KENJI (1) (1) Totozaiki Chikasui Gijutsu(Journal of Ground Water Technology), 1998 , VOL.40,NO.8, PAGE.25-31, FIG.1, TBL.4, REF.14 JOURNAL NUMBER: S0019ABT ISSN NO: 0916-4154 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 614.777 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
03723493 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 98A0837337 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Management technique manuals of shallow wells. Preparation research report. 2. Japan Water Work. Assoc. Suido Kyokai Zasshi(Journal of Japan Water Works Association), 1998 , VOL.67,NO.8, PAGE.125-153, FIG.24, TBL.2, REF.46 JOURNAL NUMBER: G0025AAN ISSN NO: 0371-0785 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.11/.14 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Commentary MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
03647664 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 98A0688954 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Removal of Arsenic Ions from Aqueous Solution by Precipitation with Lanthanum Salt. TOKUNAGA SHUZO (1); HAKUTA TOSHIKATSU (1); HARON M J (2) (1) National Inst. Materials and Chemical Res.; (2) Univ. Putra Malaysia, Selangor, MYS Kidorui(Rare Earths), 1998 , NO.32, PAGE.156-157, FIG.1 JOURNAL NUMBER: L0027AAK ISSN NO: 0910-2205 CODEN: KIDOE UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.34 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Proceeding ARTICLE TYPE: Short Communication MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
03644520 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 98A0650751 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Manufacturing of spherical sludge ash and its application to a high fluidity concrete admixture. OZAKI MASAAKI (1); KUBO TADAO (1); TERAO YASUSHI (2); HAYASHI MASAKI (2); MATSUKAWA MICHIYOSHI (2) (1) Minist. of Constr. Public Work. Res. Inst.; (2) KUBOTA, Corp. Kankyo Eisei Kogaku Kenkyu(Environmental & Sanitary Engineering Research), 1998 , VOL.12,NO.3, PAGE.125-128, FIG.6, TBL.7, REF.4 JOURNAL NUMBER: L0092AAO ISSN NO: 0913-7025 CODEN: KAKKE UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.477 628.336 666.972.12 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
03621972 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 98A0640332 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Recycle of Old Preservative-Treated Wood. TSUNODA KUNIO (1) (1) Wood Res. Inst., Kyoto Univ. Mokuzai Hozon(Wood Preservation), 1998 , VOL.24,NO.2, PAGE.95-99 JOURNAL NUMBER: G0869AAN ISSN NO: 0287-9255 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 624/628:628.544 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Introduction article MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	

Citation	Reviewed
03607140 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 98A0354615 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Study on the Pretreatment Method for Hazardous Air Pollutants Monitoring. Rapid Pretreatment with Pressure Container for Nickel, Arsenic etc. OKUDA TETSUYA (1); TORII NARUYUKI (1); TAKAHASHI KOZO (1); HASHIKURA KIYOKAZU (1) (1) Environ. Sci. Inst. of Mie Prefect. Mieken Kankyo Kagaku Senta Kenkyu Hokoku(Report of the Environment Science Institute of Mie Prefecture), 1998 , NO.18, PAGE.51-57, FIG.5, TBL.3, REF.3 JOURNAL NUMBER: F0438CAK ISSN NO: 0388-2640 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 614.71/.73:543.27 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
03595050 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 98A0452365 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Role and conservation of groundwater which forms sound water circulation. Removal of arsenic from groundwater in rural water system and facilities for the purpose. IMAI TAKESHI (1) (1) Ibaraki City Hall Suido Koron, 1998 , VOL.34,NO.4, PAGE.44-48, FIG.11, TBL.3 JOURNAL NUMBER: Z0945AAN ISSN NO: 1343-6007 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.16.08 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Commentary MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
03569803 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 98A0653890 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Removal of mercury and other metals by carbonized wood powder from aqueous solutions of their salts. PULIDO L L (1); HATA T (1); IMAMURA Y (1); ISHIHARA S (1); KAJIMOTO T (2) (1) Kyoto Univ., Uji, JPN; (2) Wakayama Industrial Technol. Center, Wakayama, JPN J Wood Sci, 1998 , VOL.44,NO.3, PAGE.237-243, FIG.8, TBL.3, REF.13 JOURNAL NUMBER: L3386AAP ISSN NO: 1435-0211 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.33 614.7:546.4/.9 LANGUAGE: English COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
03537907 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 98A0175696 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Artificial environment and micro organisms, 2. Bacteria resisting hazardous heavy metal. Mechanisms withstanding poison and possibility of their utilization to environmental cleanup. OTAKE HISAO (1) (1) Hiroshima Univ. Kurin Tekunoroji(Clean Technology), 1998 , VOL.8,NO.1, PAGE.64-67, FIG.5, REF.8 JOURNAL NUMBER: L1138AAI ISSN NO: 0917-1819 CODEN: KTEKE UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 579.26:54 614.7:546.4/.9 628.1/.5 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Commentary MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	

Citation	Reviewed
03486020 JICST ACCESSION NUMBER: 98A0356895 FILE SEGMENT: JICST-E Behavior of Trace Elements on Water Purification Process. YAMAGUCHI TAKEHIKO (1); KIRIYAMA HAJIMU (1); YAMADA KANAME (1); SAYATO YASUYOSHI (2); NAKAMURO KATSUHIKO (2) (1) Narashi Suidokyoku; (2) Fac. of Pharm. Sci., Setsunan Univ. Suido Kyokai Zasshi(Journal of Japan Water Works Association), 1998 , VOL.67,NO.2, PAGE.14-24, FIG.11, TBL.4, REF.33 JOURNAL NUMBER: G0025AAN ISSN NO: 0371-0785 UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION: 628.1 LANGUAGE: Japanese COUNTRY OF PUBLICATION: Japan DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ARTICLE TYPE: Original paper MEDIA TYPE: Printed Publication	
15030045 PASCAL No.: 01-0187122 Immobilization of arsenic in crystalline form from aqueous solution by hydrothermal processing above 483.15K MAMBOTE R C M; REUTER M A; VAN SANDWIJK A; KRIJGSMAN P Delft University of Technology, Department of Applied Earth Sciences, Section of Raw Materials Technology, PO Box 5028, 2600 GA Delft, Netherlands; Ceramic Oxides International B.V., PO Box 8, AA Wapenveld, Netherlands Minerals Engineering 2000 (Cape Town ZAF) 2000-11 Journal: Minerals engineering, 2001 , 14 (4) 391-403 Language: English Copyright (c) 2001 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14992824 PASCAL No.: 01-0147897 Volatility of arsenic in contaminated clay at high temperatures GRAY Deborah B; WATTS Frank; OVERCAMP Thomas J Department of Environmental Engineering and Science, Clemson University, 342 Computer Court, Anderson, SC 29625-6510, United States Journal: Environmental engineering science, 2001 , 18 (1) 1-7 Language: English Copyright (c) 2001 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14968915 PASCAL No.: 01-0122099 Arsenentfernung in der Wasseraufbereitung mittels korrosionsinduzierter Adsorption (Arsenic removal by corrosion-induced adsorption) KARSCHUNKE Karsten; GORNY Martin; JEKEL Martin Technische Universitaet Berlin, Fachgebiet Wasserreinhaltung, Sekr. KF 4, Strasse des 17. Juni 135, 10623 Berlin, Germany Journal: Vom Wasser, 2000 , 95 215-222 Language: German Summary Language: English Copyright (c) 2001 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14930576 PASCAL No.: 01-0081387 Extraction des ions metalliques des sources d'eau potable en Hongrie : Comportement des metaux dans l'eau et les sediments (Metal ion removal from Hungarian drinking water sources) BEKASSY-MOLNAR E; VATAI Gy Universite d'horticulture et d'alimentation - Departement d'ingenierie alimentaire, Menesi ut 44, 1118 Budapest, Hungary Journal: TSM. Techniques sciences methodes, genie urbain genie rural, 2000 (12) 48-54 Language: French Summary Language: English Copyright (c) 2001 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14928942 PASCAL No.: 01-0079686 Elimination de certains micropolluants relargues par les sediments : Comportement des metaux dans l'eau et les sediments (Removal of some micropollutants release from sediments) CHARLES P Suez-Lyonnaise des Eaux - CIRSEE - 38 rue du President Wilson, 78230 Le Pecq, France Journal: TSM. Techniques sciences methodes, genie urbain genie rural, 2000 (12) 37-43 Language: French Copyright (c) 2001 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	

Citation	Reviewed
14926849 PASCAL No.: 01-0077552 Sorption on natural solids for arsenic removal ELIZALDE-GONZALEZ M P; MATTUSCH J; EINICKE W D; WENNRICH R Centro de Quimica, Universidad Autonoma de Puebla, Apdo. Postal J-55, Puebla, Pue. 72570, Mexico; Department of Analytical Chemistry, Centre for Environmental Research, Permoserstr 15, 04318 Leipzig, Germany; Institute of Technical Chemistry, University of Leipzig, Linne-Str. 3-4, 04103 Leipzig, Germany Journal: Chemical engineering journal : (1996), 2001 , 81 (1-3) 187-195 Language: English Copyright (c) 2001 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	T
14909337 PASCAL No.: 01-0058664 Effect of pH on the removal of arsenic and antimony using reverse osmosis membranes KANG Meea; KAWASAKI Mutsuo; TAMADA Sinya; KAMEI Tasuku; MAGARA Yasumoto Graduate School of Engineering, Hokkaido University, M13W8 Kuta-ku, Sapporo, Japan Journal: Desalination : (Amsterdam), 2000 , 131 (1-3) 293-298 Language: English Copyright (c) 2001 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	T
14899887 PASCAL No.: 01-0048318 Removal of arsenic from ground water by manganese dioxide-coated sand. Authors' reply HANSON Adrian; BATES Jared; HEIL Dean; BAJPAI Sanjeev rep; CHAUDHURI Malay rep Civ., Agric., and Geolog. Engrg. Dept., New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces, NM 88003, United States; Livingston, Inc., Unknown; Dept. of Soil and Crop Sci., Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO, United States; Coll. of Military Engrg., Pune, India Journal: Journal of environmental engineering : (New York, NY), 2000 , 126 (12) 1160-1161 Language: English Copyright (c) 2001 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14894036 PASCAL No.: 01-0041984 The chemistry of chromated copper arsenate. I. Characterisation of timber treatment plant chemical sludge BULL D C Chemistry Department, University of Canterbury, Private Bag 4800, Christchurch, New Zealand Journal: Wood science and technology, 2000 , 34 (5) 367-376 Language: English Copyright (c) 2001 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14893958 PASCAL No.: 01-0041896 Effects of steam explosion processing and organic acids on CCA removal from treated wood waste SHIAU R J; SMITH R L; AVELLAR B Yu-Da Institute of Commerce, Department of Business Administration, M 190-L1, Taiwan; Department of Wood Science and Forest Products, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, Virginia, 24061-0503, United States; Synthons, Inc., Blacksburg, Virginia, 24060, United States Journal: Wood science and technology, 2000 , 34 (5) 377-388 Language: English Copyright (c) 2001 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	

Citation	Reviewed
14883018 PASCAL No.: 01-0030572 Study of extraction of metals from CCA-treated wood with supercritical CO SUB 2 containing acetylacetone: Extraction of Cu by continuous addition of acetylacetone TAKESHITA Y; SATO Y; NISHI S NTT Lifestyle and Environmental Technology Laboratories, 3-1 Morinosato Wakamiya Atsugi-shi, Kanagawa 243-0198, Japan International Sympsoium on Supercritical Fluids (ISSF 2000), 5 (Atlanta, GA USA) 2000-05 Journal: Industrial & engineering chemistry research, 2000 , 39 (12) 4496-4499 Language: English Copyright (c) 2001 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14882400 PASCAL No.: 01-0029948 Modeling of arsenic rejection considering affinity and steric hindrance effect in nanofiltration membranes Water quality management in Asia : Taipei, 18-20 October 1999 OH J I; URASE T; KITAWAKI H; RAHMAN M M; RHAHMAN M H; YAMAMOTO K OUYANG CF, ed; LO SL, ed; CHENG SS, ed; TSENG DH, ed Dept. of Urban Engineering, Univ. of Tokyo, 7-3-1 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo, 113-8656, Japan; Environmental Science Center, Univ. of Tokyo, 7-3-1 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo, 113-0033, Japan; Dept. of Regional Development Studies, Toyo University, 1-1-1 Izumino, Itakura, Gunma, 374-0193, Japan; Dept. of Civil Eng. Bangladesh University of Engineering &Technology, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh Asian Waterqual'99IAWQ Asia-Pacific regional conference, 7 (Taipei TWN) 1999-10-18 Journal: Water science and technology, 2000 , 42 (3-4) 173-180 Language: English Copyright (c) 2001 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14864081 PASCAL No.: 01-0010325 Arsenentfernung aus Trinkwasser mit GraMet ferlat (Arsenic removal from drinking water with GraMet ferlat) SPREINAT Andreas; TOELLE Katja; JACOBI Friedhelm AWIA Umwelt GmbH, Am Leinekanal 4, 37073 Goettingen, Germany; Steinberg 5, 37434 Rhumspringe, Germany Journal: Wasser und Boden, 2000 , 52 (11) 57-58 Language: German Copyright (c) 2001 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14862763 PASCAL No.: 01-0008961 Arsenic removal from drinking water by a "loose" nanofiltration membrane VRIJENHOEK Eric M; WAYPA John J Department of Chemical Engineering, Environmental Engineering Program, Yale University, PO Box 208286, New Haven, CT 06520-8286, United States; TRW, One Space Park, Redondo Beach, CA 90278, United States Journal: Desalination : (Amsterdam), 2000 , 130 (3) 265-277 Language: English Copyright (c) 2001 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	T
14827577 PASCAL No.: 00-0510645 As(III), As(V), Hg, and Pb removal by Fe-oxide impregnated activated carbon REED B E; VAUGHAN R; LIQIANG JIANG Dept. of Civ. and Envir. Engrg., Univ. of Missouri-Columbia, Columbia, MO 65211-2200, United States; Dept. of Civ. and Envir. Engrg., West Virginia Univ., Morgantown, WV, United States Journal: Journal of environmental engineering : (New York, NY), 2000 , 126 (9) 869-873 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	

Citation	Reviewed
14793532 PASCAL No.: 00-0473723 Sorption characteristics of As(III) on surface-modified sawdust carbon RAJI C; ANIRUDHAN T S Department of Chemistry, University of Kerala, Kariavattom, Trivandrum-695 581, India Journal: Indian Journal of Environmental Health, 1999 , 41 (3) 184-193 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14788149 PASCAL No.: 00-0468175 CCA removal from treated wood using a dual remediation process CLAUSEN Carol A USDA Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, WI, United States Journal: Waste management & research, 2000 , 18 (5) 485-488 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14775943 PASCAL No.: 00-0455251 Metal behavior during the low-temperature pyrolysis of chromated copper arsenate-treated wood waste HELSEN L; VAN DEN BULCK E Department of Mechanical Engineering, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Celestijnenlaan 300A, 3001 Heverlee, Belgium Journal: Environmental science & technology, 2000 , 34 (14) 2931-2938 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14773579 PASCAL No.: 00-0452878 Disposal of arsenic in copper discharge slags RIVEROS G; UTIGARD T A Department of Mines, University of Chile, Avda Tupper 2069, Santiago, Chile; Department of Metallurgy and Materials Science, University of Toronto, 184 College Street, Toronto, Ontario, M5S 3E4, Canada Journal: Journal of hazardous materials, 2000 , 77 (1-3) 241-252 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14764343 PASCAL No.: 00-0443149 Synergistic inhibition of the growth of suspension cultured tobacco cells by simultaneous treatment with cadmium and arsenic in relation to phytochelatin synthesis NAKAZAWA R; IKAWA M; YASUDA K; TAKENAGA H Department of Applied Biology and Chemistry, Faculty of Applied Bioscience, Tokyo University of Agriculture, Tokyo, 156-8502, Japan Journal: Soil Science and Plant Nutrition : (Tokyo), 2000 , 46 (1) 271-275 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14757572 PASCAL No.: 00-0435489 Pond management in rural Bangladesh : problems and possibilities in the context of the water supply crisis KRAENZLIN I Pastoral Social, Caritas de Honduras, Diocesis de Juticalpa, Juticalpa, Olancho, Honduras Journal: Natural resources forum, 2000 , 24 (3) 211-223 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14755194 PASCAL No.: 00-0433025 Low-cost separation of arsenic from water : With special reference to Bangladesh MAMTAZ R; BACHE D H Department of Civil Engineering, University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, United Kingdom Journal: Journal of the Chartered Institution of Water and Environmental Management, 2000 , 14 (4) 260-269 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	

Citation	Reviewed
14713108 PASCAL No.: 00-0388606 Determination of arsenic species in seawater by flow injection hydride generation in situ collection followed by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry stability of As(III) CABON J Y; CABON N Laboratoire de Chimie Analytique, UMR CNRS 6521-UBO 6, Avenue Le Gorgeu, BP 809, 29285 Brest, France Journal: Analytica chimica acta, 2000 , 418 (1) 19-31 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14707922 PASCAL No.: 00-0383363 Appraisal of a simple arsenic removal method for groundwater of Bangladesh KHAN A H; RASUL S B; MUNIR A K M; HABIBUDDOWLA M; ALAUDDIN M; NEWAZ S S; HUSSAM A Department of Chemistry, University of Dhaka, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh; Sono Diagnostic Center Environment Initiative, Courtpara, Kushtia, Bangladesh; 140 Northwood Rd., Frankfort, KY 40601, United States; Chemistry Department, Wagner College, Staten Island, NY 10301, United States; 8803 Hydethorpe, Houston, TX 77083, United States; Chemistry Department, George Mason University, Fairfax, VA 22030, United States Journal: Journal of environmental science and health. Part A, Toxic/hazardous substances & environmental engineering, 2000 , 35 (7) 1021-1041 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14657852 PASCAL No.: 00-0330376 The epidemiology of chemical contaminants of drinking water Assessing health risks from environmental exposure to chemicals: the example of drinking water CALDERON R L EISENBRAND G, ed; HOFER M, ed; KROES R, ed; SHUKER L, ed Epidemiology & Biomarkers Branch, Human Studies Division, National Health & Environmental Effects Research Laboratory, US Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, United States ILSI Europe, Europe ILSI Europe Workshop on Assessing Health Risks from Environmental Exposure to Chemicals: the Example of Drinking Water (Munich DEU) 1998-05-18 Journal: Food and chemical toxicology, 2000 , 38 (SUP1) S13-S20 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14650107 PASCAL No.: 00-0321917 Abgabe von Arsen und Schwermetallen aus Aktivkohlefiltern bei der Trinkwasseraufbereitung (Elimination of arsenic and heavy metals with activated carbon filters for drinking water treatment) GIMBEL R; HOBBY R Gerhard-Mercator-Universitaet, Duisburg, Germany; IWW, Muelheim, Germany; Bereich Wassertechnologie bei IWW, Germany Journal: BBR. Wasser und Rohrbau, 2000 , 51 (3) 13-16 (3 p.) Language: German Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14632218 PASCAL No.: 00-0302906 Rueckblick auf 50 Jahre Wasseraufbereitung (Looking back on 50 years of water treatment) BEFORTH H Beratung fuer Wassertechnik und Wasserchemie, Essen, Germany Journal: BBR. Wasser und Rohrbau, 2000 , 51 (4) 96-107 (9 p.) Language: German Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	

Citation	Reviewed
14625930 PASCAL No.: 00-0296437 Community participation in reducing risks by exposure to arsenic in drinking water 22nd international water services congress : Buenos Aires, 18-24 September 1999 RIVERO S; ALVAREZ J A; LIBERAL V; ESPARZA M L Health and Welfare Ministry, Health Promoting and Protecting Directorate, Environmental Health Department, Av. 9 de Julio 1925 Piso 12 Of 1, Buenos Aries 1332, Argentina; Health Ministry of Salta, Environmental Sanitation Directorate, Laboratory Department Bolivar 655, Salta, Provincia de Salta, Argentina; PAHO/CEPIS, Los Pinos 259, Urb., Camacho, Lima 12, Peru International water services congress, 22 (Buenos Aires ARG) 1999-09-18 Journal: Water supply, 2000 , 18 (1/2) 618-620 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14625146 PASCAL No.: 00-0295582 Arsenic removal without sludge generation 22nd international water services congress : Buenos Aires, 18-24 September 1999 STAMER C; NIELSEN K A Kruger A/S, Gladsaxevej 363, 2860 Soeborg, Denmark International water services congress, 22 (Buenos Aires ARG) 1999-09-18 Journal: Water supply, 2000 , 18 (1/2) 625-627 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14625088 PASCAL No.: 00-0295522 22nd international water services congress : Buenos Aires, 18-24 September 1999 International water services congress, 22 (Buenos Aires ARG) 1999-09-18 Journal: Water supply, 2000 , 18 (1/2) 698 p., ill. Non-paginated pages/foldouts Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14625043 PASCAL No.: 00-0295475 Pilot study for arsenic removal 22nd international water services congress : Buenos Aires, 18-24 September 1999 SIMEONOVA V P Mexican Institute of Water Technology, Cuauhnahuac 8532, Cuernavaca, Mor, Mexico CP 62550, Mexico International water services congress, 22 (Buenos Aires ARG) 1999-09-18 Journal: Water supply, 2000 , 18 (1/2) 636-640 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14625041 PASCAL No.: 00-0295473 Removal of arsenic from drinking water supplies : Chile experience 22nd international water services congress : Buenos Aires, 18-24 September 1999 SANCHA A M Universidad de Chile, Casilla 228-3, Av. Blanco Encalada 2120, Of 417, Santiago, Chile International water services congress, 22 (Buenos Aires ARG) 1999-09-18 Journal: Water supply, 2000 , 18 (1/2) 621-625 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14621804 PASCAL No.: 00-0292094 Expression of heat shock protein 60 in human proximal tubule cells exposed to heat, sodium arsenite and CdCl SUB 2 SOMJI S; TODD J H; SENS M A; GARRETT S H; SENS D A Robert C. Byrd Health Sciences Center, Department of Pathology, West Virginia University, PO Box 9203, Morgantown, WV 26506, United States Journal: Toxicology letters, 2000 , 115 (2) 127-136 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	

Citation	Reviewed
14604212 PASCAL No.: 00-0272868 Isolating metal-tolerant bacteria capable of removing copper, chromium, and arsenic from treated wood CLAUSEN C A USDA Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory, One Gifford Pinchot Drive, Madison, WI 53705-2398, United States Journal: Waste management & research, 2000 , 18 (3) 264-268 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14561594 PASCAL No.: 00-0227953 Arsenic occurrence and speciation in municipal ground- water-based supply system HERING J G; CHIU V Q California Inst. of Technol., 1200 E. California Blvd., Envir. Engrg. Sci. (138-78), Pasadena, CA 91125, United States; Univ. of California, Los Angeles, Dept. of Civ. and Envir. Engrg., 5732 Boelter Hall, Los Angeles, CA 90095-1593, United States Journal: Journal of environmental engineering : (New York, NY), 2000 , 126 (5) 471-474 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14549215 PASCAL No.: 00-0214685 Removal kinetics of arsenic from aqueous media on modified alumina BALAJI S; GHOSH B; DAS M C; GANGOPADHYAY A K; SINGH K; LAL S; DAS A; CHATTERJEE S K; BANERJEE N N Central Fuel Research Institute, Dhanbad 828 108, India Journal: Indian journal of chemical technology, 2000 , 7 (1) 30-34 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	T
14548998 PASCAL No.: 00-0214405 Removal of arsenic from waterworks sludges by hydride formation BISSEN M; SCHOENUNG C; MAIER D; FRIMMEL F H Engler-Bunte-Institut, Bereich Wasserchemie, Universitaet Karlsruhe, Engler-Bunte-Ring 1, 76131 Karlsruhe, Germany Journal: Vom Wasser, 2000 , 94 95-107 Language: English Summary Language: German Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14545963 PASCAL No.: 00-0211160 Health risk and sources of arsenic in the potable water of a mining area Interdisciplinary perspectives on drinking water risk assessment and management : Santiago, September 1998 ARMIENTA A; RODRIGUEZ R; MORTON O; CRUZ O; CENICEROS N; AGUAYO A; BRUST H REICHARD Eric G, ed; HAUCHMAN Fred S, ed; SANCHA Ana Maria, ed Geophysics Institute, UNAM, Circuito Exterior, CU, Mexico 04510 DF, Mexico; Secretaria de Salud, Mexico DF, Mexico International Association of Hydrological Sciences, Paris, France. International symposium on assessing and managing health risks from drinking water contamination (Santiago CIV) 1998-09 Journal: IAHS-AISH publication, 2000 (260) 9-16 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	

Citation	Reviewed
14533936 PASCAL No.: 00-0198682 The removal of arsenic from drinking water and associated costs : the Chilean case Interdisciplinary perspectives on drinking water risk assessment and management : Santiago, September 1998 SANCHA A M; O'RYAN R; PEREZ O REICHARD Eric G, ed; HAUCHMAN Fred S, ed; SANCHA Ana Maria, ed Department of Civil Engineering, Universidad de Chile, PO Box 228-3, Santiago, Chile; Department of Industrial Engineering, Universidad de Chile, PO Box 2777, Santiago, Chile; HIDROSAN, PO Box 50630, Correo Central , Santiago, Chile International Association of Hydrological Sciences, Paris, France. International symposium on assessing and managing health risks from drinking water contamination (Santiago CIV) 1998-09 Journal: IAHS-AISH publication, 2000 (260) 17-25 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14512138 PASCAL No.: 00-0175893 A parametric evaluation of the removal of As(V) and As(III) by carbon-based adsorbents PATTANAYAK J; MONDAL K; MATHEW S; LALVANI S B Department of Mechanical Engineering and Energy Processes, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, IL 62901, United States Journal: Carbon : (New York, NY), 2000 , 38 (4) 589-596 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14502948 PASCAL No.: 00-0166157 Removing arsenic from groundwater CHWIRKA J D; THOMSON B M; STOMP J M III CH2M Hill, 6001 Indian School Road NE, Suite 350, Albuquerque, NM 87110, United States; Department of Civil Engineering, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM 87131, United States; Water Resources Division of the Public Works Department, City of Albuquerque, NM 87103, United States Journal: Journal - American Water Works Association, 2000 , 92 (3) 79-88 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14499048 PASCAL No.: 00-0162083 ICP-MS, hydride generation-ICP-MS, and CZE for the study (analysis and speciation) of solidification/stabilisation of industrial waste containing arsenic WASCON 98: Putting Theory into Practise VANDECASTEELE C; VAN DEN BROECK K; DUTRE V KOSSON David S, ed; VAN DER SLOOT Hans A, ed Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Leuven, de Croylaan 46, 3001 Heverlee, Belgium Department of Chemical & Biochemical Engineering, Rutgers University, Bush Campus, NJ 08854 Piscateway, United States; Netherlands Energy Research Foundation (ECN), PO Box 1, 1755 ZG Petten, Netherlands ISCOWA, Unknown. WASCON Conference "Putting Theory into Practice" (NLD) 1998 Journal: Waste management : (Elmsford), 2000 , 20 (2-3) 211-216 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	T

Citation	Reviewed
14498934 PASCAL No.: 00-0161958 Use of a chelating agent to determine the metal availability for leaching from soils and wastes WASCON 98: Putting Theory into Practise GARRABRANTS A C; KOSSON D S KOSSON David S, ed; VAN DER SLOOT Hans A, ed Department of Chemical and Biochemical Engineering, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, 98 Brett Road, Piscataway, NJ 08855-8058, United States Department of Chemical & Biochemical Engineering, Rutgers University, Bush Campus, NJ 08854 Piscateway, United States; Netherlands Energy Research Foundation (ECN), PO Box 1, 1755 ZG Petten, Netherlands ISCOWA, Unknown. WASCON Conference "Putting Theory into Practice" (NLD) 1998 Journal: Waste management : (Elmsford), 2000 , 20 (2-3) 155-165 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14495145 PASCAL No.: 00-0157876 Electrodialytic removal of Cu, Cr, and As from chromated copper arsenate-treated timber waste RIBEIRO A B; MATEUS E P; OTTOSEN L M; BECH-NIELSEN G Departamento de Ciencias e Engenharia do Ambiente, Faculdade de Ciencias e Tecnologia, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Quinta da Torre, 2825-114 Caparica, Portugal; Department of Geology and Geotechnical Engineering, Technical University of Denmark, 2800 Lyngby, Denmark; Department of Chemistry, Technical University of Denmark, 2800 Lyngby, Denmark Journal: Environmental science & technology, 2000 , 34 (5) 784-788 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14488252 PASCAL No.: 00-0150265 Stabilization of arsenic- and barium-rich glass manufacturing waste FUESSLE R W; TAYLOR M A Dept. of Civ. Engrg. and Constr., Bradley Univ., Peoria, IL 61625, United States; Dept. of Chem., Bradley Univ., Peoria, IL, United States Journal: Journal of environmental engineering : (New York, NY), 2000 , 126 (3) 272-278 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14457733 PASCAL No.: 00-0117273 Effects of silicate, sulfate, and carbonate on arsenic removal by ferric chloride XIAOGUANG MENG; SUNBAEK BANG; KORFIATIS G P Center for Environmental Engineering, Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, NJ 07030, United States Journal: Water research : (Oxford), 2000 , 34 (4) 1255-1261 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14452029 PASCAL No.: 00-0111022 Inorganic arsenic removal by zero-valent iron LACKOVIC J A; NIKOLAIDIS N P; DOBBS G M Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT 06269-2037, United States; United Technologies Research Center, East Hartford, CT 06108, United States Journal: Environmental engineering science, 2000 , 17 (1) 29-39 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	

Citation	Reviewed
14415501 PASCAL No.: 00-0072254 Mechanism of arsenic release to groundwater, Bangladesh and West Bengal NICKSON R T; MCARTHUR J M; RAVENSCROFT P; BURGESS W G; AHMED K M Geological Sciences, University College London, Gower St., London, WC1E 6BT, United Kingdom; Mott MacDonald International Ltd., 122 Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka-1212, Bangladesh; Department of Geology, University of Dhaka, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh Journal: Applied geochemistry, 2000 , 15 (4) 403-413 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14414823 PASCAL No.: 00-0071551 Etude de l'impact environnemental d'une chaussee realisee a partir de machefer traite aux liants hydrauliques Stabilisation des dechets et environnement vers l'ecocompatibilite des dechets (Environmental impact of a roadway constructed with bottom ash stabilized with hydraulic binders) DROUADAINE I; PASCUAL C; SEIGNEURIE C NAVARRO Alain, pref; PELLEGRINI Roger, pref Cyclergie - SPL, Unknown Insa, Lyon, France; Reseau cooperatif de recherche sur les dechets (Record) - Batiment 404 - 20, avenue Albert Einstein, 69521 Villeurbanne, France; Dechets Sciences & Techniques - SAP - 7, chemin de Gordes, 38100 Grenoble, France Journal: Dechets sciences & techniques, 1999 (16) 45-46 Language: French Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14414713 PASCAL No.: 00-0071403 Ecologically safe destruction of the detoxification products of mustard-lewisite mixtures from the Russian chemical stockpile BORONIN A M; ERMAKOVA I T; SAKHAROVSKY V G; GRECHKINA G M; STAROVOITOV I I; AUTENRIETH R L; WILD J R Skryabin Institute of Biochemistry and Physiology of Microorganisms RAS, 142292 Pushchino, Moscow Region, Russia; Departments of Civil Engineering and Biochemistry/Biophysics, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77843, United States Journal: Journal of chemical technology and biotechnology : (1986), 2000 , 75 (1) 82-88 Language: English Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14339327 PASCAL No.: 99-0548337 Arsenic in drinking water : Problems and solutions Water quality and its management : New Delhi, 2-6 March 1998 VIRARAGHAVAN T; SUBRAMANIAN K S; ARULDOSS J A VARMA CVJ, ed; RAO ARG, ed; KAUSHISH SP, ed Faculty of Engineering, University of Regina, Regina, S4S 0A2, Ottawa, Canada; Environmental Health Directorate, Health Canada, Ottawa, Canada; Stanley Associates Engineering Limited, Calgary, Canada International specialised conference on water quality and its management, 1 (New Delhi IND) 1998-03-02 Journal: Water science and technology, 1999 , 40 (2) 69-76 Language: English Copyright (c) 1999 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14312077 PASCAL No.: 99-0519153 Oxidation of arsenic bearing fly ash as pretreatment before solidification DUTRE V; VANDECASTEELE C; OPDENAKKER S Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Department of Chemical Engineering, W. de Croylaan 46, 3001 Heverlee, Belgium; INDAVER, Poldervlietweg, 2030 Antwerp, Belgium Journal: Journal of hazardous materials, 1999 , 68 (3) 205-215 Language: English Copyright (c) 1999 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	T

Citation	Reviewed
14291690 PASCAL No.: 99-0497289 Combined arsenic and nitrate removal by ion exchange GHURYE G L; CLIFFORD D A; TRIPP A R Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Houston, TX 77204-4791, United States; Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Houston, United States Journal: Journal - American Water Works Association, 1999 , 91 (10) 85-96 Language: English Copyright (c) 1999 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14263170 PASCAL No.: 99-0466935 Combination of leaching tests and micromorphological tests in the evaluation of the leaching behaviour of Gravelite SUP (R) > Waste stabilisation and environment : towards the definition of objectives for stabilization of industriel wastes by taking into account the potential impact on health and the environment Stabilisation des dechets et environnement : vers la definition d'objectifs de stabilisation des dechets industriels par la prise en compte de l'impact potentiel sur la sante et l'environnement : Lyon-Villeurbanne, 13-16 avril 1999 DUTRE V; DREESEN R; DRESSELAERS J; LAETHEM B; WINTERS J MEHU Jacques, ed; KECK Gerard, ed; NAVARRO Alain, ed Vlaamse Instelling voor Technologisch Onderzoek, Boeretang 200, 2400 Mol, Belgium; Union Miniere Research, Leemanslaan 36, 2250 Olen, Belgium Stab & Env : stabilisation des dechets et environnement. Congres (Lyon FRA) 1999-04-13 1999 v2, 99-101 Publisher: Societe alpine de publications, Grenoble Language: English Copyright (c) 1999 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14255593 PASCAL No.: 99-0458923 Solidification/stabilisation of As bearing fly ash from the metallurgical industry. Immobilisation mechanism of arsenic Waste stabilisation and environment : towards the definition of objectives for stabilization of industriel wastes by taking into account the potential impact on health and the environment Stabilisation des dechets et environnement : vers la definition d'objectifs de stabilisation des dechets industriels par la prise en compte de l'impact potentiel sur la sante et l'environnement : Lyon-Villeurbanne, 13-16 avril 1999 DUTRE V; VANDECASTEELE C MEHU Jacques, ed; KECK Gerard, ed; NAVARRO Alain, ed Department of Chemical Engineering, KULeuven, de Croylaan 46, 3001 Heverlee, Belgium Stab & Env : stabilisation des dechets et environnement. Congres (Lyon FRA) 1999-04-13 1999 v2, 37-39 Publisher: Societe alpine de publications, Grenoble Language: English Copyright (c) 1999 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	

Citation	Reviewed
14240291 PASCAL No.: 99-0442761 Leaching of inorganic contaminants from cement-based waste materials as a result of intermittent wetting Waste stabilisation and environment : towards the definition of objectives for stabilization of industriel wastes by taking into account the potential impact on health and the environment Stabilisation des dechets et environnement : vers la definition d'objectifs de stabilisation des dechets industriels par la prise en compte de l'impact potentiel sur la sante et l'environnement : Lyon-Villeurbanne, 13-16 avril 1999 GERVAIS C; GARRABRANTS A; SANCHEZ F; BARNA R; MOSZKOWICZ P; KOSSON D S MEHU Jacques, ed; KECK Gerard, ed; NAVARRO Alain, ed Rutgers University of New Jersey, United States; Laepsi - Insa de Lyon, France Stab & Env : stabilisation des dechets et environnement. Congres (Lyon FRA) 1999-04-13 1999 v1, 97-103 Publisher: Societe alpine de publications, Grenoble Language: English Copyright (c) 1999 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14232573 PASCAL No.: 99-0434185 Elimination de certains micropolluants relargues par les sediments 79e congres de l'AGHTM : Budapest, 25-28 mai 1999 (Elimination of some micropollutants released by sediments) CHARLES P Suez-Lyonnaise des Eaux - CIRSEE, 38 rue du President Wilson, 78230 Le Pecq, France Association generale des hygienistes et techniciens municipaux, Paris, France. Association generale des hygienistes techniciens municipaux. Congres, 79 (Budapest HUN) 1999-05-25 1999 273-289 Publisher: AGHTM, Paris Language: French Copyright (c) 1999 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14179974 PASCAL No.: 99-0378677 Removal of arsenic from ground water by manganese dioxide-coated sand BAJPAI S; CHAUDHURI M Coll. of Military Engrg., Pune, India; Dept. of Civ. Engrg., Indian Inst. of Technol., Kanpur 208016, India Journal: Journal of environmental engineering : (New York, NY), 1999 , 125 (8) 782-784 Language: English Copyright (c) 1999 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	T
14178591 PASCAL No.: 99-0377221 Arsenic removal from water supplies in-northern Chile using ferric chloride coagulation KARCHER S; CACERES L; JEKEL M; CONTRERAS R Department of Water Quality Control, Technical University of Berlin, Germany; Universidad De Antofagasta, Chile Journal: Journal of the Chartered Institution of Water and Environmental Management, 1999 , 13 (3) 164-169 Language: English Copyright (c) 1999 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14102766 PASCAL No.: 99-0296774 Sorption of As(V) by goethite particles and study of their flocculation MATIS K A; ZOUBOULIS A I; ZAMBOULIS D; VALTADOROU A V Chemical Technology Division, Chemistry Department, Aristotle University, 540 06 Thessaloniki, Greece Journal: Water, air and soil pollution, 1999 , 111 (1-4) 297-316 Language: English Copyright (c) 1999 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	T

Citation	Reviewed
14081586 PASCAL No.: 99-0274471 Heavy metal leaching of solidified sludge from a glass components industry YAZIZ M I; CHIN F L; TANG S N; BICH N N Department of Environmental Science, Universiti Putra, 43400 Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia Journal: Journal of environmental science and health. Part A, Environmental science and engineering, 1999 , 34 (4) 853-861 Language: English Copyright (c) 1999 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14035766 PASCAL No.: 99-0225335 Processing of arsenic waste by precipitation and solidification PALFY P; VIRCIKOVA E; MOLNAR L Faculty of Metallurgy, Technical University of Kosice, Kosice, Slovakia Journal: Waste management : (Elmsford), 1999 , 19 (1) 55-59 Language: English Copyright (c) 1999 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14014371 PASCAL No.: 99-0202144 Results of the September 1997 DOE/EPA demonstration of multimetal continuous emission monitoring technologies International Conference on Incineration and Thermal Treatment Technologies LEMIEUX P M; RYAN J V; FRENCH N B; HAAS W J JR; PRIEBE S J; BURNS D B FELDMAN Joyce, ed; HO Thomas, ed U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Risk Management Research Laboratory, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711, United States; Sky+, Inc., Oakland, CA 94611, United States; Ames Laboratory, Ames, IA 50011, United States; Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory, Idaho Falls, ID 83415, United States; Westinghouse Savannah River, Aiken, SC 29808, United States International Conference on Incineration and Thermal Treatment Technologies (Salt Lake City, Utah USA) 1998-05 Journal: Waste management : (Elmsford), 1998 , 18 (6-8) 385-391 Language: English Copyright (c) 1999 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14011366 PASCAL No.: 99-0198936 Degradation of organoarsenic compounds by a hydrothermal or photo-oxidation process MAEDA S; OHKI A; KAWABATA T; KISHITA M ENDO Ginji, ed Department of Applied Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Kagoshima University, 1-21-40 Korimoto, Kagoshima 890-0065, Japan Department of Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, Osaka City University Medical School, Abeno-ku, Osaka 545, Japan Japanese Arsenic Scientists Society, Japan. Japanese Arsenic Scientists Society Meeting, 8 (Osaka JPN) 1997-11-20 Journal: Applied organometallic chemistry, 1999 , 13 (2) 121-125 Language: English Copyright (c) 1999 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
14010166 PASCAL No.: 99-0197658 Thermal treatments of industrial wastes in controlled atmospheres for the elimination of As, Hg, Cd, Se and the concentration of Pb, Cu and Zn MENAD N; KANARI N; ALLAIN E; GABALLAH I Division of Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, Lulea University of Technology, 951 87 Lulea, Sweden; Mineral Processing and Environmental Engineering Team, LEM, Associated to CNRS UMR 7569, INPL, ENSG, B.P. 40, 54501 Vandoeuvre, France; Department of Metallurgical Engineering, University of Missouri Rolla, 215, Fulton Hall, Rolla, MO 65409, United States Journal: Resources, conservation and recycling, 1999 , 25 (3-4) 233-254 Language: English Copyright (c) 1999 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	

Citation	Reviewed
13996943 PASCAL No.: 99-0181785 Volatility of arsenic and lead from simulated incinerator slags OVERCAMP T J; HOFFMAN D L; STRIEBIG B A; WATTS F Department of Environmental Engineering and Science, Clemson University, 342 Computer Court, Anderson, SC 29625-6510, United States Journal: Environmental engineering science, 1999 , 16 (2) 157-164 Language: English Copyright (c) 1999 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
13935075 PASCAL No.: 99-0117397 Randomized placebo-controlled trial of 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid in therapy of chronic arsenicosis due to drinking arsenic-contaminated subsoil water GUHA MAZUMDER D N; GHOSHAL U C; SAHA J; SANTRA A; DE B K; CHATTERJEE A; DUTTA S; ANGLE C R; CENTENO J A Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education and Research, Calcutta, India ; B. C. Roy Institute of Basic Medical Sciences, University College of Medicine, Calcutta, India; University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, Nebraska, United States; Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Washington, DC, United States Journal: Journal of toxicology. Clinical toxicology, 1998 , 36 (7) 683-690 Language: English Copyright (c) 1999 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
13908285 PASCAL No.: 99-0088972 An X-ray diffraction (XRD) and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic (FT-IR) characterization of the speciation of arsenic (V) in Portland cement type-V MOLLAH M Y A; LU F; COCKE D L Department of Chemistry, Dhaka University, Bangladesh, India; Gill-Chair of Analytical Chemistry and Chemical Engineering P. O. Box-10022, Lamar University, Beaumont, TX 77710, United States Journal: Science of the total environment, 1998 , 224 (1-3) 57-68 Language: English Copyright (c) 1999 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
13888159 PASCAL No.: 99-0067514 Beurteilung des Einflusses von AEnderungen in der Emissionssituation im Einzugsgebiet der Alm auf die Wasserqualitaet unter Zuhilfenahme statistischer Datenauswertungen (Assessing the influence on water quality of changes in the sewage treatment situation in the catchment area of the Alm stream using statistics evaluations) LECHNER V M Institut fuer Wasservorsorge, Gewaesseroekologie und Abfallwirtschaft, Abteilung fuer Siedlungswasserbau, Industriewasserwirtschaft und Gewaesserschutz, Universitaet fuer Bodenkultur Wien, Muthgasse 18, 1190 Wien, Austria Journal: OEsterreichische Wasser- und Abfallwirtschaft, 1998 , 50 (11-12) 273-279 Language: German Summary Language: English Copyright (c) 1999 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	

Citation	Reviewed
13882196 PASCAL No.: 99-0061181 Arsenic removal in fresh and nom-preloaded ion exchange packed bed adsorption reactors Water quality international '98 : Vancouver BC, 21-26 June 1998. Part 5: Water : water treatment VAGLIASINDI F G A; BENJAMIN M M GRABOW WOK, ed; DOHMANN M, ed; HAAS C, ed; HALL ER, ed; LESOUEF A, ed; ORHON D, ed; VAN DER VLIES A, ed; WATANABE Y, ed; MILBURN A, ed; PURDON CD, ed; NAGLE PT, ed Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98105-2700, United States; Civil Engineering Department, University of Salerno, 84084 Fisciano (SA), Italy International Association on Water Quality. Biennial conference, 19 (Vancouver BC CAN) 1998-06-21 Journal: Water science and technology, 1998 , 38 (6) 337-343 Language: English Copyright (c) 1999 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
13846518 PASCAL No.: 99-0022901 Arsenentfernung aus Trinkwasser durch Adsorption (Arsenic extraction from drinking water by adsorption) HOLY A; STETTER D; DRIEHAUS W; OVERATH H Abteilung Chemische Verfahrenstechnik bei IWW Rheinisch-Westfaelisches Institut fuer Wasserforschung gemeinnuetzige GmbH, Muelheim a.d.R. Gerhard-Mercator-Universitaet Duisburg KG, Osnabrueck, Germany; GEH Wasserchemie GmbH & Co. KG, Osnabrueck, Germany Journal: BBR. Wasser und Rohrbau, 1998 , 49 (11) 18-23 Language: German Copyright (c) 1999 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
13841942 PASCAL No.: 99-0018160 Soil-root interface; ecosystem health and human food-chain protection Soil chemistry and ecosystem health CHANEY Rufus L; BROWN Sally L; ANGLE J Scott HUANG P M, ed; ADRIANO D C, ed; LOGAN T J, ed; CHECKAI R T, ed U. S. Department of Agriculture-ARS Environmental Chemistry Laboratory, Beltsville, MD, United States Soil Science Society of America meetings; Workshop on Soil chemistry and ecosystem health (Saint Louis, MO USA) 1995-10-28 Journal: SSSA Spec. Publ., 1998 , 52 279-311 Language: English	
13820756 PASCAL No.: 98-0536960 Alternative methods for membrane filtration of arsenic from drinking water BRANDHUBER P; AMY G Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of Colorado at Boulder, Boulder, CO 80309, United States American Water Works Association, Denver, CO, United States.; International Water Services Association, International.; European Desalination Society, Europe. Conference on Membranes in Drinking and Industrial Water Production (Amsterdam NLD) 1998-09-21 Journal: Desalination : (Amsterdam), 1998 , 117 (1-3) 1-10 Language: English Copyright (c) 1998 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	

Citation	Reviewed
13820539 PASCAL No.: 98-0536739 Effect of pH on rejection of different species of arsenic by nanofiltration URASE T; OH J I; YAMAMOTO K Environmental Science Center, University of Tokyo, 7-3-1 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113-0033, Japan; Department of Urban Engineering, University of Tokyo, 7-3-1, Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113-0033, Japan American Water Works Association, Denver, CO, United States.; International Water Services Association, International.; European Desalination Society, Europe. Conference on Membranes in Drinking and Industrial Water Production (Amsterdam NLD) 1998-09-21 Journal: Desalination : (Amsterdam), 1998 , 117 (1-3) 11-18 Language: English Copyright (c) 1998 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
13752312 PASCAL No.: 98-0464006 Evaluation of the potential for health effects due to short-term emissions of metals from incinerators Management of risk from combustion sources. Part II HASSELRIIS F; WOOD R Hasselriis Associates, Forest Hills, NY 11375, United States; Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, NY 14652-6263, United States International Congress on Combustion By-Products, 5 (Dayton, Ohio USA) 1997-06-25 Journal: Environmental engineering science, 1998 , 15 (2) 149-156 Language: English Copyright (c) 1998 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
13745560 PASCAL No.: 98-0438215 Preservative treatment evaluation of five Appalachian hardwoods at two moisture contents HASSLER C C; SLAHOR J J; DEGROOT R C; GARDNER D J Appalachian Hardwood Center, West Virginia Univ, United States; USDA Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab., Madison, Wis., United States; Institute of Wood Research, Michigan Technological Univ., Houghton, Mich., United States Journal: Forest products journal, 1998 , 48 (7-8) 37-42 Language: English Copyright (c) 1998 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
13728044 PASCAL No.: 98-0419638 Hydraulic conductivity and leachate characteristics of stabilized fly ash GHOSHL A; SUBBARAO C Dept. of Civ. Engrg., Bengal Engrg. College (DU), Howrah, 711103, India; Dept. of Civ. Engrg., Indian Inst. of Technol., Kharagpur, Kharagpur, 721302, India Journal: Journal of environmental engineering : (New York, NY), 1998 , 124 (9) 812-820 Language: English Copyright (c) 1998 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
13695143 PASCAL No.: 98-0449394 Immobilization mechanism of arsenic in waste solidified using cement and lime DUTRE V; VANDECASTEELE C Department of Chemical Engineering, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, W. de Croylaan 46, 3001 Heverlee, Belgium Journal: Environmental science & technology, 1998 , 32 (18) 2782-2787 Language: English Copyright (c) 1998 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	T

Citation	Reviewed
13684525 PASCAL No.: 98-0393193 Fates of radioactive arsenic, cesium, strontium and organo-chlorine during the gasification of mixed wastes in the presence of organic matter MARTIN R S; MANAHAN S E; MORRIS J S University of Missouri Department of Chemistry, 123 Chemistry, Columbia, Missouri 65211, United States; University of Missouri Research Reactor, Research Park, Columbia, Missouri 65211, United States Journal: Chemosphere : (Oxford), 1998 , 37 (3) 531-540 Language: English Copyright (c) 1998 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
13675333 PASCAL No.: 98-0383632 Hydrogeologische Untersuchungen zur Arsenreduzierung im Rohwasser (Hydrogeological investigations on arsenic reduction in natural waters) HEINRICHS G; KLEEBERGER U; BARTHOLOMAEUS M; SICHERMANN H GSF-Institut f. Hydrogeologie, Germany; Uni Wuerzburg, Germany; Wasserwirtschaftsamt Nuernberg, Germany; Dr. Rietzler & Heidrich GmbH, Abt. Altlasten, Erkundung, Sanierung, Nuernberg, Germany; Hydrogeologischen Bueros Sichermann, Schnaittach, Germany Journal: BBR. Wasser und Rohrbau, 1998 , 49 (7) 34-38 Language: German Copyright (c) 1998 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
13653329 PASCAL No.: 98-0360478 Development of a quick leaching test for monolithic materials by using factorial design WAHLSTROEM M; FAELLMAN A M; HJELMAR O; KARSTENSEN K H; SVEINSDOTTIR E L; SONG X M QUEVAUVILLER Philippe, ed VTT Chemical Technology, P.O. Box 1403, 02044 VTT, Finland; Swedish Geotechnical Institute, 581 93 Linkoeping, Sweden; Water Quality Institute, 11 Agern Alle, 2970 Horsholm, Denmark; SINTEF SI, P.O. Box 124 Blindern, 0314 Oslo, Norway; The Icelandic Building Research Institute, Rb-Keldnaholti, 112 Reykjavik, Iceland European Commission, Standards, Measurement and Testing Programme, Rue de la Loi 200, 1049 Brussels, Europe Commission of the European Communities. Directorate General XII - Science, Research and Development. Standards, Measurements and Testing (SMT), Bruxelles, Europe.; Universite de Pau, Pau, France.; Association pole environnement sud aquitain, France. Workshop on Standards, Measurements and Testing for Solid Waste Management (Pau FRA) 1997-05-05 Journal: Talanta : (Oxford), 1998 , 46 (3) 365-374 Language: English Copyright (c) 1998 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
13629097 PASCAL No.: 98-0335223 CCA removal from treated wood by chemical, mechanical, and microbial processing The challenge safety and environment in wood preservation : Cannes-Mandelieu, 2-3 February 1998 CLAUSEN C A; SMITH R L United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, WI, United States; Virginia Tech, Center for Forest Products Marketing, Department of Wood Science and Forest Products, Blacksburg, VA, United States Agence de l'environnement et de la maitrise de l'energie, Vanves, France. ; Centre technique du bois et de l'ameublement, Paris, France.; International Research Group on Wood Preservation, Stockholm, Sweden. Wood preservation. International symposium, 4 (Cannes-Mandelieu FRA) 1998-02-02 1998 334-344 Language: English Copyright (c) 1998 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	

Citation	Reviewed
13542957 PASCAL No.: 98-0243870 Stabilization/solidification of hazardous metallic wastes : prediction of leach test performance to optimize S/S mixtures VALE PARAPAR J F; RUIZ DE ELVIRA FRANCOY C; RODRIGUEZ-PINERO M; SALVADOR MARTINEZ L; FERNANDEZ PEREIRA C Departamento de Ingenieria Quimica y Ambiental, Universidad de Sevilla, Sevilla, Spain Journal: Waste management & research, 1998 , 16 (2) 175-182 Language: English Copyright (c) 1998 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
13527070 PASCAL No.: 98-0227001 Survival after massive arsenic poisoning self-treated by high fluid intake KAMIJO Y; SOMA K; ASARI Y; OHWADA T Kitasato University, Sagamihara Kanagawa, Japan Journal: Journal of toxicology. Clinical toxicology, 1998 , 36 (1-2) 27-29 Language: English Copyright (c) 1998 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
13502845 PASCAL No.: 98-0200994 Cost to utilities of a lower MCL for arsenic FREY M M; OWEN D M; CHOWDHURY Z K; RAUCHER R S; EDWARDS M A Hagler Bailly Services, 1881 Ninth St., Suite 201, Boulder, CO 80302, United States; Malcolm Pirnie, 703 Palomar Airport Rd., Suite 150, Carlsbad, CA 92009-1041, United States; Malcolm Pirnie, 432 North 44th St., Phoenix, AZ 85008-7601, United States; Bailly Services, Boulder, United States; Virigina Polytechnic Institute and State University, 407 New Engineering Building, Blacksburg, VA 24061-0105, United States Journal: Journal - American Water Works Association, 1998 , 90 (3) 89-102 Language: English Copyright (c) 1998 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
13472181 PASCAL No.: 98-0169153 Comparison of atomization sources for a field-deployable laser optogalvanic spectrometry system MONTS D L; ABHILASHA; SHENCEN QIAN; KUMAR D; XUAN YAO; MCGLYNN S P Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi 39762, United States; Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803, United States AIAA Plasmadynamics and Lasers Conference, 27 (New Orleans, la USA) 1996-06-17 Journal: Journal of thermophysics and heat transfer, 1998 , 12 (1) 66-72 Language: English Copyright (c) 1998 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	
13462241 PASCAL No.: 98-0158525 Release of copper, chromium and arsenic from CCA-C treated lumber in Estuaries BRESLIN V T; ADLER-IVANBROOK L Waste Reduction and Management Institute, Marine Sciences Research Center, State University of New York at Stony Brook, Stony Brook, NY, 11794-5000, United States Journal: Estuarine, coastal and shelf science, 1998 , 46 (1) 111-125 Language: English Copyright (c) 1998 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.	

Citation	Reviewed
05829062 E.I. No: EIP01226519439 Title: Removal of Arsenic in drinking water by iron oxide-coated sand and ferrihydrite-batch studies Author: Thirunavukkarasu, O.S.; Viraraghavan, T.; Subramanlan, K.S. Corporate Source: Faculty of Engineering University of Regina, Ottawa K1A 0K9, Canada Source: Water Quality Research Journal of Canada v 36 n 1 2001 2001. p 55-70 Publication Year: 2001 CODEN: WQRCFA ISSN: 1201-3080 Language: English	
05773265 E.I. No: EIP01015490493 Title: Combating water shortages with innovative uses of membranes Author: Vedavyasan, C.V. Corporate Source: Indian Inst of Technology, Mumbai, India Conference Title: Conference on Membranes in Drinking and Industrial Water Production Conference Location: Paris, France Conference Date: 20001003-20001006 E.I. Conference No.: 57825 Source: Desalination v 132 n 1-3 Dec 2000. p 345-347 Publication Year: 2000 CODEN: DSLNAH ISSN: 0011-9164 Language: English	
05767915 E.I. No: EIP01015493274 Title: Arsenic in mine tailings - the Chimo Mine case study Author: Taschereau, Charles; Fytas, Kostas Corporate Source: Omai Gold Mines Ltd, Guyana Source: International Journal of Surface Mining, Reclamation and Environment v 14 n 4 2000. p 337-347 Publication Year: 2000 CODEN: IJREEG ISSN: 1389-5265 Language: English	
05684578 E.I. No: EIP00105376432 Title: Arsenic: Occurrence, toxicity and speciation techniques Author: Jain, C.K.; Ali, I. Corporate Source: Natl Inst of Hydrology, Roorkee, India Source: Water Research v 34 n 17 Dec 2000. p 4304-4312 Publication Year: 2000 CODEN: WATRAG ISSN: 0043-1354 Language: English	
05614219 E.I. No: EIP00085268638 Title: From Korea to Europe to Cava Author: Anon Source: Converter v 37 n 7 2000. 1 pp Publication Year: 2000 CODEN: 002960 ISSN: 0010-8189 Language: English	
05613821 E.I. No: EIP00085269484 Title: Investigation of flattening behavior of thermal sprayed particle based on measured data Author: Nishioka, Eiji; Fukumoto, Masahiro Corporate Source: Toyohashi Univ of Technology, Jpn Source: Yosetsu Gakkai Ronbunshu/Quarterly Journal of the Japan Welding Society v 18 n 2 2000. p 262-271 Publication Year: 2000 CODEN: YGRODU ISSN: 0288-4771 Language: Japanese	

Citation	Reviewed
05586619 E.I. No: EIP00065216683 Title: Autoclave testing a high- arsenic, high-carbonate gold ore at the Getchell Mine, Nevada Author: Tahija, Dave; Rust, W.C. Corporate Source: Gehenna Corp, Butte, MT, USA Conference Title: EPD Congress 1999 (TMS Annual Meeting) Conference Location: San Diego, CA, USA Conference Date: 20990228-20990304 E.I. Conference No.: 56917 Source: TMS Annual Meeting 1999. Minerals, Metals & Materials Soc (TMS), Warrendale, PA, USA. p 1031-1036 Publication Year: 1999 CODEN: 85MVAI Language: English	
05576204 E.I. No: EIP00065202590 Title: Arsenic adsorption and oxidation at manganite surfaces. 1. Method for simultaneous determination of adsorbed and dissolved arsenic species Author: Chiu, Van Q.; Hering, Janet G. Corporate Source: Scripps Inst of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA, USA Source: Environmental Science and Technology v 34 n 10 2000. p 2029-2034 Publication Year: 2000 CODEN: ESTHAG ISSN: 0013-936X Language: English	
05518254 E.I. No: EIP00045112028 Title: Effects of silicate, sulfate, and carbonate on arsenic removal by ferric chloride Author: Meng, Xiaoguang; Bang, Sunbaek; Korfiatis, George P. Corporate Source: Stevens Inst of Technology, Hoboken, NJ, USA Source: Water Research v 34 n 4 Mar 2000. p 1255-1261 Publication Year: 2000 CODEN: WATRAG ISSN: 0043-1354 Language: English	
05506504 E.I. No: EIP00035097402 Title: Treatment of waters containing hazardous anions using rare-earth based materials Author: Tokunaga, Shuzo; Hakuta, Toshikatsu; Wasay, Syed A. Corporate Source: Natl Inst of Materials and Chemical Research, Ibaraki, Jpn Source: Busshitu Kogaku Kogyo Gijutsu Kenkyusho Hokoku/Journal of the National Institute of Materials and Chemical Research v 7 n 6 1999. p 291-334 Publication Year: 1999 CODEN: BKGHE2 ISSN: 0919-7087 Language: English	
05426820 E.I. No: EIP99114918684 Title: Comparison of temporal trends in ambient and compliance trace element and PCB data in Pool 2 of the Mississippi River, USA, 1985-1995 Author: Anderson, Jesse; Perry, Jim Corporate Source: US Geological Survey, Mounds View, MN, USA Source: Environmental Management v 24 n 4 1999. p 497-507 Publication Year: 1999 CODEN: EMNGDC ISSN: 0364-152X Language: English	
05421603 E.I. No: EIP99114913375 Title: Removing and stabilizing As in acid mine water Author: Lawrence, R.W.; Higgs, T.W. Source: JOM v 51 n 9 1999. p 27-29 Publication Year: 1999 CODEN: JOMMER ISSN: 1047-4838 Language: English	

Citation	Reviewed
05421599 E.I. No: EIP99114913371 Title: Removal and safe disposal of arsenic in copper processing Author: Piret, N.L. Corporate Source: Piret and Stolberg Partners Source: JOM v 51 n 9 1999. p 16-17 Publication Year: 1999 CODEN: JOMMER ISSN: 1047-4838 Language: English	
05366707 E.I. No: EIP99094793970 Title: Removal of toxic metals using powdered activated alumina and ultra-filtration membranes Author: Yallaly, Brandon; Kramer, Timothy A.; Vermace, Michael E. Corporate Source: Auburn Univ, Auburn, AL, USA Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1999 31st Mid-Atlantic Industrial and Hazardous Waste Conference Conference Location: Storss, CT, USA Conference Date: 19990620-19990623 E.I. Conference No.: 55589 Source: Hazardous and Industrial Wastes - Proceedings of the Mid-Atlantic Industrial Waste Conference 1999. p 305-313 Publication Year: 1999 CODEN: HIWAEB ISSN: 1044-0631 Language: English	T
05366703 E.I. No: EIP99094793966 Title: Arsenite oxidation by pure cultures of bacteria Author: Wang, Yi-Tin; Whelan, Danita Corporate Source: Univ of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, USA Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1999 31st Mid-Atlantic Industrial and Hazardous Waste Conference Conference Location: Storss, CT, USA Conference Date: 19990620-19990623 E.I. Conference No.: 55589 Source: Hazardous and Industrial Wastes - Proceedings of the Mid-Atlantic Industrial Waste Conference 1999. p 264-272 Publication Year: 1999 CODEN: HIWAEB ISSN: 1044-0631 Language: English	
05317488 E.I. No: EIP99074722551 Title: Effects of acidification on metal mobility in a papermill-ash amended soil Author: Chirenje, Tait; Ma, Lena Q. Corporate Source: Univ of Florida, Gainesville, FL, USA Source: Journal of Environmental Quality v 28 n 3 1999. p 760-766 Publication Year: 1999 CODEN: JEVQAA ISSN: 0047-2425 Language: English	
05313321 E.I. No: EIP99074719135 Title: Arsenic removal by sulfidation sedimentation in magnetic field Author: Ma, Wei; Ma, Wenji; Ma, Rongjun; Shen, Dianbang Corporate Source: South China Univ of Technology, Guangzhou, China Source: Transactions of Nonferrous Metals Society of China (English Edition) v 8 n 3 1998. p 529-532 Publication Year: 1998 CODEN: TNMCEW ISSN: 1003-6326 Language: English	
05273075 E.I. No: EIP99044635796 Title: Treatment of waters polluted with radioactive elements and heavy metals by means of a laboratory passive system Author: Groudev, S.N.; Bratcova, S.G.; Komnitsas, K. Corporate Source: Univ of Mining and Geology, Sofia, Bulg Source: Minerals Engineering v 12 n 3 Mar 1999. p 261-270 Publication Year: 1999 CODEN: MENGEB ISSN: 0892-6875 Language: English	

Citation	Reviewed
05263784 E.I. No: EIP99034610563 Title: High-performance, flow-based, sample pre- treatment and introduction procedures for analytical atomic spectrometry Author: Tyson, Julian F. Corporate Source: Univ of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA, USA Source: Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry v 14 n 2 Feb 1999. p 169-178 Publication Year: 1999 CODEN: JASPE2 ISSN: 0267-9477 Language: English	
05244012 E.I. No: EIP99034593353 Title: Metal removal efficiencies of substrates for treating acid mine drainage of the Dalsung mine, South Korea Author: Cheong, Young-Wook; Min, Jeong-Sik; Kwon, Kwang-Soo Corporate Source: KIGAM, Taejon, S Korea Conference Title: Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Environmental Geochemistry ISEG. Pt 1 (of 2) Conference Location: Vail, CO, USA Conference Date: 19971005-19971010 E.I. Conference No.: 49483 Source: Journal of Geochemical Exploration v 64 n 1-3 pt 1 Nov 1999. p 147-152 Publication Year: 1999 CODEN: JGCEAT ISSN: 0375-6742 Language: English	
05147707 E.I. No: EIP98114433316 Title: Removal of Hg, As and Se ions from gold cyanide leach solutions by dissolved air flotation Author: Tessele, F.; Misra, M.; Rubio, J. Corporate Source: Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do SuI-PPGEM, Porto Alegre, Braz Source: Minerals Engineering v 11 n 6 Jun 1998. p 535-543 Publication Year: 1998 CODEN: MENGEB ISSN: 0892-6875 Language: English	
05146893 E.I. No: EIP98114438659 Title: Arsenate sorption by Fe(III)-doped alginate gels Author: Min, Joon H.; Hering, Janet G. Corporate Source: Univ of California, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA, USA Source: Water Research v 32 n 5 May 1998. p 1544-1552 Publication Year: 1998 CODEN: WATRAG ISSN: 0043-1354 Language: English	
05112301 E.I. No: EIP98094372207 Title: Geochemical demobilization of metallic pollutants in solid waste - implications for arsenic in waterworks sludges Author: Foerstner, U.; Haase, I. Corporate Source: Univ of Technology Hamburg-Harburg, Hamburg, Ger Source: Journal of Geochemical Exploration v 62 n 1-3 Jun 1998. p 29-36 Publication Year: 1998 CODEN: JGCEAT ISSN: 0375-6742 Language: English	

Citation	Reviewed
05095564 E.I. No: EIP98084336949 Title: Long-term impacts of ground water treatment residual waste disposal practices and subsequent ground water remediation Author: Butziger, John M.; Bryson, Jennifer Corporate Source: ENVIRON Int Corp, Princeton, NJ, USA Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1998 2nd International Water Resources Engineering Conference Conference Location: Memphis, TN, USA Conference Date: 19980803-19980807 E.I. Conference No.: 48796 Source: After the Rain Has Fallen International Water Resources Engineering Conference - Proceedings 1998. ASCE, Reston, VA, USA. p 197-204 Publication Year: 1998 CODEN: 002120 Language: English	
05083889 E.I. No: EIP98084327577 Title: Technical and economic feasibility assessment of metals reduction in pulp and paper mill wastewaters Author: Melcer, Henryk; Merrill, Douglas T.; Gerhardt, Matthew B.; Van Maltby, C. Corporate Source: Brown and Caldwell, Seattle, WA, USA Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1998 TAPPI International Environmental Conference & Exhibit. Part 1 (of 3) Conference Location: Vancouver, Can Conference Date: 19980405-19980408 E.I. Conference No.: 48747 Source: TAPPI Proceedings - Environmental Conference & Exhibit v 1 1998. TAPPI Press, Norcross, GA, USA. p 291-302 Publication Year: 1998 CODEN: 002865 Language: English	
05062377 E.I. No: EIP98074281982 Title: 100 Years of sediment accumulation history of organic halogens and heavy metals in recipient and nonrecipient lakes of pulping industry in Finland Author: Kahkonen, Mika A.; Suominen, Kimmo P.; Manninen, Pentti K.G.; Salkinoja-Salonen, Mirja S. Corporate Source: Univ of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finl Source: Environmental Science and Technology v 32 n 12 Jun 15 1998. p 1741-1746 Publication Year: 1998 CODEN: ESTHAG ISSN: 0013-936X Language: English	
2194470 NTIS Accession Number: PB2001-104343/XAB Arsenic Removal from Drinking Water by Ion Exchange and Activated Alumina Plants (Final rept) Wang, L. ; Chen, A. ; Fields, K. Battelle, Columbus, OH. Corp. Source Codes: 098156000 Sponsor: National Risk Management Research Lab., Cincinnati, OH. Report No.: EPA/600/R-00/088 Oct 2000 154p Languages: English Journal Announcement: USGRDR0113 Sponsored by National Risk Management Research Lab., Cincinnati, OH. Product reproduced from digital image. Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)605-6900; and email at orders@ntis.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA. NTIS Prices: PC A09/MF A02	T

Citation	Reviewed
2193452 NTIS Accession Number: PB2001-104039/XAB Arsenic Removal from Drinking Water by Iron Removal Plants (Final rept) Fields, K. A. ; Chen, A. ; Wang, L. Battelle, Columbus, OH. Corp. Source Codes: 098156000 Sponsor: National Risk Management Research Lab., Cincinnati, OH. Report No.: EPA/600/R-00/086 Aug 2000 82p Languages: English Journal Announcement: USGRDR0112 Sponsored by National Risk Management Research Lab., Cincinnati, OH. Product reproduced from digital image. Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)605-6900; and email at orders@ntis.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA. NTIS Prices: PC A06/MF A01	T
2181333 NTIS Accession Number: PB2001-100152/XAB Arsenic Removal from Drinking Water by Coagulation/Filtration and Lime Softening Plants (Final rept) Fields, K. A. ; Chen, A. ; Wang, L. Battelle Columbus Div., OH. Corp. Source Codes: 072617000 Sponsor: National Risk Management Research Lab., Cincinnati, OH. Report No.: EPA/600/R-00/063; NRMRL-CIN-1097 Jun 2000 114p Languages: English Journal Announcement: USGRDR0026 Sponsored by National Risk Management Research Lab., Cincinnati, OH. Product reproduced from digital image. Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)605-6900; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA. NTIS Prices: PC A07/MF A02	T
2176529 NTIS Accession Number: PB2000-107438/XAB Regulations on the Disposal of Arsenic Residual from Drinking Water Treatment Plants (Final rept) Science Applications International Corp., McLean, VA. Corp. Source Codes: 082583000 Sponsor: National Risk Management Research Lab., Cincinnati, OH. Report No.: EPA/600/R-00/025 May 2000 54p Languages: English Journal Announcement: USGRDR0023 See also PB92-216944. Sponsored by National Risk Management Research Lab., Cincinnati, OH. Product reproduced from digital image. Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)605-6900; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA. NTIS Prices: PC A05/MF A01	

Citation	Reviewed
2162169 NTIS Accession Number: PB99-964504/XAB Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 9): McCormick and Baxter Creosoting Co., Operable Unit 1 and Operable Unit 3, Stockton, CA., March 31, 1999 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Corp. Source Codes: 031287614 Report No.: EPA 541-R99-044 1999 90p Languages: English Journal Announcement: USGRDR0014 Paper copy available as an ongoing subscription, credit card payment accepted. Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. Product reproduced from digital image. NTIS Prices: PC A06/MF A01	
2161050 NTIS Accession Number: PB99-964402/XAB Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 8): Jacobs Smelter Site, Operable Unit 1, Stockton, UT., July 29, 1999 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Corp. Source Codes: 031287614 Report No.: EPA 541-R99-047 1999 88p Languages: English Journal Announcement: USGRDR0014 Paper copy available as an ongoing subscription, credit card payment accepted. Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. Product reproduced from digital image. NTIS Prices: PC A06/MF A01	
2157767 NTIS Accession Number: PB99-963104/XAB Superfund Explanation of Significant Difference for the Record of Decision (EPA Region 3): Whitmoyer Laboratories Site, Myerstown, PA., November 16, 1999 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Corp. Source Codes: 031287614 Report No.: EPA 541-R99-004 1999 14p Languages: English Journal Announcement: USGRDR0012 See also PB92-963912. Paper copy available as an ongoing subscription, credit card payment accepted. Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. Product reproduced from digital image. NTIS Prices: PC A03/MF A01	
2142559 NTIS Accession Number: BATT-0140/XAB Bioreactor and Ex Situ Biological Treatment Technologies Alleman, B. C. ; Leeson, A. Battelle, Columbus, OH. Corp. Source Codes: 098156000 Report No.: ISBN 1-57477-078-0 1999 234p Languages: English Document Type: Conference proceeding Journal Announcement: GRAI9926 Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)605-6900; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA. NTIS Prices: PC$65.00	

Citation	Reviewed
2125638 NTIS Accession Number: PB98-964107/XAB Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 5): Penta Wood Products Inc., Daniel, WI., September 29, 1998 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Corp. Source Codes: 031287614 Report No.: EPA 541-R98-094 Nov 1998 112p Languages: English Journal Announcement: GRAI9916 Paper copy available as an ongoing subscription, credit card payment accepted. Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. Product reproduced from digital image. NTIS Prices: PC A07/MF A02	
2125623 NTIS Accession Number: PB98-963144/XAB Superfund Record of Decision Amendment (EPA Region 5): Allied Chemical and Ironton Coke, Ironton, OH., September 30, 1998 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Corp. Source Codes: 031287614 Report No.: EPA 541-R98-156 Mar 1999 29p Languages: English Journal Announcement: GRAI9916 See also PB92-964115, PB95-963154, and PB97-963155. Paper copy available as an ongoing subscription, credit card payment accepted. Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. Product reproduced from digital image. NTIS Prices: PC A03/MF A01	
2123558 NTIS Accession Number: PB98-964022/XAB Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 4): Koppers Co., Inc. (Charleston Plant), Charleston, SC., April 29, 1998 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Corp. Source Codes: 031287614 Report No.: EPA 541-R98-102 Nov 1998 332p Languages: English Journal Announcement: GRAI9915 Paper copy available as an ongoing subscription, credit card payment accepted. Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. Product reproduced from digital image. NTIS Prices: PC A16/MF A03	
2122113 NTIS Accession Number: PB98-963906/XAB Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 3): Halby Chemical Co., Operable Unit 2, New Castle, DE., March 31, 1998 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Corp. Source Codes: 031287614 Report No.: EPA 541-R98-014 Sep 1998 138p Languages: English Journal Announcement: GRAI9914 See also PB92-963914. Paper copy available as an ongoing subscription, credit card payment accepted. Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. Product reproduced from digital image. NTIS Prices: PC A08/MF A02	

Citation	Reviewed
2121066 NTIS Accession Number: PB98-963136/XAB Superfund Explanation of Significant Difference for the Record of Decision (EPA Region 3): Whitmoyer Laboratories, Jackson Township, PA., May 12, 1998 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Corp. Source Codes: 031287614 Report No.: EPA 541-R98-147 Mar 1999 22p Languages: English Journal Announcement: GRAI9914 See also PB92-963912. Paper copy available as an ongoing subscription, credit card payment accepted. Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. Product reproduced from digital image. NTIS Prices: PC A03/MF A01	
2107905 NTIS Accession Number: PB98-964602/XAB Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 10): Idaho National Engineering Laboratory (USDOE), Operable Unit 2-13, Idaho Falls, ID., December 17, 1997 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Corp. Source Codes: 031287614 Report No.: EPA 541-R98-035 Sep 98 240p Languages: English Journal Announcement: GRAI9907 Paper copy available as an ongoing subscription, credit card payment accepted. Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. Product reproduced from digital image. NTIS Prices: PC A12/MF A03	
2100578 NTIS Accession Number: PB99-107591/XAB Research Plan for Arsenic in Drinking Water Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. National Center for Environmental Assessment. Corp. Source Codes: 031287017 Report No.: EPA/600/R-98/042; NCEA-I-0401 Feb 98 66p Languages: English Journal Announcement: GRAI9902 See also PB93-141331. Product reproduced from digital image. Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)605-6900; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA. NTIS Prices: PC A05/MF A01	
2098139 NTIS Accession Number: PB98-963106/XAB Superfund Explanation of Significant Difference for the Record of Decision (EPA Region 10): Bunker Hill Mining and Metallurgical Complex, Smelterville, Shoshone County, ID., April 18, 1998 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Corp. Source Codes: 031287614 Report No.: EPA 541-R98-037 Sep 98 24p Languages: English Journal Announcement: GRAI9825 See also PB92-964601, PB93-964611, and PB96-963108. Paper copy available as an ongoing subscription, credit card payment accepted. Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. Product reproduced from digital image. NTIS Prices: PC A03/MF A01	

Citation	Reviewed
2098138 NTIS Accession Number: PB98-963105/XAB Superfund Record of Decision Amendment (EPA Region 10): McCormick and Baxter Creosoting Company (Portland Plant), Portland, OR., March 17, 1998 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Corp. Source Codes: 031287614 Report No.: EPA 541-R98-036 Sep 98 66p Languages: English Journal Announcement: GRAI9825 See also PB96-964608. Paper copy available as an ongoing subscription, credit card payment accepted. Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. Product reproduced from digital image. NTIS Prices: PC A05/MF A01	
2086657 NTIS Accession Number: PB98-151707/XAB Arsenic Remediation in Drinking Waters Using Ferrate and Ferrous Ions (Technical completion rept) Vogels, C. M. ; Johnson, M. D. New Mexico Water Resources Research Inst., Las Cruces. Corp. Source Codes: 057238000; Sponsor: New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces. Dept. of Chemistry and Biochemistry.; Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Div. Report No.: TECHNICAL COMPLETION-307 Jun 98 40p Languages: English Journal Announcement: GRAI9819 Prepared in cooperation with New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces. Dept. of Chemistry and Biochemistry. Sponsored by Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Div. Product reproduced from digital image. Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)605-6900; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA. NTIS Prices: PC A04/MF A01	
2076442 NTIS Accession Number: PB97-964113/XAB Superfund Record of Decision (EPA Region 5): Fields Brook Site, Operable Unit 2, Ashtabula, OH., September 29, 1997 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Corp. Source Codes: 031287614 Report No.: EPA/541/R-97/115 Jan 98 140p Languages: English Journal Announcement: GRAI9817 See also PB87-189973. Paper copy available as an ongoing subscription, credit card payment accepted. Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. Product reproduced from digital image. NTIS Prices: PC A08/MF A02	
2076391 NTIS Accession Number: PB97-963146/XAB Superfund Explanation of Significant Difference for the Record of Decision (EPA Region 6): Crystal Chemical Co., Houston, TX., March 19, 1997 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Corp. Source Codes: 031287614 Report No.: EPA/541/R-97/153 Jan 98 40p Languages: English Journal Announcement: GRAI9817 See also PB91-921510 and PB93-964201. Paper copy available as an ongoing subscription, credit card payment accepted. Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. Product reproduced from digital image. NTIS Prices: PC A04/MF A01	

Citation	Reviewed
2076390 NTIS Accession Number: PB97-963145/XAB Superfund Explanation of Significant Defference for the Record of Decision (EPA Region 6): PAB Oil and Chemical Service Inc., Abbeville, LA., March 12, 1997 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Corp. Source Codes: 031287614 Report No.: EPA/541/R-97/152 Jan 98 20p Languages: English Journal Announcement: GRAI9817 See also PB94-964206. Paper copy available as an ongoing subscription, credit card payment accepted. Single copies also available in paper copy or microfiche. Product reproduced from digital image. NTIS Prices: PC A03/MF A01	
2062386 NTIS Accession Number: PB98-134133/XAB Molecular Bonding System: Innovative Technology Evaluation Report Rawe, J. ; Hartzell, E. ; Holdsworth, T. J. Science Applications International Corp., Cincinnati, OH. Corp. Source Codes: 101186000 Sponsor: National Risk Management Research Lab., Cincinnati, OH. Report No.: EPA/540/R-97/507 Feb 98 98p Languages: English Journal Announcement: GRAI9813 Sponsored by National Risk Management Research Lab., Cincinnati, OH. Product reproduced from digital image. Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)321-8547; and email at orders ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA. NTIS Prices: PC A06/MF A02	
04698260 EDB-01-047504 Title: Reuse of filter backwash water with a submerged microfiltration membrane system Original Title: Wiederverwendung von Filterspuelwaessern durch Mikrofiltration mit getauchten Membranen Author(s): Koetzle, T.; Merkl, G.; Wilderer, P. (Technische Univ. Muenchen, Garching (Germany). Lehrstuhl und Lab. fuer Wasserguete- und Abfallwirtschaft); Backhaus, J. (Erlanger Stadtwerke AG, Erlangen (Germany)); Hagen, K. (VA TECH WABAG GmbH Kulmbach, Kulmbach (Germany)) Source: Wasser und Boden v 52:12. Coden: WUBOAN ISSN: 0043-0951 Publication Date: Dec 2000 p 4-10 Language: German	

Citation	Reviewed
04680174 EDB-01-029418 Title: Treatment of waste rock piles at Wood Cadillac using a reducing trickling filter Original Title: Traitement des resurgences du parc a residus miniers Wood Cadillac au moyen d'un biofiltre reducteur Author(s): Isabel, D. (Enviroconseil, Quebec, PQ (Canada)); Tasse, N. (Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique-Georessources, Ste-Foy, PQ (Canada)); Fontaine, R. (Dessau-Soprin, Val-d'Or, PQ (Canada)) Title: Proceedings of MEND 2000 symposium : research on innovative methods to control acid mine drainage Original Title: Comptes rendus du NEDEM 2000 : colloque sur la recherche de methodes innovatrices pour le controle du drainage minier acide Corporate Source: Quebec Ministere des Ressources naturelles, PQ (Canada) Conference Title: MEND 2000 symposium : research on innovative methods to control acid mine drainage Original Conference Title: NEDEM 2000 : colloque sur la recherche de methodes innovatrices pour le controle du drainage minier acide Conference Location: Sherbrooke, PQ (Canada) Conference Date: 3 - 5 Oct 2000 Publisher: Charlesbourg, PQ (Canada) Quebec Ministere des Ressources naturelles Publication Date: 2000 p 1-9 ([300] p) ISBN: 2-550-36827-4 Language: French	
04633767 EDB-00-104173 Title: Environmental isolation of arsenic by combined disposal and recycling technology Author(s): Mehandjiev, M.R. (Bulgarian Environmentalists and Ecologists, Sophia (Bulgaria)) Title: Proceedings of the 5. World Congress on Integrated Resources Management with Envirotech 2000 Trade Show Corporate Source: United Nations Environment Programme, Vienna (Austria) Southex Exhibitions Inc., Toronto, ON (Canada) PEAK Ltd., Forch (Switzerland) Sponsoring Organization: United Nations Environment Programme, Vienna (Austria); Government of Canada, Ottawa, ON (Canada); Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Toronto, ON (Canada); City of Toronto, ON (Canada) Conference Title: The 5. World Congress on Integrated Resources Management with Envirotech 2000 Trade Show Conference Location: Toronto, ON (Canada) Conference Date: 5 - 9 Jun 2000 Publisher: Forch (Switzerland) PEAK Ltd. Publication Date: 2000 p 275-276 (1276 p) ISBN: 3-905555-15-8 Language: English	
04625792 EDB-00-096198 Title: BIOCHEMICAL PROCESSES FOR GEOTHERMAL BRINE TREATMENT Author(s)/Editor(s): PREMUZIC,E.T.; LIN,M.S.; BOHENEK,M.; JOSHI-TOPE,G.; ZHOU,W.; SHELENKOVA,L.; WILKE,R. Corporate Source: Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY (United States) Sponsoring Organization: DOE/EE/FE (United States) Conference Title: GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES COUNCIL Conference Location: SAN DIEGO, CA (United States) Conference Date: 20 Sep 1998 - 23 Sep 1998 Publication Date: 20 Sep 1998 (15 p) Report Number(s): BNL-65740 EB4001 Order Number: DE00758970 Contract Number (DOE): AC02-98CH10886 Language: English Programming Language: PDF Image Contact: Judy Liu^ 631-344-7680^ jliu bnl.gov	

Citation	Reviewed
04585464 EDB-00-053502 Title: Systems for passive biological treatment of contaminated effluents from uranium ore mining Original Title: Passive biologische Wasserbehandlungssysteme zur Behandlung kontaminierter Bergbauwaesser Author(s): Gerth, A.; Boehler, A. (PLANTA Angewandte Pflanzengenetik und Biotechnologie GmbH, Einbeck (Germany)); Kiessig, G.; Kuechler, A. (Wismut GmbH, Chemnitz (Germany)) Source: WLB Wasser Luft und Boden v 44:3. Coden: WWBOE7 ISSN: 0938-8303 Publication Date: Mar 2000 p 60-62 Language: German	
04585183 EDB-00-053221 Title: Convective drying of polluted sewage sludge Original Title: Konvektive Trocknung belasteter Klaerschlaemme Author(s): Tettke, M. (Mannesmann Seiffert GmbH, Berlin (Germany)) Title: Sewage and sludge treatment process - additive and process-integrated measures. Vol. 1-3. Preprints Original Title: Verfahrenstechnik der Abwasser- und Schlammbehandlung - additive und prozessintegrierte Massnahmen. Bd. 1-3. Preprints Corporate Source: Verein Deutscher Ingenieure (VDI) - Gesellschaft Verfahrenstechnik und Chemieingenieurwesen (GVC), Duesseldorf (Germany) Conference Title: 4. GVC waste water congress, with exhibition: Sewage and sludge treatment procces - additive and process-integrated measures Original Conference Title: 4. GVC-Abwasser-Kongress mit Fachausstellung: Verfahrenstechnik der Abwasser- und Schlammbehandlung - additive und prozessintegrierte Massnahmen Conference Location: Bremen (Germany) Conference Date: 6 - 8 Sep 1999 Publisher: Koblenz (Germany) Fuck Verl. Publication Date: 1999 p 907-911 (1390 p) ISBN: 3-9805032-7-5 Language: German	
04565842 CLA-00-050074; EDB-00-033619 Title: Mass balance studies of trace elements at coal-fired power plants including co-combustion of waste and biomass Author(s): Meij, R. (KEMA, Arnhem (Netherlands)) Title: CEM99: international conference on emissions monitoring Conference Title: International workshop on trace elements: TraceElements 99 Conference Location: Coventry (United Kingdom) Conference Date: 9 Sep 1999 Publisher: London (United Kingdom) IEA Coal Research Publication Date: 1999 p 1-13, Paper 7 (CD-ROM p) Language: English	
04554991 EDB-00-022770 Title: Sulfur-modified iron (SMI) process for arsenic removal Author(s): Reinsel, M.A.; Santina, P.F. Title: Mining and reclamation for the next millennium. Proceedings of the 16th annual national meeting of the American Society for Surface Mining and Reclamation Author(s)/Editor(s): Bengson, S.A.; Bland, D.M. (eds.) Corporate Source: Hydrometrics, Inc., Helena, MT (United States) Conference Title: 16th annual national meeting of the American Society for Surface Mining and Reclamation Conference Location: Scottsdale, AZ (United States) Conference Date: 13 Aug 1999 - 19 Aug 1999 Publisher: Princeton, WV (United States) American Society for Surface Mining and Reclamation Publication Date: 1999 p 551-555 (745 p) Language: English	

Citation	Reviewed
04533272 EDB-00-001047 Title: Treatment of acid mine drainage with anaerobic solid-substrate reactors Author(s): Drury, W.J. Corporate Source: Univ. of Montana, Butte, MT (United States) Sponsoring Organization: DOE Source: Water Environment Research v 71:6. Coden: WAERED ISSN: 1061-4303 Publication Date: Sep Oct 1999 p 1244-1250 Contract Number (DOE): AC22-88ID12735 Language: English	
04506272 CLA-99-100366; EDB-99-086951 Title: Environment and innovation in mining and mineral technology Author(s)/Editor(s): Sanchez, M.A.; Vergara, F.; Castro, S.H. (eds.) Conference Title: 4. international conference on clean technologies for the mining industry Conference Location: Santiago (Chile) Conference Date: 13-15 May 1998 Publisher: Concepcion (Chile) University of Concepcion Publication Date: 1998 (2 vols., 1043 p) Report Number(s): CONF-9805163-- ISBN: 956-227-157-9 956-227-159-5 Language: English	
04501089 EDB-99-081768 Title: Decontamination of polluted water by treatment with a crude humic acid blend Author(s): Yates, L.M. III; Wandruszka, R. von (Univ. of Idaho, Moscow, ID (United States)) Source: Environmental Science and Technology v 33:12. Coden: ESTHAG ISSN: 0013-936X Publication Date: 15 Jun 1999 p 2076-2080 Language: English	
13021208 BIOSIS NO.: 200100228357 Occurrence and distribution of contaminants in bottom sediment and water of the Barron River Canal, Big Cypress National Preserve, Florida, October 1998. AUTHOR: Miller Ronald L(a); McPherson Benjamin F(a) AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Water Resources Division, United States Geological Survey, 4710 Eisenhower Blvd., B-5, Tampa, FL, 33634: rmiller@usgs.gov, bmcphers@usgs.gov**USA JOURNAL: Florida Scientist 64 (1):p1-19 Winter, 2001 MEDIUM: print ISSN: 0098-4590 DOCUMENT TYPE: Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English	
13010198 BIOSIS NO.: 200100217347 The evaluation of metal retention by a constructed wetland using the pulmonate gastropod Helisoma trivolvis (Say). AUTHOR: Goulet R R(a); Leclair E N; Pick F R AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Ottawa-Carleton Institute of Biology, University of Ottawa, 30 Marie-Curie, Ottawa, ON, K1N 6N5: rgoulet@science.uottawa.ca** Canada JOURNAL: Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 40 (3):p 303-310 April, 2001 MEDIUM: print ISSN: 0090-4341 DOCUMENT TYPE: Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English	

Citation	Reviewed
12964436 BIOSIS NO.: 200100171585 Method for removing toxic substances in water. AUTHOR: Santina Peter F(a) AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)1923 Whitecliff Way, Walnut Creek, CA, 94596**USA JOURNAL: Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office Patents 1236 (4):pNo Pagination July 25, 2000 MEDIUM: e-file ISSN: 0098-1133 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English	
12871901 BIOSIS NO.: 200100079050 Speciation of combustion-derived particulate phase arsenic. AUTHOR: Hirsch M E; Sterling R O; Huggins F E; Helble J J(a) AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Connecticut, 191 Auditorium Road, Unit 3222, Storrs, CT, 06269-3222: helble@engr.uconn.edu**USA JOURNAL: Environmental Engineering Science 17 (6):p315-327 November-December, 2000 MEDIUM: print ISSN: 1092-8758 DOCUMENT TYPE: Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English	
12838781 BIOSIS NO.: 200100045930 A battery of toxicity tests as indicators of decontamination in composting oily waste. AUTHOR: Juvonen Risto(a); Martikainen Esko; Schultz Eija; Joutti Anneli; Ahtiainen Jukka; Lehtokari Markku AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Bio-Nobile Oy, FIN-20521, Turku: risto.juvonen@bio-nobile.com**Finland JOURNAL: Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 47 (2):p156-166 October, 2000 MEDIUM: print ISSN: 0147-6513 DOCUMENT TYPE: Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English	
12682038 BIOSIS NO.: 200000435540 A limestone reactor for fluoride removal from wastewaters. AUTHOR: Reardon Eric J(a); Wang Yanxin AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Department of Earth Sciences, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, ON, N2L 3G1**Canada JOURNAL: Environmental Science & Technology 34 (15):p3247-3253 August 1, 2000 MEDIUM: print ISSN: 0013-936X DOCUMENT TYPE: Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English	

Citation	Reviewed
12579296 BIOSIS NO.: 200000332798 Suspended matter water-elutriate toxicity from water and waste water in Cracow (Poland) evaluated with Microtox(R) and Selenastrum capricornutum assays. AUTHOR: Pardos Michel(a); Benninghoff Christophe; Gueguen Celine; Thomas Richard L; Dobrowolski Jan; Dominik Janusz AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Institute F.-A. Forel, University of Geneva, 10 Route de Suisse, CH-1290, Versoix**Switzerland JOURNAL: Lakes Reservoirs Research and Management 5 (2):p67-73 June, 2000 MEDIUM: print ISSN: 1320-5331 DOCUMENT TYPE: Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English	
12558002 BIOSIS NO.: 200000311504 Hygienic evaluation of new reagent technologies for drinkable water preparation. AUTHOR: Borzunova E A; Akramov R L; Plotko K P; Saitchenko S P; Makarenko N P; Gourvitch V B; Bayevsky A M; Sviridov A V JOURNAL: Meditsina Truda i Promyshlennaya Ekologiya (3):p43-46 2000 MEDIUM: print ISSN: 1026-9428 DOCUMENT TYPE: Article RECORD TYPE: Citation LANGUAGE: Russian; Non-English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English	
12495922 BIOSIS NO.: 200000249424 Contribution of municipal waste incineration to trace metal deposition on the vicinity. AUTHOR: Feng Xiahong(a); Melander Ann P; Klaue Bjoern AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Department of Earth Sciences, Dartmouth College, 6105 Fairchild, Hanover, NH, 03755**USA JOURNAL: Water Air and Soil Pollution 119 (1-4):p295-316 April, 2000 ISSN: 0049-6979 DOCUMENT TYPE: Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English	
12495737 BIOSIS NO.: 200000249239 Sediment chemistry on the mainland shelf of the Southern California Bight. AUTHOR: Schiff Kenneth C(a) AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, 7171 Fenwick Lane, Westminster, CA, 92683-9699**USA JOURNAL: Marine Pollution Bulletin 40 (3):p268-276 March, 2000 ISSN: 0025-326X DOCUMENT TYPE: Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English	
12379786 BIOSIS NO.: 200000133288 Chromated copper arsenate-treated wood in recovered wood. AUTHOR: Tolaymat Thabet M; Townsend Timothy G(a); Solo-Gabriele Helena AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Department of Environmental Engineering Sciences, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, 32611**USA JOURNAL: Environmental Engineering Science. 17 (1):p19-28 Jan.-Feb., 2000 ISSN: 1092-8758 DOCUMENT TYPE: Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English	

Citation	Reviewed
12269037 BIOSIS NO.: 200000022539 Aquatic ecological and human health risk assessment of chemicals in wet weather discharges in the Sydney region, New South Wales, Australia. AUTHOR: Bickford Gary(a); Toll John; Hansen Judi; Baker Elaine; Keessen Robert AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Sydney Water Corporation, Sydney South, NSW, 2000** Australia JOURNAL: Marine Pollution Bulletin 39 (1-12):p335-345 Jan.-Dec., 1999 ISSN: 0025-326X DOCUMENT TYPE: Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English	
12209860 BIOSIS NO.: 199900504709 Sorption of arsenate and arsenite anions by iron(III)-poly(hydroxamic acid) complex. AUTHOR: Haron M J(a); Yunus W M Z Wan(a); Yong N L(a); Tokunaga S AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Chemistry Department, Universiti Putra Malaysia, 43400 UPM, Serdang, Selangor**Malaysia JOURNAL: Chemosphere 39 (14):p2459-2466 Dec., 1999 ISSN: 0045-6535 DOCUMENT TYPE: Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English	
12199556 BIOSIS NO.: 199900494405 Ventricular dysrhythmia and subsequent death in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia treated with arsenic trioxide. AUTHOR: Olmedo R E(a); Hoffman R S(a); Nelson L S(a) AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)New York City Poison Control Center, New York, NY**USA JOURNAL: Journal of Toxicology Clinical Toxicology 37 (5):p622 Aug., 1999 CONFERENCE/MEETING: Annual Meeting of the North American Congress of Clinical Toxicology La Jolla, California, USA September 28-October 4, 1999 SPONSOR: North American Congress of Clinical Toxicology ISSN: 0731-3810 RECORD TYPE: Citation LANGUAGE: English	
12192009 BIOSIS NO.: 199900486858 A review of arsenic poisoning and its effects on human health. AUTHOR: Saha J C; Dikshit A K; Bandyopadhyay M; Saha K C(a) AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)EC-21, Sector 1, Calcutta, 700064**India JOURNAL: Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology 29 (3):p 281-313 July, 1999 ISSN: 1064-3389 DOCUMENT TYPE: Literature Review RECORD TYPE: Citation LANGUAGE: English	
12110078 BIOSIS NO.: 199900404927 Heavy metals in waters and sediments of Port Phillip Bay, Australia. AUTHOR: Fabris G J(a); Monahan C A; Batley G E AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Marine and Freshwater Resources Institute, Queenscliff, Vic., 3225**Australia JOURNAL: Marine and Freshwater Research 50 (6):p503-513 1999 ISSN: 1323-1650 DOCUMENT TYPE: Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English	

Citation	Reviewed
12057710 BIOSIS NO.: 199900338229 Removal of arsenic(III) and arsenic(V) ions from aqueous solutions with lanthanum(III) salt and comparison with aluminum(III), calcium(II), and iron(II) salts. AUTHOR: Tokunaga S(a); Yokoyama S; Wasay S A AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Department of Chemical Systems, National Institute of Materials and Chemical Research, 1-1 Higas**Japan JOURNAL: Water Environment Research 71 (3):p299-305 May-June, 1999 ISSN: 1061-4303 DOCUMENT TYPE: Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English	T
12050432 BIOSIS NO.: 199900330951 Chronic environmental arsenic poisoning. AUTHOR: Piamphongsant Thada(a) AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Institute of Dermatology, 420/7 Rajvithi Road, Bangkok, 10400**Thailand JOURNAL: International Journal of Dermatology 38 (6):p401-410 June, 1999 ISSN: 0011-9059 DOCUMENT TYPE: Literature Review RECORD TYPE: Citation LANGUAGE: English	
11795401 BIOSIS NO.: 199900041510 Cancer mortality trends in a blackfoot disease endemic community of Taiwan following water source replacement. AUTHOR: Tsai Shih-Meng; Wang Tsu-Nai; Ko Ying-Chin(a) AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)100, Shih-Chuan 1st Road, Kaohsiung**Taiwan JOURNAL: Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health Part A 55 (6):p 389-404 Nov. 27, 1998 DOCUMENT TYPE: Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English	
11767916 BIOSIS NO.: 199900014025 Rare earth elements and other trace elements in wastewater treatment sludges. AUTHOR: Kawasaki Akira(a); Kimura Ryosuke(a); Arai Shigemitsu AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Natl. Inst. Agro-Environ. Sci., Tsukuba 305-8604**Japan JOURNAL: Soil Science and Plant Nutrition 44 (3):p433-441 Sept., 1998 ISSN: 0038-0768 DOCUMENT TYPE: Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English	
11674089 BIOSIS NO.: 199800455820 Treatment of arsenic poisoning: An update. AUTHOR: Flora S J S; Tripathi Neelima(a) AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)Div. Pharmacol. Toxicol., Defence Res. Dev. Establishment, Jhansi Road, Gwalior - 474 002**India JOURNAL: Indian Journal of Pharmacology 30 (4):p209-217 Aug., 1998 ISSN: 0253-7613 DOCUMENT TYPE: Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English	
11589055 BIOSIS NO.: 199800369751 Solid waste and their effect on health (a review). AUTHOR: Pechennikova E V; Vashkova V V; Mozhaev E A AUTHOR ADDRESS: A. N. Sysin Res. Inst. Hum. Ecol. Environ. Hyg., Russ. Acad. Med. Sci., Moscow**Russia JOURNAL: Gigiena i Sanitariya 0 (3):p57-61 May-June, 1998 ISSN: 0016-9900 DOCUMENT TYPE: Literature Review RECORD TYPE: Citation LANGUAGE: Russian; Non-English	

Citation	Reviewed
11405600 BIOSIS NO.: 199800186932 Granular ferric hydroxide-a new adsorbent for the removal of arsenic from natural water. AUTHOR: Driehaus W(a); Jekel M; Hildebrandt U AUTHOR ADDRESS: (a)GEH Wasserchemie GmbH Co. KG, Heinrich Hasemeier Strasse 33, D-49076 Osnabrueck**Germany JOURNAL: Aqua (Oxford) 47 (1):p30-35 Feb., 1998 ISSN: 0003-7214 DOCUMENT TYPE: Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English	
00592940 ENVIROLINE NUMBER: 00-16730 Arsenic , Part 2 of 2: Removing Arsenic from Water-the Importance of pH, Background Contaminants and Oxidation Clifford, Dennis, University of Houston, TX Water Cond Purif v42, n8, p30(3) Aug 00 JOURNAL ANNOUNCEMENT: 20001200 DOCUMENT TYPE: journal article LANGUAGE: English (Full text available from Congressional Information Service at 1-800-227-2477.)	
00592228 ENVIROLINE NUMBER: 00-13388 Arsenic , Part 1 of 2: Impact of Proposed New Arsenic Standards on POU Carbon Filtration Bayati, Mohammed; Stouffer, Mark, Barnebey Sutcliffe Corporation Water Cond Purif v42, n7, p84(3) Jul 00 JOURNAL ANNOUNCEMENT: 20001200 DOCUMENT TYPE: journal article LANGUAGE: English (Full text available from Congressional Information Service at 1-800-227-2477.)	
00589991 ENVIROLINE NUMBER: 00-13638 Arsenic Reduction Challenges in India and Bangladesh Gilles, Greg; Odom, Sherry, Apyron Technologies, Atlanta, GA Water Cond Purif v42, n6, p66(4) Jun 00 JOURNAL ANNOUNCEMENT: 20001000 DOCUMENT TYPE: journal article LANGUAGE: English (Full text available from Congressional Information Service at 1-800-227-2477.)	
00584153 ENVIROLINE NUMBER: 00-08312 Copper, Chromium, and Arsenic Adsorption and Equilibrium Modeling in an Iron-Oxide-Coated Sand, Background Electrolyte System Khaodhiar, Sutha, Oregon State University, Corvallis; Azizian, Mohammad F.; Osathaphan, Khemarath; Nelson, Peter O. Water Air Soil Pollut v119, n1-4, p105(16) Apr 00 JOURNAL ANNOUNCEMENT: 20000600 DOCUMENT TYPE: research article LANGUAGE: English (Full text available from Congressional Information Service at 1-800-227-2477. Article order code: K.)	
00577385 ENVIROLINE NUMBER: 00-01162 Bacterial Respiration of Arsenic and Selenium Stolz, John F., (Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, PA); Oremland, Ronald S., (USGS, Menlo Park, CA) FEMS Microbiol Rev v23, n5, p615(13) Oct 99 JOURNAL ANNOUNCEMENT: 19000100 DOCUMENT TYPE: journal article LANGUAGE: English	

Citation	Reviewed
00574367 ENVIROLINE NUMBER: 99-15542 When Arsenic is Safer in Your Cup of Tea Than in Your Local Water Treatment Plant Umshler, Sue E., University of New Mexico Nat Resour J v39, n3, p565(81) Summer 993qr JOURNAL ANNOUNCEMENT: 19991100 DOCUMENT TYPE: journal article LANGUAGE: English (Full text available from Congressional Information Service at 1-800-227-2477.)	
00569600 ENVIROLINE NUMBER: 99-10945 Swedish Environment Friendly Processes Solve Problems with Contaminated Ores Minett, Steve; Petersen, Tom Land Contam Reclamation v7, n2, p77(4) 1999 JOURNAL ANNOUNCEMENT: 19990800 DOCUMENT TYPE: journal article LANGUAGE: English	
00567541 ENVIROLINE NUMBER: 99-07722 Remediation of Contaminated Soil and Fluid at Cattle Dip Sites in Australia Van Zwieten, Lukas, Wollongbar Agricultural Institute, NSW, Australia; Ayres, Matthew; Curran, Philippa Australian Centre for Int Agric Res/et al Seeking Agric Produce Free of Pesticide Residues Int Workshop, Yogyakarta, Indonesia p349(9) Feb 17-19, 98 JOURNAL ANNOUNCEMENT: 19990700 DOCUMENT TYPE: conf paper LANGUAGE: English (Full text available from Congressional Information Service at 1-800-227-2477.)	
00567143 ENVIROLINE NUMBER: 99-08491 Effect of pH on the Uptake of Arsenic from Contaminated Water by Activated Alumina Mortazavi, Saviz, University of Ottawa, ON, Canada; Tezel, F. Handan; Tremblay, Andre Y.; Volchek, Konstantin Adv Environ Res v3, n1, p103(16) Spring 991qr JOURNAL ANNOUNCEMENT: 19990600 DOCUMENT TYPE: research article LANGUAGE: English	
00563462 ENVIROLINE NUMBER: 99-04536 Sewage Effluent Discharge and Geothermal Input in a Natural Wetland, Tongariro Delta, New Zealand Chague-Goff, Catherine, Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences, Lower Hutt, New Zealand; Rosen, Michael R.; Eser, Prisca Ecol Eng v12, n1-2, p149(22) Jan 99 JOURNAL ANNOUNCEMENT: 19990400 DOCUMENT TYPE: journal article LANGUAGE: English	
00562316 ENVIROLINE NUMBER: 99-03455 Phase III LDR Rule Revised-Interim Treatment Standards for Spent Aluminum Potliners Established Hazard Waste Consultant v17, n1, p2.3(3) Jan-Feb 99 JOURNAL ANNOUNCEMENT: 19990300 DOCUMENT TYPE: journal article LANGUAGE: English (Full text available from Congressional Information Service at 1-800-227-2477. Article order code: A.)	

Citation	Reviewed
00561790 ENVIROLINE NUMBER: 99-02297 Three Stage Process for Complex Biotechnological Treatment of Industrial Wastewater from Uranium Mining Somlev, Vladislav; Banov, Martin, Institute of Soil Science and Agroecology, Sofia, Bulgaria Biotechnol Tech v12, n8, p637(3) Aug 98 JOURNAL ANNOUNCEMENT: 19990300 DOCUMENT TYPE: journal article LANGUAGE: English	
00561250 ENVIROLINE NUMBER: 99-02733 Safer Sips: Removing Arsenic from Drinking Water Breslin, Karen Environ Health Perspec v106, n11, pA548(3) Nov 98 JOURNAL ANNOUNCEMENT: 19990200 DOCUMENT TYPE: journal article LANGUAGE: English (Full text available from Congressional Information Service at 1-800-227-2477.)	
00553457 ENVIROLINE NUMBER: 98-12046 The Study on Adsorption of As(III) from Wastewater by Different Types of MnO2 Hong, Chen, Zhejiang University, Hangzhou, China; Zhaojie, Ye; Shi, Fang; XunXiang, Liu China Environ Sci v18, n2, p126(5) 1998 JOURNAL ANNOUNCEMENT: 19980900 DOCUMENT TYPE: journal article LANGUAGE: Chinese, English Abstract	
00551879 ENVIROLINE NUMBER: 98-08686 The Distribution of Some Heavy Metals and Arsenic in Recent Sediments from the Eastern Gulf of Finland Vallius, Henry, (Geological Survey of Finland, Espoo); Lehto, Olli, (Geological Survey of Finland, Kuopio) Appl Geochem v13, n3, p369(9) May 98 JOURNAL ANNOUNCEMENT: 19980800 DOCUMENT TYPE: journal article LANGUAGE: English (Full text available from Congressional Information Service at 1-800-227-2477. Article order code: A.)	
00547266 ENVIROLINE NUMBER: 98-05837 Arsenic and Well Water Herrick, Dave Water Well J v52, n2, p32(3) Feb 98 JOURNAL ANNOUNCEMENT: 19980400 DOCUMENT TYPE: journal article LANGUAGE: English	
660910 API Document No.: 200100765 Successful development of novel catalyst for hydrotreating pyrolysis gasoline Source: China Petroleum Processing and Petrochemical Technology -/2 60 (ISSN 1008--6234) (June 2000) Language: English ISSN: 1008--6234 Journal Name: China Petroleum Processing and Petrochemical Technology Document Type: JOURNAL ARTICLE Publication Date: 000000 Publication Year: 2000	

Citation	Reviewed
638887 API Document No.: 200002995 Demonstration of a sequential anaerobic/aerobic in-situ treatment system at a superfund site Author: Lizotte C.C.; Crawford S.C.; Steffan R.J.; Marley M.C.; Lee A.M. Corporate Source: Envirogen; XDD, LLC Source: Battelle Memorial Institute International In Situ and On-Site Bioreclamation Symposium Proceedings 5 1-7 (1999) Language: English Journal Name: Battelle Memorial Institute International In Situ and On-Site Bioreclamation Symposium Proceedings Document Type: JOURNAL ARTICLE Publication Date: 990000 Publication Year: 1999	
0618042 API Document No.: 4535928 Arsenic: Chemistry, fate, toxicity, and wastewater treatment options Source: API Health & Environmental Sciences Department Report N.4676 (October 1998) 196P (Order as Publication No. I46760 from the API Order Desk, phone (202) 682-8375, fax (202) 962-4776) Language: English Document Type: REVIEW Publication Date: 981000 Publication Year: 1998	
0615978 API Document No.: 4508396 (A discussion of the) recovery of olefins from refinery offgases Author: Sreehan M M Corporate Source: ABB Lummus Global Inc Source: Petroleum Technology Quarterly (ISSN 1362-363) V3 N.3 45,47-48,50-51 (Autumn 1998) Language: English ISSN: 1362-363 Publication Date: 980900 Publication Year: 1998	
0613751 API Document No.: 4534850 Iron coprecipitation for selenium removal from petroleum refinery wastewater Author: Nurdogan Y Corporate Source: Bechtel Corp Source: ACS 216th National Meeting (Boston 8/23-27/98) ACS Division of Petroleum Chemistry, Inc Preprints (ISSN 0569-3799) V43 N.3 480-83 (July 1998) Language: English ISSN: 0569-3799 CODEN: ACPCAT Journal Name: ACS, Division of Petroleum Chemistry, Inc., Preprints Document Type: MEETING PAPER Publication Date: 980700 Publication Year: 1998	
0600158 API Document No.: 4530822 Environmentally critical elements in channel and cleaned samples of Illinois coals Author: Demir I; Ho K K; Ruch R R; Damberger H H; Harvey R D; Steele J D Corporate Source: Illinois State Geological Survey; Illinois Clean Coal Institute Source: Fuel (ISSN 0016-2361) V77 N.1-2 95-107 (January 1998) Language: English ISSN: 0016-2361 CODEN: FUELAC Journal Name: Fuel Document Type: JOURNAL ARTICLE Publication Date: 980100 Publication Year: 1998	

OCLC References

Citation	Reviewed
Water Supplies/Wastewater The Journal of the Insitution of Engineers Australia, 71, No. 10 October 01,1999	
A combined treatment approach using Fenton's reagent and zero valent iron for the removal of arsenic from drinking water Krishna, M V Balarama; Chandrasekaran, K; Karunasagar, D. Journal of Hazardous Materials v 84, n2, p 229(12) 2001	T
Chemical Changes During Processing/Storage - Kinetic Study of Transformations of Arsenic Species during Heat Treatment Devesa, V.; Martinez, A.; Suner, M A. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry v 49, n5, p 2267 (5) 2001	T
Original Manuscripts - Arsenic Trioxide in Apl-Studies on the clinical efficacy and pharmocokinetics of low-dose arsenic trioxide in the treatment of relasped acute promyelocytic leukemia: A comparison with conventional dosage Shen, Y; Shen, Z-X, Yan, H; and others Leukemia Research Fund, U.K. 15, No. 5 (2001): 735	
The Chemistry of Chromated Copper Arsenate III. Recovery of Arsenic Content from Treatment Plant Sludges Bull, David C.; Harland, Peter W Wood Science and Technology. 35, No. 1 (2001): 137	
Application of Low-Pressure Nanofiltration Coupled with a Bicycle Pump for the Treatment of Arsenic-Contaminated Groundwater. Oh, J I; Yamamoto, K; Kitawaki, H. Desalination v 132, n1, p 307 (8) 2000	T
Treatment of Acute Promyelocytic Leukemia With Arsenic Compounds: In Vitro and In Vivo Studies Chen, Zhu; Chen, Guo-Qiang; Shen, Zhi-Xiang Seminars in Hematology, 38, No. 1 (2001): 26	
Technical Papers - Treatment of Arsenic-Contaminated Soils. II: Treatbility Study and Remediation Miller, Joel; Akhter, Humayoun; Cartledge, Frank K Journal of Environmental Engineering. 126, No. 11 (2000): 1004	
Technical Papers - Treatment of Arsenic-Contaminated Soils I: Soil Characterization Akhter, Humayoun; Cartledge, Frank K; Miller, Joel Journal of Environmental Engineering. 126, No. 11 (2000): 999	
Chemotherapy, Antibiotics, and Gene Therapy - Sensitivity of Myelomonocytic Leukemia Cells to Arsenite-Induced Cell Cycle Disruption. McCabe, Michael J; Singh, Kameshwar P; Reddy, Srikar A The Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. 295, No. 2 (2000): 724	
Scientific Correspondence - Might Arsenic Trioxide be Useful in the Treatment of Advanced Myelodysplastic Syndromes? Donelli, Amedea; Chiodino, Caterina; Panissidi, Tindara Haematologica. 85, No. 9, (2000): 1002	
WRC Column - Arsenic Removal from Contaminated Groundwater Water and Waste Treatment v 43, n6, p 14 (4) 2000	T
Case Reports - Successful Treatment of All-Trans Retinoic Acid Resistant and Chemotherapy Naive Acute Promyelocytic Patients with Arsenic Trioxide Lin, Che-Pin; Huang, Ming-Jer; Chang, Ian Y. Leukemia & Lymphoma. 38, No. 1 (2000): 191	
Short Papers - Synergistic Inhibition of the Growth of Suspension Cultured Tobacco Cells by Simultaneous Treatment with Cadmium and Arsenic in Relation to Phytochelatin Synthesis Nakazawa, R; Ikawa, M.; Yasuda, K Soil Science and Plant Nutrition. 46, No. 1 (2000): 271	
Original Articles - Hemostatic Abnormalities Associated with Acute Promyelocytic Leukemia and Corrective Effects of All Acid or Arsenic trioxide Treatment Zhao, Weili; Wang, Xuefeng; Guo, Weimin Chinese Medical Journal. 113, No. 3 (2000): 236	

Citation	Reviewed
Removing Arsenic From Groundwater - To Meet the New Arsenic MCL, Albuquerque, NM, Will Construct its First Arsenic Treatment Facility Chwirka, Joseph D; Thomson, Bruce M,; Stomp III, John M Journal / 92, No. 3 (2000): 79	
Correspondence - Pseudotumor Cerebri After Treatment of Relasped Acute Promyelocytic Leukemia With Arsenic Trioxide Galm, O.; Fabry, U.; Osleka, R Leukemia: Official Journal of the Leukemia Society of America. 14, No. 2 (2000): 343	
The Use of Arsenic Trioxide in the Treatment of Acute Promyelocytiv Leukemia Zhang, Peng Journal of Biological Regulators and Homeostatic Agents. 13, No. 4 (1999): 195	
Wastewater - A Treatment Process for Removal of Mixed Inorganic and Organic Arsenic Species from Groundwater Banerjee, Kashi; Helwick, Robert P; Gupta, Satish. Environmental Progress v 18, n4, p 280 (5) 1999	T
Clinical Observations Interventions and Therapeutic Trials - Studies of Acute Promyelocytic Leukemia With Arsenic Trioxide Niu, C; Yan, H; Yu, T Blood. 94, No. 10 (1999): 3315	
Comparison of Conventional and Recently Developed Systems for the Elimination of Arsenic in Drinking Water Treatment Seith, R; Bohmer, G; Jekel, M Das Gas - und Wasserfach. GWF, 140, No. 10 (1999): 717	
Investigations on the Leaching of Arsenic and Heavy Metals from Activated Carbon in Drinking Water Treatment Hobby, R; Gimbel, R Das Gas - und Wasserfach. GWF, 140, No. 10 (1999): 712	
RE: Apoptosis and Growth Inhibition in Malignant Lymphocytes After Treatment with Arsenic Trioxide at Clinically Achievable Concentrations Waxman, S; Jing, Y; Chen, Z Journal of the National Cancer Institute. 91, No. 19 (1999): 1690	
Apoptosis and Growth Inhibition in Malignant Lymphocytes After Treatment with Arsenic Trioxide at Clinically Achievable Concentrations Huff, J; Waalkes, M; Nyska, A Journal of the National Cancer Institute. 91, No. 19 (1999): N.P	
When Arsenic is Safer in your Cup of Tea than in your Local Water Treatment Plant Umshler, Sue Natural Resources Journal. 39, No. 3 (1999): 565	
Successful Treatment With Arsenic Trioxide of a Patient with ATRA-Resistant Relapse of Acute Promyeloctic Leukemia Agis, H; Weltermann, A; Mitterbauer, G Annals of Hematology. 78, No. 7 (1999): 329	
Arsenic Trioxide Treatment of Relapsed Acute Promyelocytiv Leukemia: Initial Australian Experience Spencer, A; Firkin, F Australian and New Zealand Journal of Medicine. 29, No. 3 (1999): 385	
Complete Atrioventricular Block After Arsenic Trioxide Treatment in an Acute Promyelocytic Leukemic Patient Huang, Chien-Hua; Chen, Wen-Jone; Wu, Chau-Chang Pacing and Clinical Electrophysiology. 22, No. 6 (1999): 965	
Apoptosis and Growth Inhibition in Malignant Lymphocytes After Treatment with Arsenic Trioxide at Clinically Achievable Concentrations Zhu, X-H; Shen, Y-L; Jing, Y Journal of the National Cancer Institute. 91, No. 9 (1999): 772	
Arsenic Trioxide, a Novel Mitochondriotoxic Anticancer Agent? Kroemer, G Journal of the National Cancer Institute. 91, No. 9 (1999): 743	
Treatment of Acute Promyelocytic Leukemia with Arsenic Trioxide The New England Journal of Medicine. 340, No. 13 (1999): 1043	
The Least-Cost Method of Removing Arsenic May not be the Best Method all Around Chen, Hsiao-wen; Frev, Michelle W; Clifford, Dennis Journal / 91, No. 3 (1999): 74	

Citation	Reviewed
Pharmacokinetics of Intravenous Arsenic Trioxide in the Treatment of Acute Promyelocytic Leukemia Jianhua, Ni; Guoqiang, Chen; Zhixiang, Shen Chinese Journal. 111, No. 2 (1998): 1107	
Elimination of Arsenic Traces Contained in Liquid Effluents by Chromatographic Treatment Guenegou, T; Tambute, A; Jardy, A Analusis. 26, No. 9 (1998): 352	
Scientists Explore Use of Arsenic in Therapy Miller, M Journal of the National Cancer Institute. 90, No. 24 (1998): 1341	
Complete Remission after Treatment of Acute Promyelocytiv Leukemia with Arsenic Trioxide Soignet, S L The New England Journal of Medicine. 339, No. 19 (1998): 1341	
Ion-Exchange separation of Eight Arsenig Compounds by High-Performance Liquid Chrmatographic-UV Decomposition Hydride Generation van Elteren, Johannes T; Slejkovec, Zdenka Journal of Chromatography. 798, No. 1-2 (1998): 339	
Removal of Heavy Metals and Arsenic from Soil by an Electrochemical Treatment Panayotova, M I; Zabchev, A. Special Publication v 217 p 417 (10) 1998	T
Combined Arsenic and Retinoic Acid Treatment Enhances Differentiation and Apoptosis in Arsenic-Resistant NB4 Cells Gianni, M; Koken, M H M; Chelbi-Alix, M K Blood. 91, No. 11 (1998): 4300	
Arsenic Trioxide as an Inducer of Apoptosis and Loss of PML/RARa Protein in Acute Promyelocytic Leukemia Cells Shao, W; Famelli, M; Ferrara, F F Journal of the National Cancer Institute. 90, No. 2 (1998): 124	
Arsenic and Apoptosis in the Treatment of Acute Promyelocytic Leukemia Look, A T Journal of the National Cancer Institute. 90, No. 2 (1998): 86	
Ion-Exchange separation of Eight Arsenig Compounds by High-Performance Liquid Chrmatographic-UV Decomposition Hydride Generation van Elteren, Johannes T; Slejkovec, Zdenka Journal of Chromatography. 798, No. 1-2 (1998): 339	
Spodic Material for In Situ Treatment of Arsenic in Ground Water Lindberg, J; Sterneland, J; Johansson, P-O Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation. 17, No. 4 (1997): 125	
DuPont Soil Washing Technology Program and Treatment of Arsenic Contaminated Soils Legiec, I A; Griffin, L P; Walling Jr, P D Environmental Progress. 16, No. 1 (1997): 29	

Appendix B

Superfund Sites with Arsenic as a Constituent of Concern

Table B.1
Superfund Sites with Arsenic as a Contaminant of Concern

EPA REGION	STATE	SITE NAME	EPA ID	TECHNOLOGY APPLIED
01	CT	LINEMASTER SWITCH CORP.	CTD001153923	--
01	CT	GALLUP'S QUARRY	CTD108960972	--
01	CT	LAUREL PARK, INC.	CTD980521165	--
01	CT	OLD SOUTHINGTON LANDFILL	CTD980670806	--
01	CT	NEW LONDON SUBMARINE BASE	CTD980906515	--
01	CT	CHESHIRE GROUND WATER	CTD981067317	--
01	MA	OTIS AIR NATIONAL GUARD	MA2570024487	--
01	MA	FORT DEVENS	MA7210025154	--
01	MA	SILRESIM CHEMICAL CORP.	MAD000192393	--
01	MA	W.R. GRACE & CO., INC. (ACTON PLANT)	MAD001002252	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
01	MA	BAIRD & MCGUIRE	MAD001041987	PRECIPITATION/ COPRECIPITATION, ADSORPTION
01	MA	CHARLES-GEORGE RECLAMATION TRUST LANDFILL	MAD003809266	--
01	MA	IRON HORSE PARK	MAD051787323	--
01	MA	INDUSTRI-PLEX	MAD076580950	--
01	MA	SALEM ACRES	MAD980525240	--
01	MA	PSC RESOURCES	MAD980731483	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
01	MA	GROVELAND WELLS	MAD980732317	--
01	MA	HOCOMONCO POND	MAD980732341	--
01	MA	NYANZA CHEMICAL WASTE DUMP	MAD990685422	--
01	ME	BRUNSWICK NAVAL AIR STATION	ME8170022018	--
01	ME	LORING AIR FORCE BASE	ME9570024522	--
01	ME	UNION CHEMICAL CO., INC.	MED042143883	--
01	ME	WINTHROP LANDFILL	MED980504435	PRECIPITATION/ COPRECIPITATION
01	ME	SACO TANNERY WASTE PITS	MED980520241	--
01	NH	PEASE AIR FORCE BASE	NH7570024847	--
01	NH	FLETCHER'S PAINT WORKS & STORAGE	NHD001079649	--
01	NH	NEW HAMPSHIRE PLATING CO.	NHD001091453	--
01	NH	COAKLEY LANDFILL	NHD064424153	--
01	NH	KEEFE ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (KES)	NHD092059112	--
01	NH	SYLVESTER	NHD099363541	--
01	NH	MOTTOLO PIG FARM	NHD980503361	--
01	NH	DOVER MUNICIPAL LANDFILL	NHD980520191	--
01	NH	AUBURN ROAD LANDFILL	NHD980524086	--
01	NH	SAVAGE MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLY	NHD980671002	--
01	NH	TOWN GARAGE/RADIO BEACON	NHD981063860	--
01	NH	TIBBETTS ROAD	NHD989090469	--
01	NH	OTTATI & GOSS/KINGSTON STEEL DRUM	NHD990717647	--
01	RI	DAVISVILLE NAVAL CONSTRUCTION BATTALION CENTER	RI6170022036	--
01	RI	NEWPORT NAVAL EDUCATION & TRAINING CENTER	RI6170085470	--

Table B.1
Superfund Sites with Arsenic as a Contaminant of Concern (continued)

EPA REGION	STATE	SITE NAME	EPA ID	TECHNOLOGY APPLIED
01	RI	PETERSON/PURITAN, INC.	RID055176283	PRECIPITATION/ COPRECIPITATION
01	RI	CENTRAL LANDFILL	RID980520183	--
01	RI	DAVIS (GSR) LANDFILL	RID980731459	--
01	RI	DAVIS LIQUID WASTE	RID980523070	--
01	VT	TANSITOR ELECTRONICS, INC.	VTD000509174	--
01	VT	BURGESS BROTHERS LANDFILL	VTD003965415	--
01	VT	BFI SANITARY LANDFILL (ROCKINGHAM)	VTD980520092	--
01	VT	PINE STREET CANAL	VTD980523062	--
01	VT	PARKER SANITARY LANDFILL	VTD981062441	--
01	VT	BENNINGTON MUNICIPAL SANITARY LANDFILL	VTD981064223	--
02	NJ	NAVAL WEAPONS STATION EARLE (SITE A)	NJ0170022172	--
02	NJ	PICATINNY ARSENAL (USARMY)	NJ3210020704	--
02	NJ	NAVAL AIR ENGINEERING CENTER	NJ7170023744	--
02	NJ	CHEMICAL CONTROL	NJD000607481	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
02	NJ	DAYCO CORP./L.E CARPENTER CO.	NJD002168748	--
02	NJ	AMERICAN CYANAMID CO.	NJD002173276	--
02	NJ	HERCULES, INC. (GIBBSTOWN PLANT)	NJD002349058	--
02	NJ	SHIELDALLOY CORP.	NJD002365930	--
02	NJ	VINELAND CHEMICAL CO., INC.	NJD002385664	SOIL WASHING, SOIL FLUSHING, PRECIPITATION/ COPRECIPITATION
02	NJ	CURCIO SCRAP METAL, INC.	NJD011717584	--
02	NJ	SWOPE OIL & CHEMICAL CO.	NJD041743220	--
02	NJ	FRIED INDUSTRIES	NJD041828906	--
02	NJ	CHEMICAL LEAMAN TANK LINES, INC.	NJD047321443	--
02	NJ	KIN-BUC LANDFILL	NJD049860836	--
02	NJ	NL INDUSTRIES	NJD061843249	--
02	NJ	GLOBAL SANITARY LANDFILL	NJD063160667	--
02	NJ	SYNCON RESINS	NJD064263817	--
02	NJ	RENORA, INC.	NJD070415005	--
02	NJ	SCIENTIFIC CHEMICAL PROCESSING	NJD070565403	--
02	NJ	ROEBLING STEEL CO.	NJD073732257	--
02	NJ	BROOK INDUSTRIAL PARK	NJD078251675	--
02	NJ	JIS LANDFILL	NJD097400998	--
02	NJ	CHEMICAL INSECTICIDE CORP.	NJD980484653	--
02	NJ	BURNT FLY BOG	NJD980504997	--
02	NJ	KING OF PRUSSIA	NJD980505341	SOIL WASHING
02	NJ	HELEN KRAMER LANDFILL	NJD980505366	--
02	NJ	LIPARI LANDFILL	NJD980505416	--
02	NJ	LONE PINE LANDFILL	NJD980505424	--
02	NJ	PJP LANDFILL	NJD980505648	--
02	NJ	SAYREVILLE LANDFILL	NJD980505754	--
02	NJ	WOODLAND ROUTE 72 DUMP	NJD980505879	--
02	NJ	WOODLAND ROUTE 532 DUMP	NJD980505887	--

Table B.1
Superfund Sites with Arsenic as a Contaminant of Concern (continued)

EPA REGION	STATE	SITE NAME	EPA ID	TECHNOLOGY APPLIED
02	NJ	CHEMSOL, INC.	NJD980528889	--
02	NJ	ELLIS PROPERTY	NJD980529085	--
02	NJ	FLORENCE LAND RECONTOURING, INC., LANDFILL	NJD980529143	--
02	NJ	D'IMPERIO PROPERTY	NJD980529416	--
02	NJ	RINGWOOD MINES/LANDFILL	NJD980529739	--
02	NJ	SPENCE FARM	NJD980532816	--
02	NJ	FRIEDMAN PROPERTY	NJD980532832	--
02	NJ	IMPERIAL OIL CO., INC./CHAMPION CHEMICALS	NJD980654099	--
02	NJ	DOVER MUNICIPAL WELL 4	NJD980654131	--
02	NJ	ROCKY HILL MUNICIPAL WELL	NJD980654156	--
02	NJ	MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP HOUSING DEVELOPMENT	NJD980654164	--
02	NJ	MYERS PROPERTY	NJD980654198	--
02	NJ	ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP WELLS	NJD980654214	--
02	NJ	EWAN PROPERTY	NJD980761365	--
02	NJ	DE REWAL CHEMICAL CO.	NJD980761373	--
02	NJ	CINNAMISON TOWNSHIP (BLOCK 702) GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION	NJD980785638	--
02	NJ	INDUSTRIAL LATEX CORP.	NJD981178411	--
02	NJ	HIGGINS FARM	NJD981490261	ION EXCHANGE, PRECIPITATION/ COPRECIPITATION
02	NY	PLATTSBURGH AIR FORCE BASE	NY4571924774	--
02	NY	SYOSSET LANDFILL	NYD000511360	--
02	NY	RAMAPO LANDFILL	NYD000511493	--
02	NY	POLLUTION ABATEMENT SERVICES	NYD000511659	--
02	NY	YORK OIL CO.	NYD000511733	--
02	NY	FMC CORP. (DUBLIN ROAD LANDFILL)	NYD000511857	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
02	NY	MATTIACE PETROCHEMICAL CO., INC.	NYD000512459	--
02	NY	NIAGARA COUNTY REFUSE	NYD000514257	--
02	NY	LOVE CANAL	NYD000606947	--
02	NY	CLAREMONT POLYCHEMICAL	NYD002044584	--
02	NY	GENZALE PLATING CO.	NYD002050110	--
02	NY	AMERICAN THERMOSTAT CO.	NYD002066330	--
02	NY	ROBINTECH, INC./NATIONAL PIPE CO.	NYD002232957	--
02	NY	HOOKER CHEMICAL & PLASTICS CORP./RUCO POLYMER CORP.	NYD002920312	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
02	NY	CARROLL & DUBIES SEWAGE DISPOSAL	NYD010968014	--
02	NY	FACET ENTERPRISES, INC.	NYD073675514	--
02	NY	SOLVENT SAVERS	NYD980421176	--
02	NY	WARWICK LANDFILL	NYD980506679	--
02	NY	HOOKER (102ND STREET)	NYD980506810	--
02	NY	ISLIP MUNICIPAL SANITARY LANDFILL	NYD980506901	--
02	NY	JOHNSTOWN CITY LANDFILL	NYD980506927	--
02	NY	SIDNEY LANDFILL	NYD980507677	--

Table B.1
Superfund Sites with Arsenic as a Contaminant of Concern (continued)

EPA REGION	STATE	SITE NAME	EPA ID	TECHNOLOGY APPLIED
02	NY	BATAVIA LANDFILL	NYD980507693	--
02	NY	RICHARDSON HILL ROAD LANDFILL/POND	NYD980507735	--
02	NY	VOLNEY MUNICIPAL LANDFILL	NYD980509376	--
02	NY	CORTESE LANDFILL	NYD980528475	--
02	NY	OLEAN WELL FIELD	NYD980528657	--
02	NY	JONES SANITATION	NYD980534556	--
02	NY	SARNEY FARM	NYD980535165	--
02	NY	SEALAND RESTORATION, INC.	NYD980535181	--
02	NY	SINCLAIR REFINERY	NYD980535215	--
02	NY	APPLIED ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	NYD980535652	--
02	NY	FULTON TERMINALS	NYD980593099	--
02	NY	KENTUCKY AVENUE WELL FIELD	NYD980650667	--
02	NY	PORT WASHINGTON LANDFILL	NYD980654206	--
02	NY	NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER CORP. (SARATOGA SPRINGS PLANT)	NYD980664361	--
02	NY	NORTH SEA MUNICIPAL LANDFILL	NYD980762520	--
02	NY	BEC TRUCKING	NYD980768675	--
02	NY	PREFERRED PLATING CORP.	NYD980768774	--
02	NY	ENDICOTT VILLAGE WELL FIELD	NYD980780746	--
02	NY	HERTEL LANDFILL	NYD980780779	--
02	NY	CIRCUITRON CORP.	NYD981184229	--
02	NY	ROWE INDUSTRIES GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION	NYD981486954	--
02	NY	FOREST GLEN MOBILE HOME SUBDIVISION	NYD981560923	--
02	NY	GCL TIE AND TREATING INC.	NYD981566417	--
02	NY	ROSEN BROTHERS SCRAP YARD/DUMP	NYD982272734	--
02	NY	PASLEY SOLVENTS & CHEMICALS, INC.	NYD991292004	--
02	PR	JUNCOS LANDFILL	PRD980512362	--
02	PR	FIBERS PUBLIC SUPPLY WELLS	PRD980763783	--
02	VI	TUTU WELLFIELD	VID982272569	--
03	DE	DOVER AIR FORCE BASE	DE8570024010	--
03	DE	WILDCAT LANDFILL	DED980704951	--
03	DE	HALBY CHEMICAL CO.	DED980830954	--
03	MD	ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND (EDGEWOOD AREA)	MD2210020036	--
03	MD	ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND (MICHAELSVILLE LANDFILL)	MD3210021355	--
03	MD	PATUXENT RIVER NAVAL AIR STATION	MD7170024536	--
03	MD	MID-ATLANTIC WOOD PRESERVERS, INC.	MDD064882889	--
03	MD	WOODLAWN COUNTY LANDFILL	MDD980504344	--
03	MD	LIMESTONE ROAD	MDD980691588	--
03	MD	SAND, GRAVEL AND STONE	MDD980705164	--
03	MD	KANE & LOMBARD STREET DRUMS	MDD980923783	--
03	PA	LETTERKENNY ARMY DEPOT (PDO AREA)	PA2210090054	--

Table B.1
Superfund Sites with Arsenic as a Contaminant of Concern (continued)

EPA REGION	STATE	SITE NAME	EPA ID	TECHNOLOGY APPLIED
03	PA	TOBYHANNA ARMY DEPOT	PA5213820892	--
03	PA	NAVAL AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER (8 WASTE AREAS)	PA6170024545	--
03	PA	STRASBURG LANDFILL	PAD000441337	--
03	PA	HAVERTOWN PCP	PAD002338010	--
03	PA	WHITMOYER LABORATORIES	PAD003005014	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION, PRECIPITATION/ COPRECIPITATION
03	PA	DRAKE CHEMICAL	PAD003058047	--
03	PA	TONOLLI CORP.	PAD073613663	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION, PERMEABLE REACTIVE BARRIER
03	PA	NOVAK SANITARY LANDFILL	PAD079160842	--
03	PA	OCCIDENTAL CHEMICAL CORP./FIRESTONE Tire & RUBBER CO.	PAD980229298	--
03	PA	MILL CREEK DUMP	PAD980231690	--
03	PA	LORD-SHOPE LANDFILL	PAD980508931	--
03	PA	MIDDLETOWN AIR FIELD	PAD980538763	--
03	PA	WADE (ABM)	PAD980539407	--
03	PA	BRODHEAD CREEK	PAD980691760	--
03	PA	OLD CITY OF YORK LANDFILL	PAD980692420	--
03	PA	TAYLOR BOROUGH DUMP	PAD980693907	--
03	PA	BELL LANDFILL	PAD980705107	--
03	PA	MCADOO ASSOCIATES	PAD980712616	--
03	PA	OSBORNE LANDFILL	PAD980712673	--
03	PA	LINDANE DUMP	PAD980712798	--
03	PA	WALSH LANDFILL	PAD980829527	--
03	PA	YORK COUNTY SOLID WASTE AND REFUSE AUTHORITY LANDFILL	PAD980830715	--
03	PA	RODALE MANUFACTURING CO., INC.	PAD981033285	--
03	VA	MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND	VA1170024722	--
03	VA	DEFENSE GENERAL SUPPLY CENTER (DLA)	VA3971520751	--
03	VA	NAVAL SURFACE WARFARE CENTER - DAHLGREN	VA7170024684	--
03	VA	NAVAL WEAPONS STATION - YORKTOWN	VA8170024170	--
03	VA	SAUNDERS SUPPLY CO.	VAD003117389	PRECIPITATION/ COPRECIPITATION, ADSORPTION
03	VA	GREENWOOD CHEMICAL CO.	VAD003125374	PRECIPITATION/ COPRECIPITATION, ADSORPTION
03	VA	C & R BATTERY CO., INC.	VAD049957913	--
03	VA	AVTEX FIBERS, INC.	VAD070358684	--
03	VA	RENTOKIL, INC. (VIRGINIA WOOD PRESERVING DIVISION)	VAD071040752	--

Table B.1
Superfund Sites with Arsenic as a Contaminant of Concern (continued)

EPA REGION	STATE	SITE NAME	EPA ID	TECHNOLOGY APPLIED
03	VA	FIRST PIEDMONT CORP. ROCK QUARRY (ROUTE 719)	VAD980554984	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
03	VA	U.S. TITANIUM	VAD980705404	--
03	VA	CHISMAN CREEK	VAD980712913	--
03	VA	RHINEHART TIRE FIRE DUMP	VAD980831796	--
03	VA	ATLANTIC WOOD INDUSTRIES, INC.	VAD990710410	--
03	WV	ALLEGANY BALLISTICS LABORATORY (USNAVY)	WV0170023691	--
03	WV	ORDNANCE WORKS DISPOSAL AREAS	WVD000850404	--
04	AL	ALABAMA ARMY AMMUNITION PLANT	AL6210020008	--
04	AL	CIBA-GEIGY CORP. (MCINTOSH PLANT)	ALD001221902	--
04	AL	T.H. AGRICULTURE & NUTRITION CO. (MONTGOMERY PLANT)	ALD007454085	--
04	AL	OLIN CORP. (MCINTOSH PLANT)	ALD008188708	--
04	AL	INTERSTATE LEAD CO. (ILCO)	ALD041906173	--
04	AL	REDWING CARRIERS, INC. (SARALAND)	ALD980844385	--
04	FL	CECIL FIELD NAVAL AIR STATION	FL5170022474	--
04	FL	JACKSONVILLE NAVAL AIR STATION	FL6170024412	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
04	FL	HOMESTEAD AIR FORCE BASE	FL7570024037	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
04	FL	PENSACOLA NAVAL AIR STATION	FL9170024567	--
04	FL	REEVES SOUTHEASTERN GALVANIZING CORP.	FLD000824896	--
04	FL	PEAK OIL CO./BAY DRUM CO.	FLD004091807	--
04	FL	STAUFFER CHEMICAL CO (TAMPA)	FLD004092532	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
04	FL	AMERICAN CREOSOTE WORKS, INC. (PENSACOLA PLANT)	FLD008161994	--
04	FL	STAUFFER CHEMICAL CO. (TARPON SPRINGS)	FLD010596013	--
04	FL	ANACONDA ALUMINUM CO./MILGO ELECTRONICS CORP.	FLD020536538	--
04	FL	PEPPER STEEL & ALLOYS, INC.	FLD032544587	--
04	FL	SHERWOOD MEDICAL INDUSTRIES	FLD043861392	--
04	FL	ZELLWOOD GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION	FLD049985302	--
04	FL	BMI-TEXTRON	FLD052172954	--
04	FL	HELENA CHEMICAL CO. (TAMPA PLANT)	FLD053502696	--
04	FL	SCHUYLKILL METALS CORP.	FLD062794003	--
04	FL	MIAMI DRUM SERVICES	FLD076027820	--
04	FL	MUNISPORT LANDFILL	FLD084535442	--
04	FL	AGRICO CHEMICAL CO.	FLD980221857	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
04	FL	PICKETTVILLE ROAD LANDFILL	FLD980556351	--

Table B.1
Superfund Sites with Arsenic as a Contaminant of Concern (continued)

EPA REGION	STATE	SITE NAME	EPA ID	TECHNOLOGY APPLIED
04	FL	DAVIE LANDFILL	FLD980602288	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
04	FL	NORTHWEST 58TH STREET LANDFILL	FLD980602643	--
04	FL	WHITEHOUSE OIL PITS	FLD980602767	--
04	FL	SAPP BATTERY SALVAGE	FLD980602882	--
04	FL	CABOT/KOPPERS	FLD980709356	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
04	FL	KASSAUF-KIMERLING BATTERY DISPOSAL	FLD980727820	--
04	FL	SIXTY-SECOND STREET DUMP	FLD980728877	--
04	FL	ANODYNE, INC.	FLD981014368	--
04	FL	WINGATE ROAD MUNICIPAL INCINERATOR DUMP	FLD981021470	--
04	GA	ROBINS AIR FORCE BASE (LANDFILL #4/SLUDGE LAGOON)	GA1570024330	--
04	GA	MONSANTO CORP. (AUGUSTA PLANT)	GAD001700699	--
04	GA	WOOLFOLK CHEMICAL WORKS, INC.	GAD003269578	--
04	GA	T.H. AGRICULTURE & NUTRITION CO. (ALBANY PLANT)	GAD042101261	--
05	GA	NATIONAL SMELTING & REFINING CO. INC.	GAD057302002	PYROMETALLURGICAL RECOVERY
04	GA	CEDARTOWN INDUSTRIES, INC.	GAD095840674	--
04	GA	CEDARTOWN MUNICIPAL LANDFILL	GAD980495402	--
04	GA	HERCULES 009 LANDFILL	GAD980556906	--
04	KY	PADUCAH GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT (USDOE)	KY8890008982	--
04	KY	NATIONAL SOUTHWIRE ALUMINUM CO.	KYD049062375	--
04	KY	BRANTLEY LANDFILL	KYD980501019	--
04	KY	GREEN RIVER DISPOSAL, INC.	KYD980501076	--
04	KY	HOWE VALLEY LANDFILL	KYD980501191	--
04	KY	LEE'S LANE LANDFILL	KYD980557052	--
04	KY	DISTLER BRICKYARD	KYD980602155	--
04	KY	MAXEY FLATS NUCLEAR DISPOSAL	KYD980729107	--
04	KY	FORT HARTFORD COAL CO. STONE QUARRY	KYD980844625	--
04	KY	NEWPORT DUMP	KYD985066380	--
04	MS	NEWSOM BROTHERS/OLD REICHHOLD CHEMICALS, INC.	MSD980840045	--
04	NC	CAMP LEJEUNE MILITARY RES. (USNAVY)	NC6170022580	--
04	NC	CAPE FEAR WOOD PRESERVING	NCD003188828	--
04	NC	FCX, INC. (STATESVILLE PLANT)	NCD095458527	--
04	NC	NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY (LOT 86, FARM UNIT #1)	NCD980557656	--
04	NC	JADCO-HUGHES FACILITY	NCD980729602	--
04	NC	CHARLES MACON LAGOON AND DRUM STORAGE	NCD980840409	--
04	NC	ABERDEEN PESTICIDE DUMPS	NCD980843346	--

Table B.1
Superfund Sites with Arsenic as a Contaminant of Concern (continued)

EPA REGION	STATE	SITE NAME	EPA ID	TECHNOLOGY APPLIED
04	NC	NATIONAL STARCH & CHEMICAL CORP.	NCD991278953	--
04	SC	SAVANNAH RIVER SITE (USDOE)	SC1890008989	--
04	SC	BEAUNIT CORP. (CIRCULAR KNIT & DYEING PLANT)	SCD000447268	--
04	SC	PARA-CHEM SOUTHERN, INC.	SCD002601656	--
04	SC	SANGAMO WESTON, INC./TWELVE-MILE CREEK/LAKE HARTWELL PCB CONTAMINATION	SCD003354412	--
04	SC	SHURON INC.	SCD003357589	--
04	SC	PALMETTO WOOD PRESERVING	SCD003362217	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
04	SC	KOPPERS CO., INC. (CHARLESTON PLANT)	SCD980310239	--
04	SC	LEXINGTON COUNTY LANDFILL AREA	SCD980558043	--
04	SC	SCRDI DIXIANA	SCD980711394	--
04	SC	GOLDEN STRIP SEPTIC TANK SERVICE	SCD980799456	--
04	SC	ELMORE WASTE DISPOSAL	SCD980839542	--
04	TN	MILAN ARMY AMMUNITION PLANT	TN0210020582	--
04	TN	OAK RIDGE RESERVATION (USDOE)	TN1890090003	--
04	TN	MEMPHIS DEFENSE DEPOT (DLA)	TN4210020570	--
04	TN	AMERICAN CREOSOTE WORKS, INC. (JACKSON PLANT)	TND007018799	--
04	TN	ROSS METALS INC.	TND096070396	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
04	TN	ARLINGTON BLENDING & PACKAGING	TND980468557	--
04	TN	NORTH HOLLYWOOD DUMP	TND980558894	--
04	TN	GALLAWAY PITS	TND980728992	--
04	TN	WRIGLEY CHARCOAL PLANT	TND980844781	--
05	IL	PARSONS CASKET HARDWARE CO.	ILD005252432	--
05	IL	JOHNS-MANVILLE CORP.	ILD005443544	--
05	IL	OUTBOARD MARINE WAUKEGAN COKE PLANT	ILD000802827	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
05	IL	BYRON SALVAGE YARD	ILD010236230	--
05	IL	WAUCONDA SAND & GRAVEL	ILD047019732	--
05	IL	ACME SOLVENT RECLAIMING, INC. (MORRISTOWN PLANT)	ILD053219259	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
05	IL	YEOMAN CREEK LANDFILL	ILD980500102	--
05	IL	H.O.D. LANDFILL	ILD980605836	--
05	IL	WOODSTOCK MUNICIPAL LANDFILL	ILD980605943	--
05	IL	PAGEL'S PIT	ILD980606685	--
05	IL	ADAMS COUNTY QUINCY LANDFILLS 2&3	ILD980607055	--
05	IN	REILLY TAR & CHEMICAL CORP. (INDIANAPOLIS PLANT)	IND000807107	--
05	IN	CONTINENTAL STEEL CORP.	IND001213503	--
05	IN	AMERICAN CHEMICAL SERVICE, INC.	IND016360265	--
05	IN	WAYNE WASTE OIL	IND048989479	--

Table B.1
Superfund Sites with Arsenic as a Contaminant of Concern (continued)

EPA REGION	STATE	SITE NAME	EPA ID	TECHNOLOGY APPLIED
05	IN	NORTHSIDE SANITARY LANDFILL, INC	IND050530872	--
05	IN	LAKELAND DISPOSAL SERVICE, INC.	IND064703200	--
05	IN	LAKE SANDY JO (M&M LANDFILL)	IND980500524	--
05	IN	WASTE, INC., LANDFILL	IND980504005	--
05	IN	DOUGLASS ROAD/UNIROYAL, INC., LANDFILL	IND980607881	--
05	IN	MIDCO I	IND980615421	--
05	IN	FORT WAYNE REDUCTION DUMP	IND980679542	--
05	IN	MIDCO II	IND980679559	--
05	IN	MAIN STREET WELL FIELD	IND980794358	--
05	IN	MARION (BRAGG) DUMP	IND980794366	--
05	IN	TIPPECANOE SANITARY LANDFILL, INC.	IND980997639	--
05	IN	WHITEFORD SALES & SERVICE INC./NATIONALEASE	IND980999791	--
05	MI	KENTWOOD LANDFILL	MID000260281	--
05	MI	BERLIN & FARRO	MID000605717	--
05	MI	MICHIGAN DISPOSAL SERVICE (CORK STREET LANDFILL)	MID000775957	--
05	MI	ANDERSON DEVELOPMENT CO.	MID002931228	--
05	MI	ELECTROVOICE	MID005068143	--
05	MI	BENDIX CORP./ALLIED AUTOMOTIVE	MID005107222	--
05	MI	NORTH BRONSON INDUSTRIAL AREA	MID005480900	--
05	MI	PETOSKEY MUNICIPAL WELL FIELD	MID006013049	--
05	MI	ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORP. (ALLEGAN PLANT)	MID006028062	--
05	MI	PEERLESS PLATING CO.	MID006031348	--
05	MI	ADAM'S PLATING	MID006522791	--
05	MI	H. BROWN CO., INC.	MID017075136	--
05	MI	THERMO-CHEM, INC.	MID044567162	--
05	MI	OTT/STORY/CORDOVA CHEMICAL CO.	MID060174240	--
05	MI	BUTTERWORTH #2 LANDFILL	MID062222997	--
05	MI	SOUTH MACOMB DISPOSAL AUTHORITY (LANDFILLS #9 AND #9A)	MID069826170	--
05	MI	CARTER INDUSTRIALS, INC.	MID980274179	--
05	MI	FOREST WASTE PRODUCTS	MID980410740	--
05	MI	G&H LANDFILL	MID980410823	--
05	MI	PARSONS CHEMICAL WORKS, INC.	MID980476907	VITRIFICATION
05	MI	CHEM CENTRAL	MID980477079	--
05	MI	ROSE TOWNSHIP DUMP	MID980499842	--
05	MI	SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP DUMP	MID980499966	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
05	MI	ALBION-SHERIDAN TOWNSHIP LANDFILL	MID980504450	--
05	MI	METAMORA LANDFILL	MID980506562	--
05	MI	FOLKERTSMA REFUSE	MID980609366	--
05	MI	J & L LANDFILL	MID980609440	--
05	MI	CANNELTON INDUSTRIES, INC.	MID980678627	--
05	MI	WASH KING LAUNDRY	MID980701247	--

Table B.1
Superfund Sites with Arsenic as a Contaminant of Concern (continued)

EPA REGION	STATE	SITE NAME	EPA ID	TECHNOLOGY APPLIED
05	MI	MOTOR WHEEL, INC.	MID980702989	--
05	MI	VERONA WELL FIELD	MID980793806	--
05	MI	AUTO ION CHEMICALS, INC.	MID980794382	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
05	MI	MASON COUNTY LANDFILL	MID980794465	--
05	MI	CEMETERY DUMP	MID980794663	--
05	MI	TORCH LAKE	MID980901946	--
05	MI	LOWER ECORSE CREEK DUMP	MID985574227	--
05	MI	ORGANIC CHEMICALS, INC.	MID990858003	--
05	MN	NEW BRIGHTON/ARDEN HILLS/TCAAP (USARMY)	MN7213820908	PHYTOREMEDIATION
05	MN	TWIN CITIES AIR FORCE RESERVE BASE (SMALL ARMS RANGE LANDFILL)	MN8570024275	--
05	MN	PINE BEND SANITARY LANDFILL	MND000245795	--
05	MN	MACGILLIS & GIBBS CO./BELL LUMBER & POLE CO.	MND006192694	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
05	MN	WINDOM DUMP	MND980034516	--
05	MN	PERHAM ARSENIC SITE	MND980609572	--
05	MN	SOUTH ANDOVER SITE	MND980609614	--
05	MN	MORRIS ARSENIC DUMP	MND980792287	--
05	MN	OAK GROVE SANITARY LANDFILL	MND980904056	--
05	MN	WAITE PARK WELLS	MND981002249	--
05	MN	LAGRAND SANITARY LANDFILL	MND981090483	--
05	MN	DAKHUE SANITARY LANDFILL	MND981191570	--
05	OH	FERNALD ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROJECT (FORMERLY FEED MATERIALS PRODUCTION CENTER (USDOE))	OH6890008976	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
05	OH	WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE	OH7571724312	--
05	OH	POWELL ROAD LANDFILL	OHD000382663	--
05	OH	ORMET CORP.	OHD004379970	VITRIFICATION, SOIL FLUSHING
05	OH	ARCANUM IRON & METAL	OHD017506171	--
05	OH	UNITED SCRAP LEAD CO., INC.	OHD018392928	--
05	OH	ALLIED CHEMICAL & IRONTON COKE	OHD043730217	--
05	OH	ALSCO ANACONDA	OHD057243610	--
05	OH	LASKIN/POPLAR OIL CO.	OHD061722211	--
05	OH	SKINNER LANDFILL	OHD063963714	--
05	OH	SOUTH POINT PLANT	OHD071650592	--
05	OH	CHEM-DYNE	OHD074727793	--
05	OH	PRISTINE, INC.	OHD076773712	--
05	OH	SANITARY LANDFILL CO. (INDUSTRIAL WASTE DISPOSAL CO., INC.)	OHD093895787	--
05	OH	BUCKEYE RECLAMATION	OHD980509657	--
05	OH	E.H. SCHILLING LANDFILL	OHD980509947	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
05	OH	OLD MILL	OHD980510200	--

Table B.1
Superfund Sites with Arsenic as a Contaminant of Concern (continued)

EPA REGION	STATE	SITE NAME	EPA ID	TECHNOLOGY APPLIED
05	OH	SUMMIT NATIONAL	OHD980609994	--
05	OH	FIELDS BROOK	OHD980614572	--
05	OH	ZANESVILLE WELL FIELD	OHD980794598	--
05	OH	VAN DALE JUNKYARD	OHD980794606	--
05	OH	FULTZ LANDFILL	OHD980794630	--
05	WI	JANESVILLE ASH BEDS	WID000712950	--
05	WI	KOHLER CO. LANDFILL	WID006073225	--
05	WI	OCONOMOWOC ELECTROPLATING CO., INC.	WID006100275	--
05	WI	PENTA WOOD PRODUCTS	WID006176945	--
05	WI	NATIONAL PRESTO INDUSTRIES, INC.	WID006196174	--
05	WI	LEMBERGER TRANSPORT & RECYCLING	WID056247208	--
05	WI	MADISON METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICT LAGOONS	WID078934403	--
05	WI	N.W. MAUTHE CO., INC.	WID083290981	--
05	WI	HUNTS DISPOSAL LANDFILL	WID980511919	--
05	WI	HAGEN FARM	WID980610059	--
05	WI	SAUK COUNTY LANDFILL	WID980610141	--
05	WI	ALGOMA MUNICIPAL LANDFILL	WID980610380	--
05	WI	WHEELER PIT	WID980610620	--
05	WI	CITY DISPOSAL CORP. LANDFILL	WID980610646	--
05	WI	JANESVILLE OLD LANDFILL	WID980614044	--
05	WI	MASTER DISPOSAL SERVICE LANDFILL	WID980820070	--
05	WI	ONALASKA MUNICIPAL LANDFILL	WID980821656	--
05	WI	LEMBERGER LANDFILL, INC.	WID980901243	--
05	WI	SPICKLER LANDFILL	WID980902969	--
05	WI	BETTER BRITE PLATING CO. CHROME AND ZINC SHOPS	WIT560010118	--
06	AR	MID-SOUTH WOOD PRODUCTS	ARD092916188	ADSORPTION, SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
06	AR	CECIL LINDSEY	ARD980496186	--
06	AR	INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONTROL	ARD980496368	--
06	AR	SOUTH 8TH STREET LANDFILL	ARD980496723	--
06	AR	MONROE AUTO EQUIPMENT CO. (PARAGOULD PIT)	ARD980864110	--
06	LA	SOUTHERN SHIPBUILDING	LAD008149015	--
06	LA	CLEVE REBER	LAD980501456	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
06	LA	PAB OIL & CHEMICAL SERVICE, INC.	LAD980749139	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
06	LA	GULF COAST VACUUM SERVICES	LAD980750137	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
06	LA	D.L. MUD, INC.	LAD981058019	--
06	LA	LINCOLN CREOSOTE	LAD981060429	--
06	NM	UNITED NUCLEAR CORP.	NMD030443303	--
06	NM	CAL WEST METALS (USSBA)	NMD097960272	--
06	NM	SOUTH VALLEY	NMD980745558	--

Table B.1
Superfund Sites with Arsenic as a Contaminant of Concern (continued)

EPA REGION	STATE	SITE NAME	EPA ID	TECHNOLOGY APPLIED
06	NM	CIMARRON MINING CORP.	NMD980749378	--
06	NM	CLEVELAND MILL	NMD981155930	--
06	OK	NATIONAL ZINC CORP.	OKD000829440	--
06	OK	DOUBLE EAGLE REFINERY CO.	OKD007188717	--
06	OK	OKLAHOMA REFINING CO.	OKD091598870	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
06	OK	MOSLEY ROAD SANITARY LANDFILL	OKD980620868	--
06	OK	TENTH STREET DUMP/JUNKYARD	OKD980620967	--
06	OK	FOURTH STREET ABANDONED REFINERY	OKD980696470	--
06	OK	SAND SPRINGS PETROCHEMICAL COMPLEX	OKD980748446	--
06	TX	LONGHORN ARMY AMMUNITION PLANT	TX6213820529	--
06	TX	TEX-TIN	TXD062113329	PRECIPITATION/ COPRECIPITATION
06	TX	SHERIDAN DISPOSAL SERVICES	TXD062132147	--
06	TX	RSR CORPORATION	TXD079348397	--
06	TX	BIO-ECOLOGY SYSTEMS, INC.	TXD980340889	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
06	TX	FRENCH, LTD.	TXD980514814	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
06	TX	HIGHLANDS ACID PIT	TXD980514996	--
06	TX	KOPPERS CO., INC. (TEXARKANA PLANT)	TXD980623904	--
06	TX	MOTCO, INC.	TXD980629851	--
06	TX	SOUTH CAVALCADE STREET	TXD980810386	--
06	TX	BAILEY WASTE DISPOSAL	TXD980864649	--
06	TX	CRYSTAL CITY AIRPORT	TXD980864763	--
06	TX	NORTH CAVALCADE STREET	TXD980873343	ADSORPTION
06	TX	CRYSTAL CHEMICAL CO.	TXD990707010	--
07	IA	IOWA ARMY AMMUNITION PLANT	IA7213820445	--
07	IA	LAWRENCE TODTZ FARM	IAD000606038	--
07	IA	LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT CO.	IAD005288634	--
07	IA	JOHN DEERE (OTTUMWA WORKS LANDFILLS)	IAD005291182	--
07	IA	WHITE FARM EQUIPMENT CO. DUMP	IAD065210734	--
07	IA	MIDWEST MANUFACTURING/NORTH FARM	IAD069625655	--
07	IA	MID-AMERICA TANNING CO.	IAD085824688	--
07	IA	VOGEL PAINT & WAX CO.	IAD980630487	--
07	IA	SHAW AVENUE DUMP	IAD980630560	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
07	IA	RED OAK CITY LANDFILL	IAD980632509	--
07	IA	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO., INC. (COUNTY ROAD X23)	IAD980685804	--
07	IA	NORTHWESTERN STATES PORTLAND CEMENT CO.	IAD980852461	--
07	IA	FAIRFIELD COAL GASIFICATION PLANT	IAD981124167	--

Table B.1
Superfund Sites with Arsenic as a Contaminant of Concern (continued)

EPA REGION	STATE	SITE NAME	EPA ID	TECHNOLOGY APPLIED
07	IA	MCGRAW EDISON SITE	IAD981711989	--
07	KS	FORT RILEY	KS6214020756	--
07	KS	PESTER REFINERY CO.	KSD000829846	--
07	MO	WELDON SPRING QUARRY/PLANT/PITS (USDOE/ARMY)	MO3210090004	--
07	MO	CONSERVATION CHEMICAL CO.	MOD000829705	--
07	MO	KEM-PEST LABORATORIES	MOD980631113	--
07	MO	ST. LOUIS AIRPORT/HAZELWOOD INTERIM STORAGE/FUTURA COATINGS CO.	MOD980633176	--
07	MO	BEE CEE MANUFACTURING CO.	MOD980860522	--
07	NE	CORNHUSKER ARMY AMMUNITION PLANT	NE2213820234	--
07	NE	HASTINGS GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION	NED980862668	--
07	NE	10TH STREET SITE	NED981713837	--
08	CO	ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL (USARMY)	CO5210020769	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
08	CO	BRODERICK WOOD PRODUCTS	COD000110254	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
08	CO	MARTIN MARIETTA (DENVER AEROSPACE)	COD001704790	--
08	CO	ASARCO, INC. (GLOBE PLANT)	COD007063530	--
08	CO	EAGLE MINE	COD081961518	--
08	CO	LOWRY LANDFILL	COD980499248	--
08	CO	WOODBURY CHEMICAL CO.	COD980667075	--
08	CO	DENVER RADIUM SITE	COD980716955	--
08	CO	CENTRAL CITY, CLEAR CREEK	COD980717557	--
08	CO	CALIFORNIA GULCH	COD980717938	--
08	CO	SAND CREEK INDUSTRIAL	COD980717953	--
08	CO	SMELTERTOWN SITE	COD983769738	--
08	CO	SUMMITVILLE MINE	COD983778432	--
08	MT	EAST HELENA SITE	MTD006230346	--
08	MT	MONTANA POLE AND TREATING	MTD006230635	--
08	MT	ANACONDA CO. SMELTER	MTD093291656	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
08	MT	LIBBY GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION	MTD980502736	--
08	MT	SILVER BOW CREEK/BUTTE AREA	MTD980502777	PRECIPITATION/ COPRECIPITATION
08	MT	MILLTOWN RESERVOIR SEDIMENTS	MTD980717565	--
08	ND	ARSENIC TRIOXIDE SITE	NDD980716963	--
08	ND	MINOT LANDFILL	NDD980959548	--
08	SD	ELLSWORTH AIR FORCE BASE	SD2571924644	--
08	SD	WILLIAMS PIPE LINE CO. DISPOSAL PIT	SDD000823559	--
08	SD	WHITEWOOD CREEK	SDD980717136	--
08	UT	JACOBS SMELTER	UT0002391472	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
08	UT	HILL AIR FORCE BASE	UT0571724350	--

Table B.1
Superfund Sites with Arsenic as a Contaminant of Concern (continued)

EPA REGION	STATE	SITE NAME	EPA ID	TECHNOLOGY APPLIED
08	UT	MONTICELLO MILL TAILINGS (USDOE)	UT3890090035	PERMEABLE REACTIVE BARRIER
08	UT	OGDEN DEFENSE DEPOT (DLA)	UT9210020922	--
08	UT	MIDVALE SLAG	UTD081834277	--
08	UT	PETROCHEM RECYCLING CORP./EKOTEK PLANT	UTD093119196	--
08	UT	PORTLAND CEMENT (KILN DUST 2 & 3)	UTD980718670	--
08	UT	SHARON STEEL CORP. (MIDVALE TAILINGS)	UTD980951388	--
08	UT	MURRAY SMELTER	UTD980951420	--
08	WY	F.E. WARREN AIR FORCE BASE	WY5571924179	--
08	WY	BAXTER/UNION PACIFIC TIE TREATING	WYD061112470	--
09	AZ	WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE	AZ7570028582	--
09	AZ	APACHE POWDER CO.	AZD008399263	--
09	AZ	LITCHFIELD AIRPORT AREA	AZD980695902	--
09	AZ	INDIAN BEND WASH AREA	AZD980695969	--
09	AZ	TUCSON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AREA	AZD980737530	--
09	CA	SACRAMENTO ARMY DEPOT	CA0210020780	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
09	CA	TREASURE ISLAND NAVAL STATION-HUNTERS Point ANNEX	CA1170090087	--
09	CA	CAMP PENDLETON MARINE CORPS BASE	CA2170023533	SOIL WASHING
09	CA	MCCLELLAN AIR FORCE BASE (GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION)	CA4570024337	--
09	CA	TRACY DEFENSE DEPOT (USARMY)	CA4971520834	--
09	CA	EL TORO MARINE CORPS AIR STATION	CA6170023208	--
09	CA	FORT ORD	CA7210020676	--
09	CA	BARSTOW MARINE CORPS LOGISTICS BASE	CA8170024261	--
09	CA	SHARPE ARMY DEPOT	CA8210020832	--
09	CA	MATHER AIR FORCE BASE (AC&W DISPOSAL SITE)	CA8570024143	--
09	CA	J.H. BAXTER & CO.	CAD000625731	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
09	CA	KOPPERS CO., INC. (OROVILLE PLANT)	CAD009112087	--
09	CA	RAYTHEON CORP.	CAD009205097	--
09	CA	LORENTZ BARREL & DRUM CO.	CAD029295706	--
09	CA	SELMA TREATING CO.	CAD029452141	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
09	CA	ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC.	CAD048634059	--
09	CA	HEXCEL CORP.	CAD058783952	--
09	CA	INTEL CORP. (MOUNTAIN VIEW PLANT)	CAD061620217	--
09	CA	COAST WOOD PRESERVING	CAD063015887	--

Table B.1
Superfund Sites with Arsenic as a Contaminant of Concern (continued)

EPA REGION	STATE	SITE NAME	EPA ID	TECHNOLOGY APPLIED
09	CA	VALLEY WOOD PRESERVING, INC.	CAD063020143	--
09	CA	LOUISIANA-PACIFIC CORP.	CAD065021594	--
09	CA	SIGNETICS, INC.	CAD070466479	--
09	CA	FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR CORP. (MOUNTAIN VIEW PLANT)	CAD095989778	--
09	CA	IRON MOUNTAIN MINE	CAD980498612	--
09	CA	MCCOLL	CAD980498695	--
09	CA	PACIFIC COAST PIPE LINES	CAD980636781	--
09	CA	CELTOR CHEMICAL WORKS	CAD980638860	--
09	CA	PURITY OIL SALES, INC.	CAD980736151	--
09	CA	HEWLETT-PACKARD (620-640 PAGE MILL ROAD)	CAD980884209	--
09	CA	WASTE DISPOSAL, INC.	CAD980884357	--
09	CA	WESTERN PACIFIC RAILROAD CO.	CAD980894679	--
09	CA	SAN FERNANDO VALLEY (AREA 2)	CAD980894901	--
09	CA	RHONE-POULENC, INC./ZOECON CORP.	CAT000611350	VITRIFICATION, SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
09	CA	OPERATING INDUSTRIES, INC., LANDFILL	CAT080012024	--
09	GU	ANDERSEN AIR FORCE BASE	GU6571999519	--
09	NV	CARSON RIVER MERCURY SITE	NVD980813646	--
10	AK	EIELSON AIR FORCE BASE	AK1570028646	--
10	AK	ADAK NAVAL AIR STATION	AK4170024323	--
10	AK	FORT WAINWRIGHT	AK6210022426	--
10	AK	ELMENDORF AIR FORCE BASE	AK8570028649	--
10	ID	IDAHO NATIONAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY (USDOE)	ID4890008952	--
10	ID	KERR-MCGEE CHEMICAL CORP. (SODA SPRINGS PLANT)	IDD041310707	--
10	ID	BUNKER HILL MINING & METALLURGICAL COMPLEX	IDD048340921	--
10	ID	UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD CO.	IDD055030852	--
10	ID	MONSANTO CHEMICAL CO. (SODA SPRINGS PLANT)	IDD081830994	--
10	ID	PACIFIC HIDE & FUR RECYCLING CO.	IDD098812878	--
10	ID	EASTERN MICHAUD FLATS CONTAMINATION	IDD984666610	--
10	OR	UMATILLA ARMY DEPOT (LAGOONS)	OR6213820917	--
10	OR	MCCORMICK & BAXTER CREOSOTING CO. (PORTLAND PLANT)	ORD009020603	ADSORPTION, ION EXCHANGE
10	OR	UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD CO. TIE-TREATING PLANT	ORD009049412	--
10	OR	TELEDYNE WAH CHANG	ORD050955848	--
10	OR	MARTIN-MARIETTA ALUMINUM CO.	ORD052221025	--
10	OR	JOSEPH FOREST PRODUCTS	ORD068782820	--
10	OR	GOULD, INC.	ORD095003687	--
10	WA	NAVAL UNDERSEA WARFARE ENGINEERING STATION (4 WASTE AREAS)	WA1170023419	--

Table B.1
Superfund Sites with Arsenic as a Contaminant of Concern (continued)

EPA REGION	STATE	SITE NAME	EPA ID	TECHNOLOGY APPLIED
10	WA	BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION ROSS COMPLEX (USDOE)	WA1891406349	--
10	WA	PUGET SOUND NAVAL SHIPYARD COMPLEX	WA2170023418	--
10	WA	HANFORD 300-AREA (USDOE)	WA2890090077	--
10	WA	HANFORD 100-AREA (USDOE)	WA3890090076	--
10	WA	PORT HADLOCK DETACHMENT (USNAVY)	WA4170090001	--
10	WA	HANFORD 1100-AREA (USDOE)	WA4890090075	--
10	WA	BANGOR NAVAL SUBMARINE BASE	WA5170027291	--
10	WA	NAVAL AIR STATION, WHIDBEY ISLAND (AULT FIELD)	WA5170090059	--
10	WA	NAVAL AIR STATION, WHIDBEY ISLAND (SEAPLANE BASE)	WA6170090058	--
10	WA	FORT LEWIS LOGISTICS CENTER	WA7210090067	--
10	WA	WYCKOFF CO./EAGLE HARBOR	WAD009248295	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
10	WA	PACIFIC CAR AND FOUNDRY	WAD009249210	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
10	WA	WESTERN PROCESSING CO., INC.	WAD009487513	--
10	WA	YAKIMA PLATING CO.	WAD040187890	--
10	WA	QUEEN CITY FARMS	WAD980511745	--
10	WA	TULALIP LANDFILL	WAD980639256	--
10	WA	SILVER MOUNTAIN MINE	WAD980722789	--
10	WA	HARBOR ISLAND (LEAD)	WAD980722839	--
10	WA	TOFTDAHL DRUMS	WAD980723506	--
10	WA	COMMENCEMENT BAY, SOUTH TACOMA CHANNEL	WAD980726301	SOLIDIFICATION/ STABILIZATION
10	WA	COMMENCEMENT BAY, NEAR SHORE/TIDE FLATS	WAD980726368	--
10	WA	AMERICAN LAKE GARDENS/MCCHORD AFB	WAD980833065	--

-- = Not available

Solid Waste
and Emergency Response
(5102G)

EPA-542-R-02-004
September 2002
www.epa.gov/tio
clu-in.org/arsenic

United States
Environmental Protection Agency
(5102G)
Washington, D.C. 20460

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use $300

EPA-542-R-02-004